Macworld Gaming Guide: 3-D Card Shoot-Out

JANUARY 1999

# Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

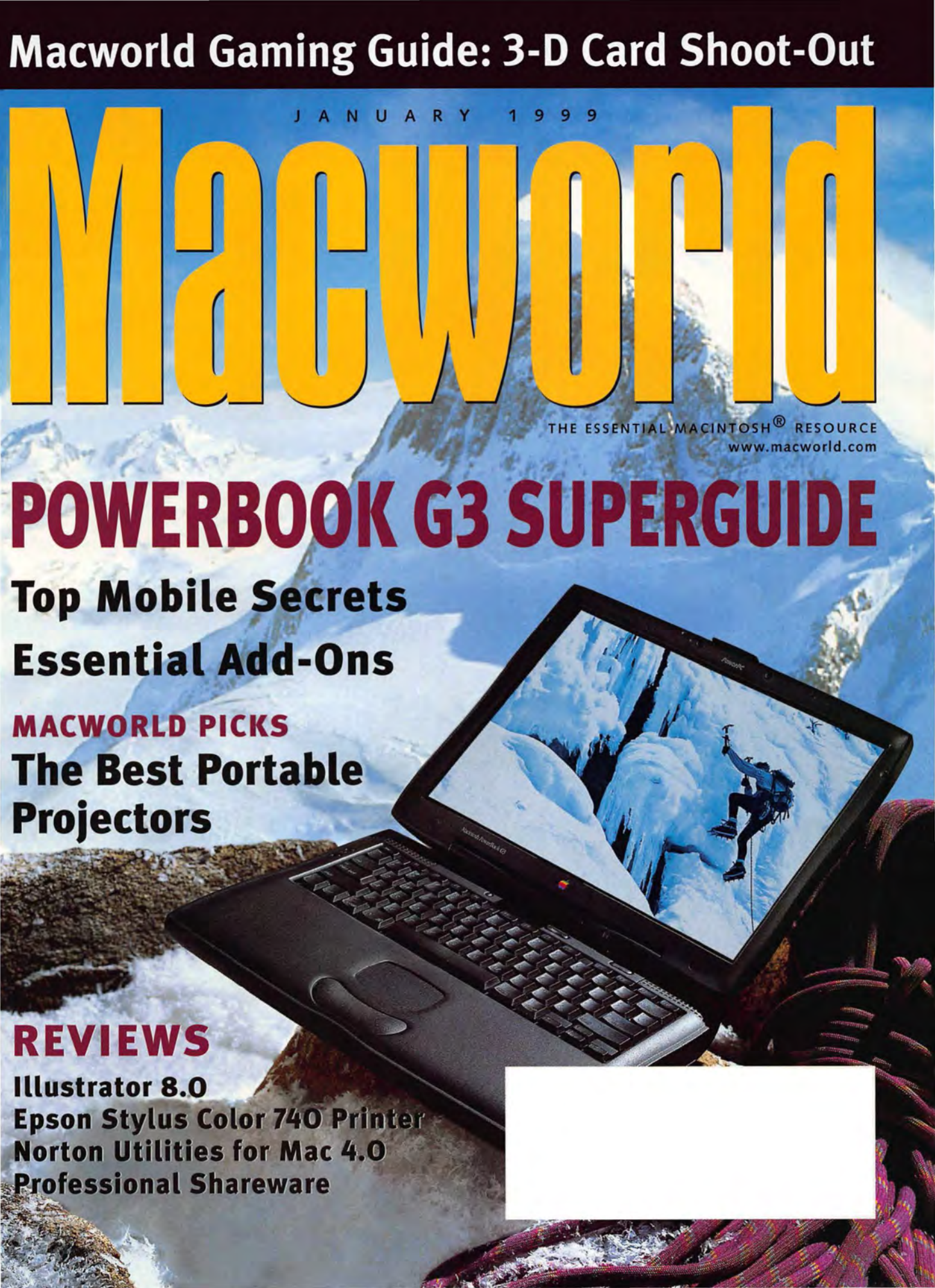
## POWERBOOK G3 SUPERGUIDE

**Top Mobile Secrets**

**Essential Add-Ons**

**MACWORLD PICKS**

**The Best Portable Projectors**



**REVIEWS**

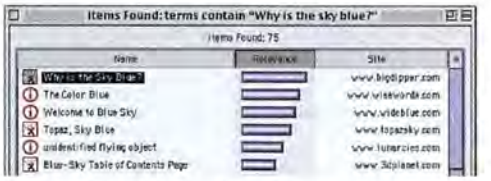
**Illustrator 8.0**
**Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer**
**Norton Utilities for Mac 4.0**
**Professional Shareware**

# The world's most advanced
# It's on your

# search tool isn't on the Web.
# Macintosh.

How in the world do you find what you need on an Internet that gets more complex Sherlock every second? Well, if you have a PowerPC™-based Macintosh, the answer is easy: Upgrade to Mac® OS 8.5 with Sherlock,™ the Internet search detective. Just type in your request—in plain English—and Sherlock unleashes a cadre of the Internet's most powerful search engines simultaneously. In just seconds, the results begin to stream onto your screen, dynamically ranked by relevance. Then, all you have to do is click on any item and off you go. Sherlock starts out powerful, then gets even more powerful—because you can download free "plug-ins" that expand Sherlock's reach to other search engines and all kinds of Internet content, from news centers to retailers. And it doesn't stop with the Internet. Sherlock is so clever in the way it searches, it can also find files that are hidden within your hard disk, by title or by content. So it's easy to locate documents even if you can only remember a key word or phrase. If you're searching for faster and better ways to use your Macintosh computer, stop by and pick up your copy of the new Mac OS 8.5 at an authorized Apple reseller (call 1-800-538-9696 for locations) or visit the Apple Store™ at www.apple.com. For only $99,* it's like putting a powerful new Macintosh inside the Mac you already own.

*What in the world are you looking for? Sherlock understands plain, simple English – no need to type in strange symbols.*




*Sherlock unleashes the power of several search engines at once and reports back in seconds—dynamically ranking results by relevance.*

*You can expand Sherlock's reach with over a hundred free Sherlock plug-ins now available on the Internet for news, music, sports, you name it.*

Think different.

*Estimated retail price. Tax not included. Requires Mac OS-based Apple computer with PowerPC processor and 16MB of physical RAM, with virtual memory set to at least 24MB. Apple PC Compatibility Cards not supported. Internet access requires ISP.* *© 1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and Think different are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. The Apple Store and Sherlock are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM Corp., used under license therefrom. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies. Mention of third party products is for reference only and constitutes neither recommendation nor endorsement.*

© 1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. The Apple logo, PowerBook and Think different are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *In BYTEmark integer index processor scores. ¹ERP for base model. Tax and shipping not included.

A Formula One race car
in an Armani suit. We'd
say it outperforms others
in its class, but there are
no others in its class.
The PowerBook® G3.
Faster than any
Pentium notebook*.
14.1-inch screen.
Fully configured.
Starts at $2,799†.
www.apple.com.

Think different.®

JANUARY 1999

# Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

## Features

On the road again? Make the trip easier with our traveler's field guide, page 70.

### Cover Story

### The PowerBook Field Guide

**70**
If you're a globe-trotting graphics pro, itinerant executive, or post-modern digital nomad, read our expert guide for perfecting the lifestyle of a peripatetic Mac user.

**73**
**Survival Skills**
BY DAVID POGUE Learn expert strategies for living a happy and harmonious life in transit with your PowerBook.

**79**
**Road Gear**
BY STEPHAN SOMOGYI Discover a wealth of add-on goodies to make your trusty PowerBook more travel-savvy.

**83**
**Traveling Light** LAB TEST
BY JEFF PITTELKAU Featherweight portable projectors really lighten the load for roving presenters. Macworld Lab tests six "ultra-portables" to help you select a worthy travel partner.

**88**
**Serious Shareware**
BY JOHN FU AND PHILIP DYER Outfit your Mac with a battalion of powerful grass-roots software—or complement your commercial arsenal—on a miser's budget.

## Create

Graphics

**107 A Strong Batch of DeBabelizer**
BY JIM HEID Harness the automation power of Equilibrium's batch-processing image-manipulation utility.

Web

**111 Bring Buttons to Life in Flash 3**
BY KATHERINE ULRICH Make flashier Web buttons with Macromedia's snazzy little vector animator.

Motion

**115 Mastering Adobe Premiere 5**
BY JIM HEID Learn expert techniques to show Adobe's formidable video-editing tool who's the boss.

## MACWORLD ULTIMATE GAMING GUIDE

**183**
**Comin' at Ya** LAB TEST
BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN Three-dimensional games require more juice to jam, but is your hardware up to snuff? Macworld Lab helps you determine which 3-D–acceleration cards give good game.

**190**
**The Game Room**
BY PHILIP DYER The unvarnished truth about playing PC games on your Mac.

Stamp out Office 98 troubles, page 95.

# Opinion


**17 Letters**

**29 The Vision Thing**
BY ANDREW GORE Throw off the shackles of cubicle life.

**192 The Desktop Critic**
BY DAVID POGUE Lo, reports of Mac phaseouts have been greatly exaggerated.

**12 How to Contact Macworld**


# News


**35 G4 Set to Take Flight**
Motorola formally announces its next-generation G4 CPU with speedy AltiVec technology.

**36 Spinning a Dynamic Web**
Macromedia, GoLive, and Adobe Systems spruce up their Web authoring programs.

**37 An Upscale New Canvas**
SpriteLayers technology in Deneba Canvas 6 lets you mix vector and raster graphics.

**37 Product Watch**
The latest products for your Mac, including a new mouse for your iMac and software that lets you create double-byte fonts.

**38 Color Lasers Do Graphics**
Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix transform color laser printers from corporate stalwarts to graphics-studio sidekicks.

A new "launchpad" for your graphics, page 45.

# Secrets


**95 Keep Your Office Running Smoothly**
BY TED LANDAU How to cope when Microsoft Office 98 starts misbehaving.

**97 Quick Tips**
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.


**ON THE COVER**

*Photograph by Mark Johann; mountain and screen images by Image Bank*

Motorola's G4 chip is officially off the ground, page 35.

# Reviews


**42 ♦♦♦♦½ Adobe Illustrator 8.0**
Illustration software

**44 ♦♦♦♦ Epson Stylus Color 740**
Ink-jet printer

**45 ♦♦♦ Wacom Intuos**
Drawing tablet

**46 ♦♦ Norton Utilities for Mac 4.0**
Disk-repair software

**48 ♦♦♦½ EdgeWizard;**
**♦♦♦♦ Extensis Mask Pro 2.0;**
**♦♦♦♦ Ultimatte KnockOut**
Photoshop masking utilities compared

**50 ♦♦♦ ix3D Mac Rocket;**
**♦♦♦ ix3D Pro Rez;**
**♦♦♦♦ Vision3D Pro II Lite**
Graphics accelerators compared

**52 ♦♦♦♦ MacLinkPlus Deluxe**
File-translation utility

**54 ♦♦♦♦ Conversions Plus 4.5;**
**♦♦♦♦½ MacOpener 4.0**
Mac-disk–mounting utilities for Windows

**56 ♦♦♦♦♦ LinkUPPP Turbo 3.0.2**
Multichannel PPP software

**56 ♦♦♦½ VivoActive VideoNow 3.0**
Streaming-video software

**58 ♦♦♦♦ Vpower PM 4400 G3/240**
CPU-upgrade card

**60 ♦♦♦♦ ElectricImage 2.8**
Professional 3-D animation software

**61 ♦♦♦ Frontier 5.1.4**
Content-management/scripting software

**62 ♦♦♦♦ Profiler 1.1**
Color-profiling tool

**62 ♦♦ Natural Scene Designer 2.0**
3-D–terrain generator

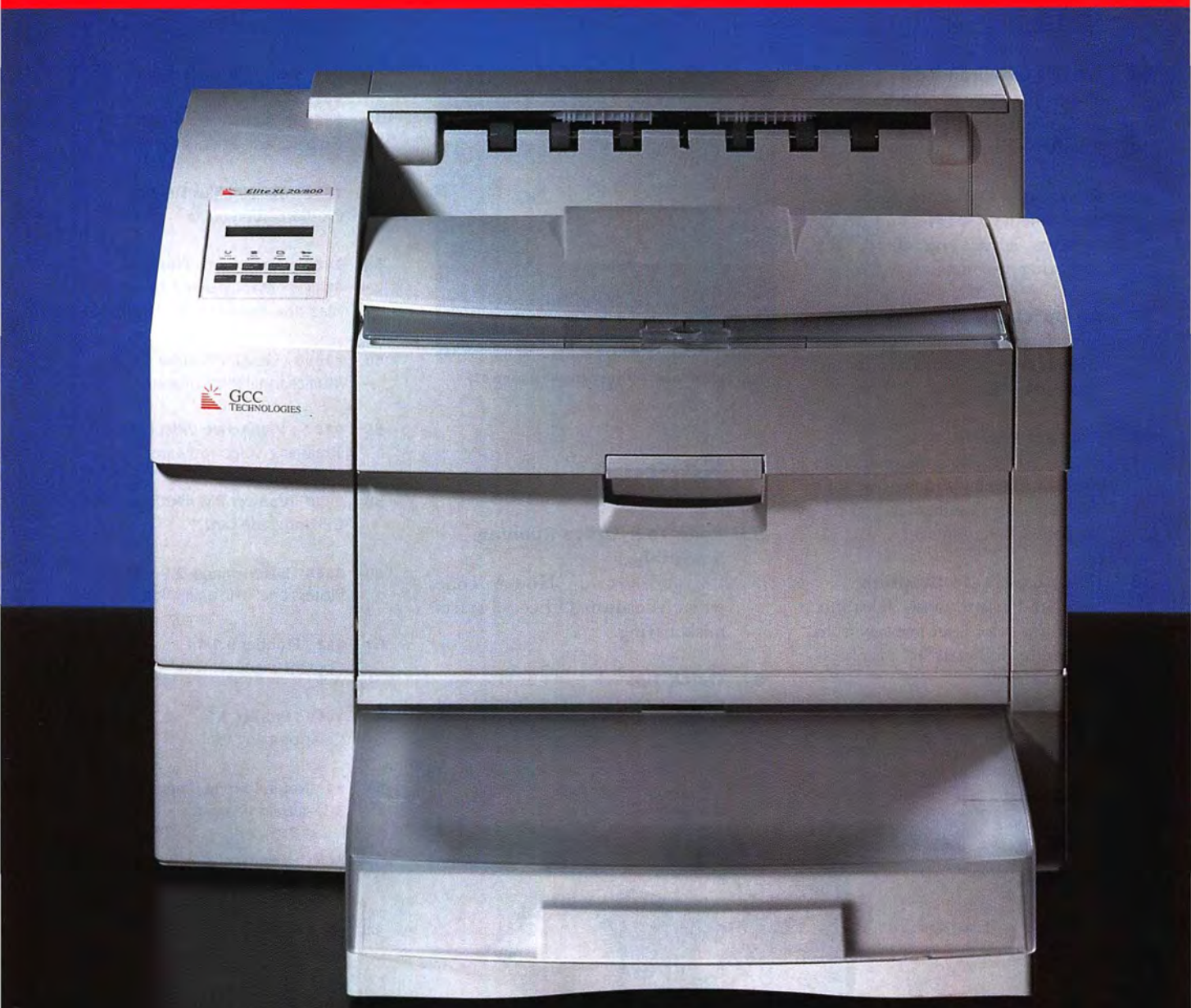
**63 ♦♦♦½ PageSentry 2.5**
Web-server–monitoring utility

**64 ♦♦♦♦ ReBirth RB-338 2.0**
Music-synthesizer software

**66 ♦♦♦♦ Mars Rising**
Shoot-'em-up game

# BUY YOUR MAC FROM APPLE

# BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.




## HERE'S WHY...

GCC
TECHNOLOGIES

We're GCC Technologies and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. Which creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. And if during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

## ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

**$999** **600 dpi**
Business Lease $35 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 99

**$1199** **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $41 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 119

## ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 12.75" x 35.25"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, envelope, legal, poster
500 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $299

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

**$1799** **600 dpi**
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 179

**$1999** **800 dpi**
Business Lease $70 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 199

**$2199** **1200 dpi**
Business Lease $75 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 219

## ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
Maximum Print Area 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, envelope, legal,
250 sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10BaseT,10Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray) Add $319
(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Add $419

Extra 8 MB Memory Add $ 49

**$1399** **600 dpi**
Business Lease $48 Month/36 months**
**Platinum Exchange Warranty Program**
Additional Year Add $ 139

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Leasing provided by independant leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

**To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com**

# AnthroCarts®!

Built like tanks with a Lifetime Warranty!

**Educational Discounts • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes**
**Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!**

*Call for a free Catalog:*

**800-325-3841**

*6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F*

ANTHRO®

**Anthro Corporation®**
**Technology Furniture®**
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
**www.anthro.com**

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.



# Macworld

| | |
|---|---|
| EDITOR IN CHIEF | Andrew Gore |
| EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT | Cynthia A. McDonald |

**EDITORIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| EDITOR | Michael Penwarden |
| SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS AND REVIEWS | Stephen Beale |
| SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS | Nancy Peterson |
| SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES | Jason Snell |
| SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS | Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer |
| ASSOCIATE EDITOR | Brooke C. Wheeler |
| ASSISTANT EDITOR | Michael Gowan |

**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS**

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Franklin N. Tessler

**INTERNATIONAL EDITORS**

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitner, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Lennart Håkansson, Sweden; Fred Jame, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

**LAB**

| | |
|---|---|
| LAB DIRECTOR | Jeff Pittelkau |
| ASSOCIATE LAB DIRECTOR | Kristina De Nike |
| SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS | Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell |
| ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST | Gil Loyola |
| INVENTORY COORDINATOR | Ulyssis Bravo |

**COPY EDIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| MANAGING EDITOR | Claire H. Breen |
| COPY CHIEF | Paul-Michael King |
| SENIOR COPY EDITORS | Elissa Rabellino, Jon Zobenica |

**ART AND DESIGN**

| | |
|---|---|
| DESIGN DIRECTOR | Eleanor Leishman |
| ART DIRECTOR | Sylvia Chevrier |
| ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS | Martha Katt, Michael Rattary |
| DESIGN ASSOCIATES | Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson |

**ONLINE**

| | |
|---|---|
| PUBLISHER | Jeff Julian |
| DIRECTOR OF CONTENT | Matthew Rothenberg |
| SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR | Philip W. Dyer |
| CONTENT ENGINEER | Jeff Cheney |
| ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER | Jessica Graves |
| DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FOR ONLINE | Nicholas Harvey |
| ACCOUNT MANAGER | Diana Berry |

Fiery Driven is a trademark of Electronics for Imaging, Inc. © 1998 Ricoh Corporation

## Affordable Digital Color. For Every Company. Every Department.

**From $11,500**

**Aficio Color™**

**A complete range of digital solutions**

fiery driven®

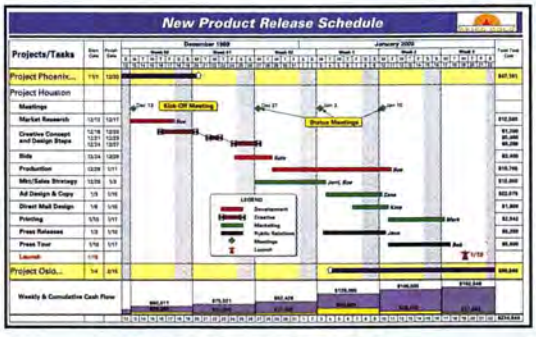
Brilliant digital color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of smart digital features for thousands less. Ask for a demo of the most affordable, fully featured, fully connectable digital color systems in the U.S. For more details, call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

**RICOH®**

**Image Communication**

**Choose 4 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

# Schedule Today. Succeed Tomorrow.




## The Right Choice for Easy Project Scheduling.

Stay organized and in control as your project plans come to life in rich, presentation-quality schedules. Whether you need to schedule a day's worth of activities or plan a project into the Year 2000 or beyond, FastTrack Schedule 6.0 makes it easy to organize tasks, meet deadlines, and achieve project goals.

FastTrack Schedule reduces project planning to a simple point-and-click process. So regardless of your skill level, you'll create professional schedules quickly and easily. FastTrack Schedule's colorful timelines, histograms, and line graphs clearly illustrate and communicate project objectives, assignments, and statuses—keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. FastTrack Schedule is also available for Windows® 95/98/2000 and Windows NT® 4.0, so everyone in your office can stay on schedule.

FastTrack Schedule™

**UPGRADE NOW to the NEW Version 6.0**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For information or to order, call

**(800) 450-1982**

Download a **FREE DEMO** today!

www.aecsoft.com

Macworld, Dec. 97 MacWEEK, Oct. 97 Macworld, UK, Dec. 97 MacUser, UK, Nov. 97

**Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**



# Macworld

| | |
|---|---|
| PRESIDENT AND CEO | Colin Crawford |
| ASSISTANT TO THE CEO | Sharon Sanderson |
| CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER | Stephen Daniels |
| BUSINESS MANAGER | Eos de Feminis |
| ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR | Ronda Bittner |
| IT ASSISTANT | Christian Semmel |
| DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES | Sue Murphy |
| HUMAN RESOURCES COORDINATOR | Ada Yim |

**DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES**

| | |
|---|---|
| VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER | Matt Sweeney |
| ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER | Steve Plevin (415/243-3509) |
| SALES COORDINATOR | Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542) |
| SALES ASSISTANT | Bryan Farnsworth (415/243-3577) |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER | Jessica Ross (415/243-3583) |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER | Sara Culley (970/327-4499) |
| ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE | Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582) |
| EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR | Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197) |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER | Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020) |
| ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE | Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134) |
| SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER | Niki Stranz (415/243-3664) |
| SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER | Carol Johnstone (415/243-3691) |

**RESEARCH**

| | |
|---|---|
| SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST | Phillip Hibbert |

**MARKETING**

| | |
|---|---|
| VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING | Vickie Welch |
| MARKETING MANAGER | Francesca Koe |
| TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR | Nancy Galanty |

**MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER**

| | |
|---|---|
| COORDINATOR | Sharon Sanderson (415/243-3640) |

**PRODUCTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING | Anne Foley |
| PRODUCTION DIRECTOR | Cynthia Neustadt |
| MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR | Clayton Haberman |
| DIGITAL AD COORDINATOR | Mac Scott |
| AD SALES COORDINATOR | Rick Sandoval |

*Macworld* is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple,* the Apple logo, *Mac,* and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright © 1999 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.

# By the time other graphics accelerators have finished showing you her...

## iXMICRO™ has introduced you to her 6'5", 265 lb. boyfriend.

When you have a faster graphics accelerator, you can save yourself a lot of time and trouble. **ix3D™** — the #1 selling graphics board for the Mac. These 128-bit boards are the ultimate in resolution and pure performance, from the makers of TwinTurbo.® And unlike her, ix3D is available. **Now.**

**Ultimate Rez** — for graphic experts demanding high performance at extreme resolutions - ideal for 19- to 24-inch monitors

**Pro Rez** — for graphics professionals operating at moderately high resolutions - ideal for 17- to 19-inch monitors

**Mac Rocket** — for home and small office and budget-minded graphics professionals - ideal for 14- to 17-inch monitors

**Road Rocket** — Extended desktop for users of the new Macintosh Powerbook G3 Series

AVAILABLE AT

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
MacMall
MacWAREHOUSE
The Mac Zone
MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

1.888.467.8282
choose 53 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

iXMICRO™
WWW.IXMICRO.COM

POWERED BY TWIN TURBO 128-3D

©1998 IXMICRO. TwinTurbo is a registered trademark of IXMICRO. All rights reserved. All other product and company names are property of their respective owners.

Choose 265 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

**Subscription Services**

| | |
|---|---|
| Phone | 303/665-8930, United States only |
| | 303/604-7445, outside the United States |
| U.S. Mail | Macworld Subscription Services |
| | P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529 |
| World Wide Web | www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service |

**Subscription Rates**

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 in Canada and Mexico; for all other countries, send either $54.97 for surface mail or $104.97 for air mail. The two-year U.S. rate is $59.97, and the three-year rate is $79.97. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to Macworld. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

**Back Issues of Macworld**

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to Macworld is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

**Reprints and Permissions**

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Services at 800/217-7874 or 651/582-3800; fax 651/633-1862.

**Newsstand CD-ROM**

Readers can obtain newsstand CD-ROMs by mailing a check for $3.95 (includes shipping and handling) for each CD to Macworld SCS, One Park Avenue, 5th floor, New York, NY 10016. Please state CD title and issue. Make sure to include shipping name and mailing address. Subscribers interested in receiving CD-ROMs monthly should call 303/665-8930 for more information.

**Mailing Lists**

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

**Macworld on Microfilm**

*Macworld* is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

**Macworld Editorial**

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld, Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BPA

# PC Games to the MAX!

**Play the hottest best selling PC games!**

Battle Zone
Bladerunner
Curse of Monky Island
Deer Hunter
Descent Freespace
F-15
Fallout 2
Final Fantasy VII
Flight Similator '98
Forsaken
Grand Theft Auto
Hexen II
Incubation
Interstate '76
Jedi Knight
Outlaws
Outwars
Police Quest S.W.A.T. 2
Prophecy
Quake II
Rocky Mountain Trophy Hunter
Tomb Raider II

**And More Windows® Games!**

Activision's Civilization
Age of Empires
Age of Sail
Alpha Centauri
Anacronox
Apache Havoc
Asheron's Call
Asteroids 3D
Baldur's Gate
Betrayal at Anatra
Birth of the Federation
Blackstone Chronicles
Blood II
Cabela's Big Game Hunter
Ceasar III
Chaos Gate
Close Combat 2
Combat Flight Simulator
Cyberstrike II
Dark Reign
Death Rally
Descent III
Diablo II
Diakatana
Dominant Species
Draken
Duke Nukem
Dungeon Keeper II
East Front
Enemy Stations
Everquest

**And Many More...**

## The Ultimate Game Card for The Macintosh!

**The new PCfx!™ PC game card from Orange Micro was specially designed to run the high-end 3D PC games on the Mac!**

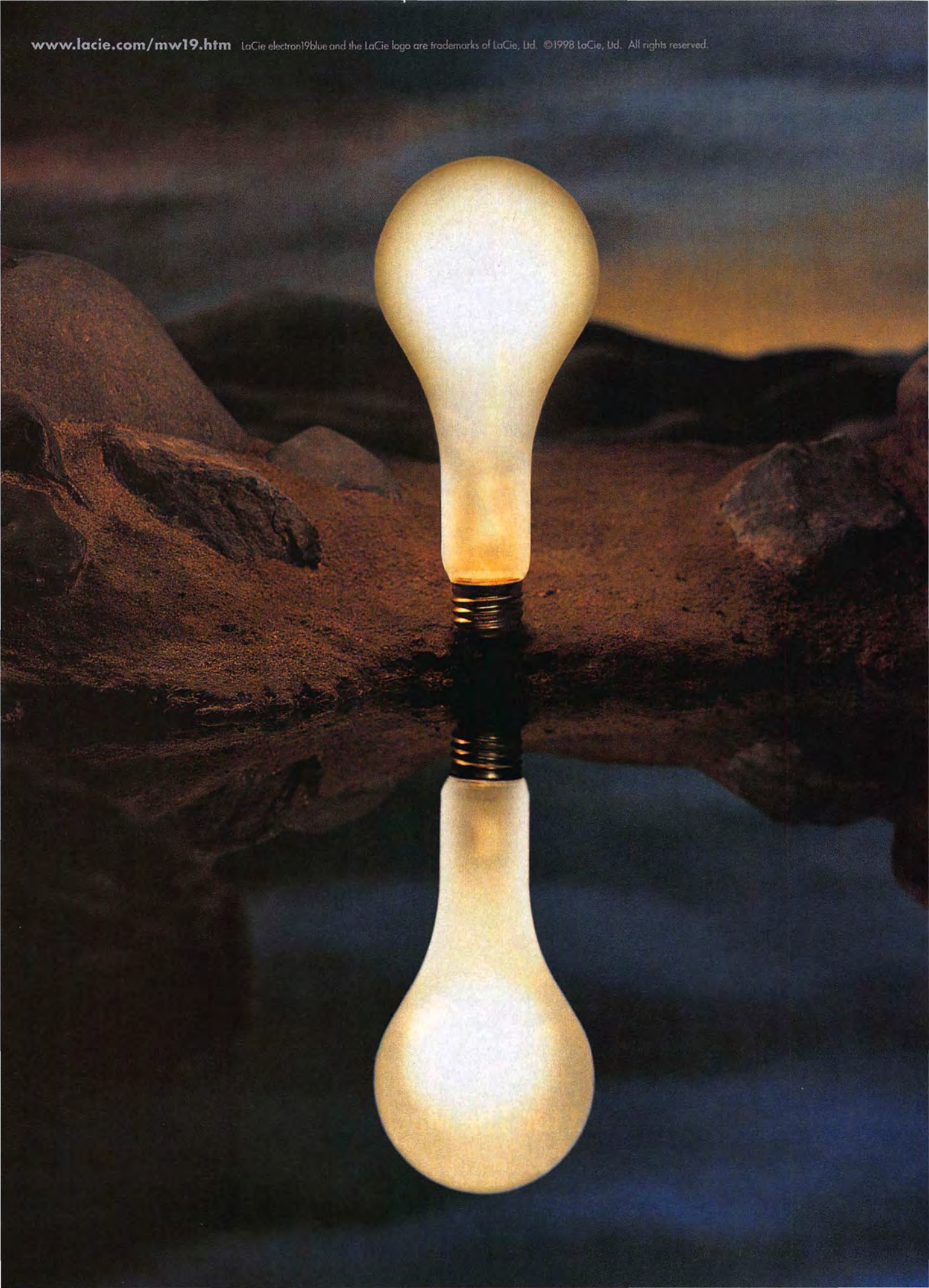
**Includes:**
**32MB, nVidia RIVA 128™ 3D graphics accelerator, 200 MHz Pentium Compatible Processor, Direct Sound Compatible, PC Game Sampler CD ROM & Windows® 98!**

Available At:
MICRO CENTER
www.microcenter.com

Orange Micro Inc.
*"18 Years Of Innovation and Excellence"*
(714) 779-2772
www.orangemicro.com

© Orange Micro, Inc. 1998. PCfx!™ is a trademark of Orange Micro, Inc. FORSAKEN™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Incubation: Time is Running Out is a trademark of Blue Byte Software, Inc. Battle Zone™ is a trademark of Activision, Inc. S.W.A.T. 2 is a registered trademark of Sierra Online, Inc.

Choose 60 at www.macworld.com/getinfo


www.lacie.com/mw19.htm LaCie electron19blue and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. ©1998 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

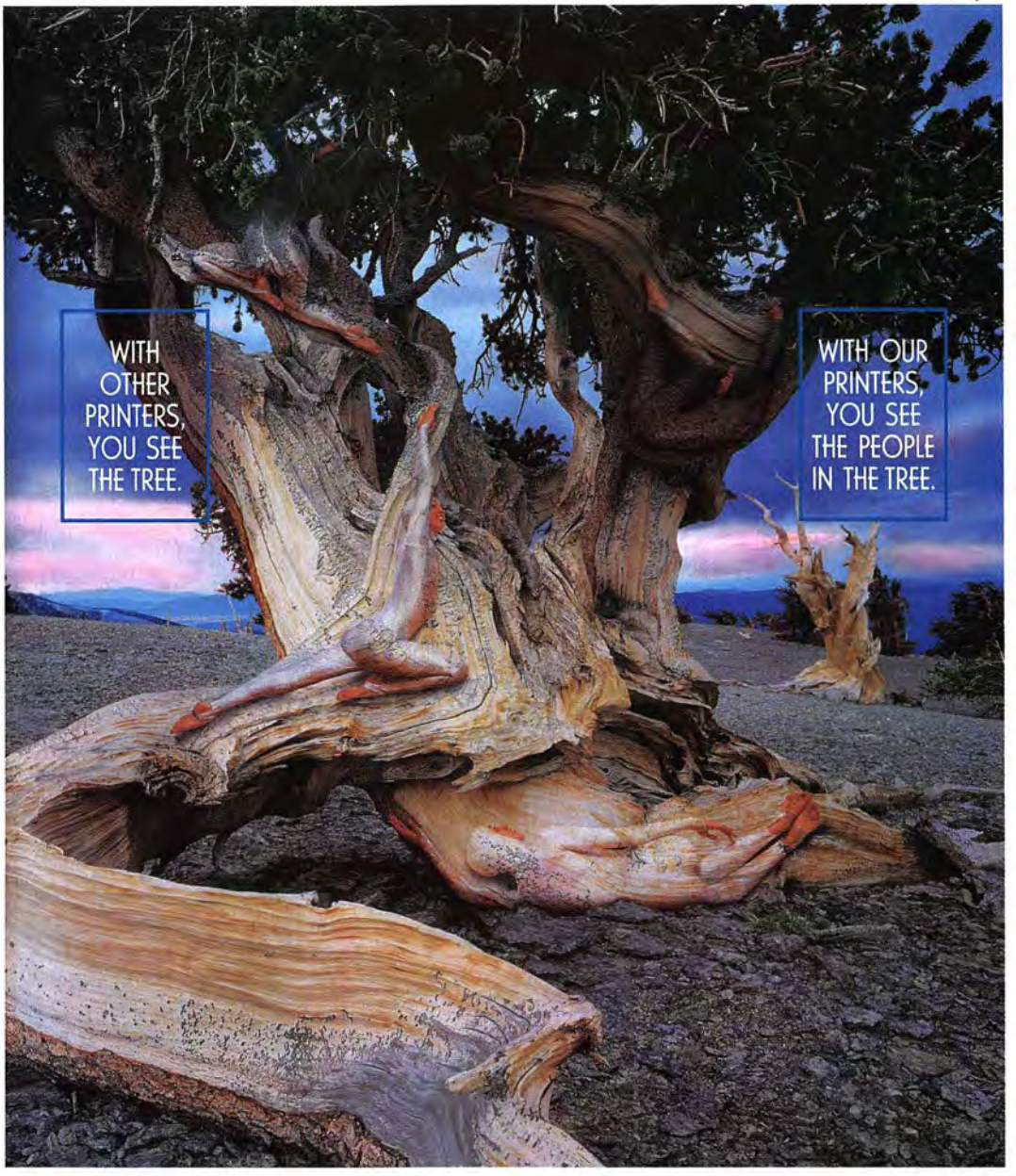
ACCURATE.

Get a perfect reflection of your idea with the LaCie electron19blue.™ Its flat screen CRT technology displays an image which is shielded from outside light influence by

LaCie's color-enhancing blue hood. All on a vertically and horizontally flat screen that eliminates distortion. So you can be sure the idea you see is the idea you get.

LACIE Made for ideas.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.



Our 1440 dpi lets you see them. How many are you able to find? Two? Three? Thanks to an EPSON Stylus® Color printer, these amazing dancers are now appearing right before your eyes. Of course, with other printers you might see how well they blend in. But with ours, you see how much they stand out. All four of them.

## PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS.

Only Epson® ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot • Quick-drying inks • Up to 9 PPM black on the Stylus Color 850 • PC and Mac compatibility • Optional internal ethernet. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Oper. 3010) or visit us at www.epson.com.

Epson Stylus Color 850. Our fastest business printer. $349
Epson Stylus Color 1520. Our wide-format business printer. $499

Maximum print speed is 9 PPM in economy mode. Additional processing time will vary depending on system configuration, software application and page complexity. Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

**Choose 61 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

# Letters

## To iMac or Not to iMac?

I PRACTICALLY HAD MY HAND ON the phone to order an iMac when the October issue of *Macworld* arrived with its "iMac Reality Check." That issue alone was worth the price of a year's subscription. Let me get this straight: If I replace my Power Computing PowerCenter 150 with an iMac, I won't be able to use my Iomega Zip, my Jaz, my scanner, or either of my printers? And although hardware adapters may be in the pipeline, interface software is far behind. This is all one more reason why my next PC may be a PC.

BILL HARRISON
*Huntsville, Alabama*

I HAVE ONE THING TO SAY TO everyone who has lamented the iMac's lack of a floppy drive and serial/SCSI ports: buy yourself a Power Mac. The iMac targets an audience with simple needs and few peripherals, not to mention a tight budget. If you want to use your Jaz drive, 3Com PalmPilot cradle, and 3.5-inch floppies, stick with the core of the hardware line and give yourself credit for being a power user. The iMac's "shortcomings" are calculated omissions designed to suit the needs of basic and new users, not the death knell for Macintosh connectivity. Get over it! Apple is still making CPUs that sport all the bells and whistles.

N. ANDY HILAL
*Oakland, California*

I DISAGREE WITH YOUR STATEment that the iMac can hold only 128MB of RAM. Several companies currently manufacture and sell 128MB RAM DIMMs for the iMac, allowing for a total

of 256MB. I know this because I just installed extra RAM in my iMac.

KEITH THRASH
*Jackson, Mississippi*

*What we said was true when we went to press. And as* Macworld *goes to press again, Apple's official position is still that the iMac has a 128MB RAM limit. Obviously, vendors are selling RAM upgrades that go beyond this limit, and reports are that the upgrades work. Apple has not yet certified them, however, nor has* Macworld *had a chance to test them.—Henry Bortman*

## Working the Phones

KUDOS TO DAVID POGUE FOR writing about the unsung heroes of the tech-support phone pool (*The Desktop Critic*, October 1998). Although I agreed with many of Pogue's points, there is one that needs discussion. I read many comments of displeasure when Apple revoked its policy of free telephone tech support, but none provided any reasonable solutions to Apple's dilemma: the high cost of free tech support versus public disapproval.

Apple cannot presume to offer an "easier to use" and "more stable" platform and yet expect customers to pay for tech support the same as everyone else. Conversely, the public cannot expect the company to bear the cost of fixing problems caused by users' lack of computer proficiency. Therefore, I propose that Apple have a proficiency test for its customers. Those who score well don't pay (or pay a reduced rate) for telephone support—the notion being that in such cases, the problem will likely turn out to have been caused by Apple rather than the user.

YURI HOLOWACKI
*Toronto, Ontario, Canada*

## Hooked on Speed

ANDREW GORE'S "OLD PORTS FOR New" has an error (*The Vision Thing*, October 1998). The speed of SCSI connections is actually 80 MBps, not 80 Mbps—bytes, not bits. So SCSI isn't too bad after all. Other than that, I agree with everything said in the column. Look how long the Wintel world is taking to get rid of the ISA bus and all its problems. However, I am disappointed that the latest PowerBooks are still ADB-based—we have six-month-old Wintel portables that have USB.

STEVE LIEBBE
*West Lafayette, Indiana*

*It's true that we inadvertently transposed* bits *for* bytes *in the October 1998* The Vision Thing *column on FireWire and USB. However, at 200 Mbps to 400 Mbps, FireWire will still be faster than Apple's current external*

*continues*

## CORRECTIONS

- *Hold down the spacebar, not the shift key, during start-up to access the Extensions Manager* (Quick Tips, *November 1998*).

*SCSI, which is running closer to 5 MBps, or 40 Mbps. Only an ultrahigh-speed internal SCSI card paired with high-speed drives will likely perform faster.—Andrew Gore*

### What About IrDA?

SO MUCH HAS BEEN DISCUSSED about USB, but isn't IrDA worth talking about, too? I understand that it transmits at 4 Mbps, works with many printers, and so on. Wouldn't I be able to connect my Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6MP (with IrDA) to an iMac without a cable? Who cares about printer-port solutions if IrDA works?

CHRIS BELANGER
*Grand Prairie, Alberta, Canada*

*Have no fear, we're on the case. Macworld Lab plans to test the iMac's infrared capabilities in the near future.—Ed.*

### Seeing the Light

IN YOUR OCTOBER 1998 FEATURE about digital cameras ("Focus On"), you say that Agfa's ePhoto 1280 and Nikon's CoolPix 900 can automatically sync with freestanding lights in a professional studio but that with the others, your only option is to use the built-in flash. This is not quite accurate. The reason the other cameras appear not to sync automatically is that they provide a preflash for exposure purposes. Most slave flashes sync on the preflash and fail to sync with the flash used for exposure. There are, however, slave flashes on the market that will sync with the main flash, ignoring the preflash.

MICHELLE STEINER
*Sunnyvale, California*

### When Size Matters

IN YOUR INFORMATIVE REVIEW of color printers ("Print Out," October 1998), you apparently made one very important mistake in reporting that the Epson Stylus Color 1520 prints images up to 17 inches wide. When I tried to print on poster-size paper, I was very surprised to see a great deal of my image cropped off. Upon further investigation of the manual, I found a single line in an appendix stating that no matter what size paper you use, the maximum printable image area is only 13.6 inches. This is like buying a new car that initially seems like a great value only to find out later that the salesperson neglected to mention that the top speed is only 45 mph. What good is a printer that takes 17-inch paper but allows you to print only up to 13.6 inches?

STEPHEN DRAS
*Buena Vista, Colorado*

*You are correct—the Stylus Color 1520's maximum* printable *area is 13.6 by 21.78 inches. Our apologies.—Ed.*

### Scanner Highs and Lows

I ENJOYED YOUR COMPARISONS OF digital cameras and color printers ("The Imaging Revolution," October 1998). The articles were well done and very informative. It was very helpful to see a range of prices included and to see how well lower-cost printers fared in the comparison. But the scanner feature was a great disappointment, in that it was limited to expensive units ("Scan In"). Many of us would like to see how lower-priced scanners compare and what quality and features an extra $1,000 to $4,000 buys. Please consider doing another lab feature comparing the better low-end equipment with the top-of-the-line scanners.

FRED D. CHERNEY
*Scarborough, Ontario, Canada*

### Dongle Nuisance

THERE IS A "CON" NOT INDICATED by Charles Seiter in his review of Ashlar's Vellum Solids (October 1998): for all versions since the introduction of Vellum 3.X, Ashlar has required a hardware dongle key for using the software. Yet nowhere is that indicated—not even in the manual. I paid for Vellum 3.0 in July and received everything but the dongle key. So far I have not been able to use the software, as I have not received a dongle. I have phoned, faxed, e-mailed, and sent letters to them. They keep silent.

GABRIEL DORADO
*Cordoba, Spain*

### Proportional Pixels

JIM HEID'S ARTICLE ON THE Digital Video (DV) standard was chock-full of good info—as Heid's articles usually are—but I noticed one small problem ("Set Your Video on FireWire," *Create*, October 1998). One point Heid brought up was to "render with DV in mind," suggesting that to avoid distortion, you should render at 720 by 480 pixels rather than at 640 by 480. Doing this actually *produces* distortion in the final playback on an NTSC screen, however. The reason is that the decoder in the playback unit compresses the image horizontally to fit it back on the screen; the result is that a rendered circle appears as a tall ellipse.

The problem can be corrected in one of two ways. First, if your rendering program supports it, render at 720 by 480 pixels with a .889-pixel ratio. This tells the renderer to create each frame with the nonsquare pixels that DV expects. On your Mac monitor, the picture looks oblong, but in DV it looks perfect. If your renderer does not support nonsquare pixels, then render at 720 by 540 pixels. This still results in the scaling of your images when you go to DV, but the renderer scales by throwing out information, rather than creating it as is the case when you scale up a 640-by-480 image.

THOMAS BLAHA
*Cleveland, Ohio*

*If your rendering application can handle nonsquare pixels, then you should indeed render at 720 by 480 pixels as I originally suggested. For those with rendering applications that don't support nonsquare pixels, rendering at 720 by 540 is a great idea—you'll get better quality than if you rendered at 640 by 480.—Jim Heid* m

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

# imagine an association totally devoted to adobe photoshop

If you want to learn the hottest techniques, the coolest special effects, and the inside tips that can cut your production time in half, then you've *got* to join the **National Association of Photoshop Professionals (NAPP).** NAPP was formed with one goal in mind: to give its members the edge when it comes to Adobe Photoshop. When you join NAPP you'll enjoy advantages only available to members, like:

- **Below mail-order discount prices** on hundreds of Photoshop-related products, Photoshop upgrades, (even hardware) specially arranged just for NAPP members. (Including anything you buy from MacWarehouse). Members also receive significant discounts on **Photoshop seminars, training videos, and books.** Plus special "killer dealz" on specific software and hardware products at the lowest prices offered anywhere.

- You'll learn all the inside secrets with your free subscription to ***Photoshop User magazine***—the *only* magazine covering Photoshop exclusively. Each issue teaches you the coolest tips, timesaving shortcuts, how to create those eye-popping effects, how to avoid common mistakes, plus all the latest news and reviews. It's the ultimate "how-to" magazine you'll refer to again and again. There's never been a magazine like it! (Note: Subscriptions to *Photoshop User* are *not* available to the public, only NAPP members get this invaluable resource mailed to them free!)

- You'll always be "in the know" with exclusive access to the **members-only NAPP Website.** It's the #1 resource on the Web for Photoshop news, plug-in and Action downloads, tips and techniques, online member gallery, job bank, online Photoshop book store, and much more.

- If you've got a Photoshop question, and don't know where to turn, now you'll have a resource to get the answers fast with **NAPP's online 24-hour Photoshop Help Desk.**

- You'll expand your knowledge and network with other Photoshop users from around the world at **NAPP's Annual Conference.** This is where NAPP members come together to get the latest training, share their ideas, solutions, and make important new contacts.

- You'll **enhance your professional image** by using the NAPP logo on your letterhead, business cards, Website, and collateral materials. Plus you get a NAPP membership card, full-color Window sticker, and much more.

Any Photoshop user, at any level, can join NAPP and membership is ideal for graphic designers, photographers, Web designers, service bureaus, print shops, ad agencies, desktop publishers, hobbyists, educators, and anyone who realizes that there's more to learn about Photoshop than there is time to learn. Join the thousands of people who have already made NAPP an important part of their Photoshop success, and we'll rush you your member kit which includes the latest issue of *Photoshop User.*

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PHOTOSHOP PROFESSIONALS

## A one-year membership is only $99. Join Today! Call 800-738-8513

**or join online at www.photoshopuser.com**

*Corporate, Educational, and International memberships also available.*

***For more info visit www.photoshopuser.com***

Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Images courtesy of Rubberball.

Think different.™

## Need it tomorrow?

Order as late as **2:45 a.m. ET** *(that's in the morning)* and still get delivery next day!

## Need it installed?

**We'll do it FREE!**
When you purchase a new Macintosh from us, we will configure it for you at no additional charge.

## Visit Our New Website!

www.macconnection.com

- Secure Online Ordering
- Powerful Search Tools

# Apple® and MacConnection®

## Apple®

### Pushing the Limits of Technology.

Only $1299 104490

**Plus Up to $235 Worth of Stuff FREE!**

*Turn page for details*

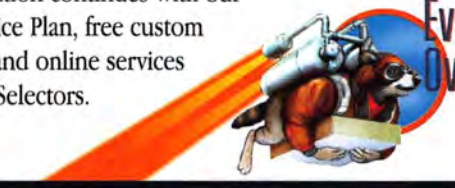
Apple ignited the personal computer revolution in the 1970s with the Apple II, reinvented the personal computer in the 1980s with the Macintosh, and is re-defining the personal computer for the 1990s with the highly successful G3 series and the new iMac. And the innovation continues with technologies such as QuickTime, which makes video, sound, music, 3D and virtual reality come alive on both Macs and PCs.

## MacConnection®

### *Setting the Standard then. . . and Now!*

A pioneer in the direct marketing business, MacConnection introduced services that are now standard throughout the industry. Innovations such as overnight delivery, toll-free technical support, One-Minute Mail Order and late-night ordering for next day delivery were unheard of before MacConnection introduced these services. And the innovation continues with our Extended Service Plan, free custom configuration and online services such as Smart Selectors.

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider




MacConnection
*The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source!*

NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: PCCC

**TOLL-FREE ORDERING 800-600-9358**

**OVER 20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!**

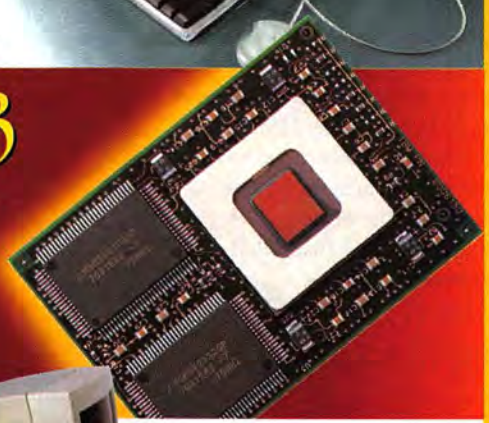
Think different.™

# New Ideas for a New Millennium.

**iMac** *"...a clean and exciting break with the past."* BUSINESSWEEK 9/7/98

## The Supersonic G3

Apple has refreshed its incredibly successful Power Mac G3 series with five new models, including a blazing-fast 333MHz G3 minitower, which promises to be the fastest Power Mac ever. Like all G3 models, it leaves Pentium-based machines in the dust and delivers hot new technologies like backside cache, expanded memory capabilities and support for FireWire, Apple's latest video innovation.



## Choose a Winning Team.

When you purchase your new iMac, Power Mac G3 or PowerBook G3 from MacConnection, we'll back it up with the friendly, personalized service and support we pioneered! Plus, we'll custom-configure your new Mac for free and still deliver overnight! So don't wait any longer! Call MacConnection today and order your new Mac!

### Power Macintosh® G3

**PowerPC 333MHz G3** processor
128MB RAM (Max. 768)
9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI HD
6MB SGRAM
24X CD-ROM
**101744**

ONLY **$2999**

## Mac OS 8.5 The Most Powerful Mac Yet!

New Sherlock Find technology, superior Internet experience, native AppleScript, and the fastest networking available make Mac OS 8.5 the best Mac OS yet! Call and order today!

### Macintosh® PowerBook G3

Starting At **$2199**

**PowerPC 300MHz G3** processor
**FREE** VST 100MB Zip drive (14.1" only)
64MB RAM (Max. 192)
8GB HD
DVD-Video
10BT/56K Modem
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
**104252** **$4999**

## Save Over $2500!

**SUPER SAVINGS COUPON BOOK!**

Remember, save over $2500 on the hottest new hardware, software and other great products when you buy any MAC, iMAC or POWERBOOK system from MacConnection. Call today to find out more about this terrific money-saving deal! Hurry, the SUPER SAVINGS COUPON BOOK is available for a limited time only!

ORDER ONLINE!

**CALL or CLICK**™

www.macconnection.com

199MW

**24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!**

# MacConnection®

*The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!*

Think different.™

Up to $235 Worth of Stuff FREE!

Guaranteed Low Prices!
Great products from Apple, Adobe, Newer Technology, Microsoft, Iomega and more!

Need Info?

On cables, RAM, or connecting a modem or scanner or digital camera to your Mac?

We offer toll-free technical support on everything we sell.

# iMac

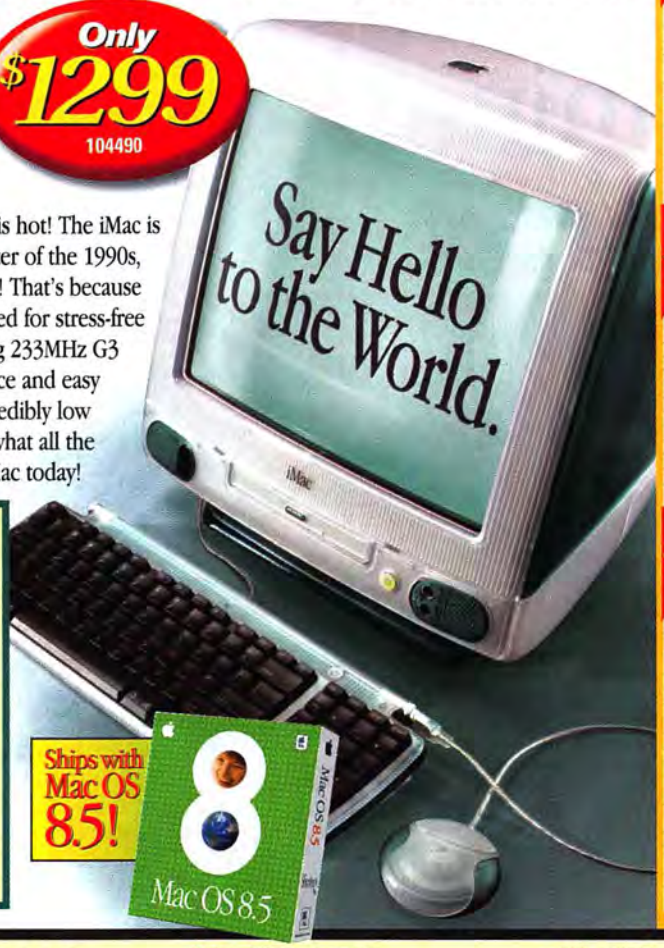
# Say Hello to iMac.

## The Mac Everyone Wants!

Only $1299 104490

It may look cool, but it sure is hot! The iMac is the most anticipated computer of the 1990s, and it's flying off our shelves! That's because it delivers everything you need for stress-free computing, including blazing 233MHz G3 speeds, all-in-one convenience and easy Internet access, all at an incredibly low price! Find out for yourself what all the buzz is about. Order your iMac today!

233MHz G3
15" Display (13.8" viewable)
64 or 96MB SDRAM
4GB IDE Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
Built-in 56Kbps Modem and 10/100BT Ethernet
- 6MB VRAM ATI Rage Pro
- 512K Backside Cache
- Two 12Mbps USB Ports
- Built-in SRS Stereo Speakers




SAVE $150! iMac Home Bundle

INCLUDES: Additional 32MB SDRAM (64MB total), CyberPatrol*, Compton's Encyclopedia 98* & FREE Installation!

$1299 104490

SAVE $175! iMac Power Bundle

INCLUDES: Additional 64MB SDRAM (96MB total), CyberPatrol*, Compton's Encyclopedia 98* & FREE Installation!

$1328.95 105097

SAVE $235! iMac Deluxe Bundle

INCLUDES: Additional 64MB SDRAM (96MB total), CyberPatrol*, Compton's Encyclopedia 98*, 120MB SuperDisk Drive, 5-pk LS-120 diskettes & FREE Installation!

$1478.95 105045

*While supplies last

## ACCESSORIES

### Apple

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56129 | PowerBook G3 AC Adapters | $79 |
| 56131 | Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Battery | 229 |
| 56133 | G3 Floppy Disk Drive Expansion Bay Module | 109 |
| 35931 | 1400 NiMH Battery | 135.95 |
| 38465 | 3400 Lithium Ion Battery | 199.95 |
| 16033 | PowerBook 500 Battery | 125.95 |
| 35928 | PowerBook AC Adapter 1400, 2400, 3400 | 49.95 |
| 35929 | PowerBook 1400 Video Out | 149.95 |

## CARRYING CASES

### Targus

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7369 | Targus Notepac (Black) | $39.95 |
| 31084 | Targus NotePac Plus | 59.95 |
| 1305 | Universal Notebook Case (Black) | 69.95 |
| 29851 | Universal Deluxe Carrying Case | 129.95 |
| 56460 | Air Universal w/FREE Fanny Pack | 99.95 |
| 41412 | Digital Camera Case-Nylon | 39.95 |
| 48238 | PDA/Handheld Leather Wallet | 39.95 |
| 48239 | PDA/Handheld Leather Double Wallet | 59.95 |
| 48243 | Full-Size Leather Portfolio | 99.95 |

### Kensington

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10410 | Kensington Deluxe Computer Carrying Case | $54.95 |
| 7060 | MicroSaver Security Cable System | 39.95 |
| 48823 | Sky Runner Nylon Carrying Case | 69.95 |
| 35526 | Saddle Bag Black w/Black Trim | 89.95 |
| 33443 | Saddle Bag Black w/Brown Trim | 89.95 |
| 9585 | Executive Computer Case | 99.95 |

## DATA STORAGE

### Iomega

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102640 | 100MB Zip Drive - SCSI External | $119.95 |
| 44384 | Zip Disk 10-Pack Gig O Color | 99.95 |
| 102879 | Jaz 2GB External Drive | 349.95 |
| 47082 | Jaz 2GB 3-Disk Pack | 299.95 |
| 44705 | ZipPlus | 169.95 |
| 46089 | Zip Drive SCSI Insider w/FREE Zip Zoom | 119.95 |

### LaCie

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59543 | 9.1GB HD Internal | $529 |
| 59542 | 9.1GB HD External | 629 |
| 103603 | 36X External CD-ROM Drive | 159 |
| 59402 | 4.0GB Apple External Hard Drive | 419 |
| 58081 | External 2x8 Recordable Drive | 349 |

### Quantum

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50871 | 2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD | $219 |
| 50869 | 4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD | 289 |
| 50867 | 8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI Int HD | 489 |

### VST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 57228 | Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook G3 | $239.95 |
| 38024 | Internal Zip Drive for 3400/5300/190 | 229.95 |

## DIGITAL CAMERAS

### AGFA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36253 | ePhoto 307 | $249 |
| 47140 | ePhoto 1280 | 599 |
| 100139 | ePhoto 1680 | 899 |

Canon

A. ZR Ultra-Compact MiniDV Camcorder
Shoot both video & stills!
57435 Only $995

B. Canon CD-200 Direct Digital Printer
Print 4"x6" pictures instantly from your camera!
57728 Only $499

### Canon USA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101674 | Vistura MiniDV Camcorder | 1495 |
| 57434 | Optura MiniDV Camcorder | 1795 |

### Connectix

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 26954 | Color QuickCam | $189.95 |

### Kodak

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 52680 | DC200 Digital Camera (adapter reqd.) | $399 |
| 56897 | DC220 Zoom Digital Camera | 699 |
| 56896 | DC260 Zoom Digital Camera | 899 |

### Nikon

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55074 | CoolPix 600 | $379 |
| 104285 | CoolPix 900S | 749 |

### Olympus

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46391 | D-320L Digital Camera | $399 |
| 55672 | D-340L Digital Camera | 499 |
| 104248 | D-400 Zoom | 799 |
| 104249 | D-620-L | 1199 |
| 47234 | D-600L Digital Camera | 899 |

### Sony

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 103305 | NEW! Mavica FD81 Digital Camera | $799 |

## INPUT DEVICES

### Kensington

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25696 | Mouse in a Box for Mac | $39.95 |
| 39536 | Kensington Orbit for Mac | 69.95 |
| 25697 | Turbo Mouse | 99.95 |

### Macally

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102334 | USB iHub 4 Port Hub for iMac | $49.95 |
| 102331 | USB iBall 2 Button Trackball for iMac | 47.95 |
| 102329 | USB iKey 105 Extended Keyboard for iMac | 49.95 |

### MDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 21456 | 2-Button Ergonomic Mouse | $19.95 |
| 21459 | 2-Button Trackball | 32.95 |
| 22799 | 105-Key Soft-Touch Keyboard | 39.95 |
| 40380 | 2-Button Joystick | 34.95 |
| 40381 | Bat Wing GamePad | 26.95 |

## HANDHELD DEVICES

### 3Com

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 54104 | Palm III w/Travel Pack ($135 Value) | $349.95 |
| 39153 | PalmPilot Pro | 229.95 |
| 39154 | PalmPilot Modem | 129.95 |
| 105049 | NEW! PalmPilot Mac Pack | 14.95 |
| 33944 | PalmPilot Slim Leather Carrying Case | 19.95 |

Think different.™

## Every iMac comes loaded with FREE software, including:

- Mac OS 8.5
- AppleWorks 5
- Quicken Deluxe 98
- Adobe PageMill 3.0
- Kai's Photo Soap
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- MS Outlook Express 4.01
- FAXstf 5.0
- MDK from Interplay
- Pangea Software's Nanosaur
- Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking
- Earthlink's Total Access 2.01

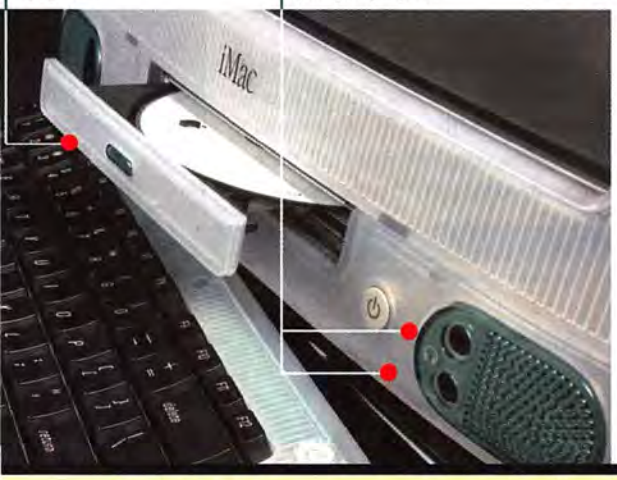
# Take A Closer Look...

*The iMac has two USB ports, which replace SCSI, ADB and traditional Mac serial ports with an inexpensive, speedy alternative. You can connect up to 127 devices to your iMac, and plug and unplug devices without restarting!*

*With the iMac's 32MB of RAM (expandable to 256MB), you'll have plenty of memory to run all your favorite applications and games. Plus, a 4GB EIDE hard drive and 24X ATAPI CD-ROM drive are standard equipment.*

*The iMac delivers premium sound through its built-in SRS stereo speakers. Music lovers also have the option of attaching external speakers. Two headphone jacks makes gaming a blast for players (but quiet for you).*

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider




## ALL NEW! USB Products for iMac

### USB Macally Peripherals for iMac

macally

**iBall** 2-Button Trackball
ONLY $47.95
102331

**iMouse** Single-Button Mouse

102332 iMouse Single-Button Mouse $24.95
102329 iKey 105 Extended Keyboard ..49.95

### USB iomega 100MB Zip Drive

ONLY $149.95
104268

### USB Stylus Color 740

EPSON

ONLY $279
100452

iMac ready!
- 1440 x 720dpi
- Photo-quality Color
- Laser Sharp Black Text

### USB HP DeskJet 697C w/iMac Kit

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

ONLY $249
102727

- iMac connectivity kit
- 5ppm color
- ColorSync 2.0 support

### GT Interactive Unreal

Eye-popping 3-D Action!

ONLY $44.95
102261

### NEW! FireWorks

macromedia

ONLY $285.95
55808

### Adobe PageMill 3.0

Adobe

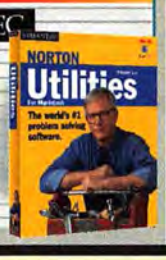
ONLY $89.95
102963

### Ages of Myst Includes Myst & Riven!

ONLY $54.95
103997

### Norton Utilities

SYMANTEC




ONLY $49.95*
101293
*After $50 upgrade rebate

## Order Weekends, Get It Monday!

Order as late as 2:45 a.m. ET (that's in the morning) and still get delivery next day!

## We'll Build It FREE!

We will configure your Mac the way YOU want it... at no additional charge!

## FREE Catalog!

Call or visit our website to request our catalog.

## MEMORY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100621 | iMac 32MB | $69.95 |
| 100626 | iMac 64MB | 139.95 |
| 100627 | iMac 128MB | 279.95 |
| 57248 | PowerBook G3 32MB (Wallstreet) | 69.95 |
| 57249 | PowerBook G3 64MB (Wallstreet) | 139.95 |
| 57250 | PowerBook G3 128MB (Wallstreet) | 279.95 |
| 38743 | PowerBook G3 32MB | 99.95 |
| 49272 | PowerBook G3 64MB | 149.95 |
| 49167 | PowerBook G3 128MB | 299.95 |
| 43593 | PowerBook 2400 Series 32MB | 99.95 |
| 43594 | PowerBook 2400 Series 64MB | 159.95 |
| 38743 | PowerBook 3400 Series 32MB | 99.95 |
| 38744 | PowerBook 3400 Series 64MB | 159.95 |
| 38746 | PowerBook 3400 Series 128MB | 299.95 |
| 24152 | PowerBook 5300 Series 32MB | 129.95 |
| 27819 | PowerBook 5300 Series 48MB | 179.95 |
| 27820 | PowerBook 5300 Series 56MB | 229.95 |
| 49125 | Power Mac G3 32MB | 39.95 |
| 49127 | Power Mac G3 64MB | 89.95 |
| 49130 | Power Mac G3 128MB | 179.95 |
| 23000 | Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 32MB | 49.95 |
| 23001 | Power Mac 7200,7300,7500,7600 64MB | 79.95 |
| 23000 | Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 32MB | 49.95 |
| 23001 | Power Mac 8500,8600,9500,9600 64MB | 79.95 |

## MODEMS

### Best Data

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 58886 | 56K External Modem | $69.95* |
| 56473 | 56K PCMCIA Card Modem | 69.95* |

*After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

### Diamond Multimedia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53088 | Supra Express 56K V.90 Ext. Modem | $99.95* |

*After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

### Global Village

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 54275 | 56K TelePort Ext. V.90 | $139.95 |
| 100961 | 56K TelePort Ext. V.90 with G3 purchase | 99.95 |

### Simple Technology

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 49812 | 56K Communicator PC Card Modem | $119.95 |

### Zoom

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30842 | 33.6 External Faxmodem V34X Plus | $59.95* |
| 53670 | 56K Dualmode External Faxmodem | 104.99 |

*After mfr.'s mail-in rebate

## MONITORS

### Hitachi

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43310 | MC6315 RasterOps 17" Monitor | $399 |
| 43348 | MC7515 RasterOps 19" Monitor | 689 |
| 33148 | MC801HR RasterOps 21" Monitor | 1399 |

### Mitsubishi

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51575 | Diamond Plus 70 17" Monitor | $469 |
| 36276 | Diamond Pro 91TXM 21" Monitor | 1049 |
| 101099 | Diamond Pro 1000e 21" Monitor | 1299 |

### NEC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43813 | A700 17" Monitor | $399 |
| 57869 | E900 19" Monitor | 679 |
| 103710 | E1100 21" Monitor | 999 |

### Sony

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48756 | CPD-200GS 17" Monitor | $499 |
| 48749 | GDM-400PS 19" Monitor | 849 |
| 48750 | GDM-500PS 21" Monitor | 1249 |

MITSUBISHI
Diamond Scan 70
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- 16" viewable

100822 $399

### ViewSonic

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39386 | Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor | $179 |
| 39387 | Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor | 259 |
| 43960 | Optiquest V95 19" Monitor | 539 |
| 54160 | Optiquest V115T 21" Monitor | 1049 |

ORDER ONLINE!
CALL or CLICK™
24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com 199MW

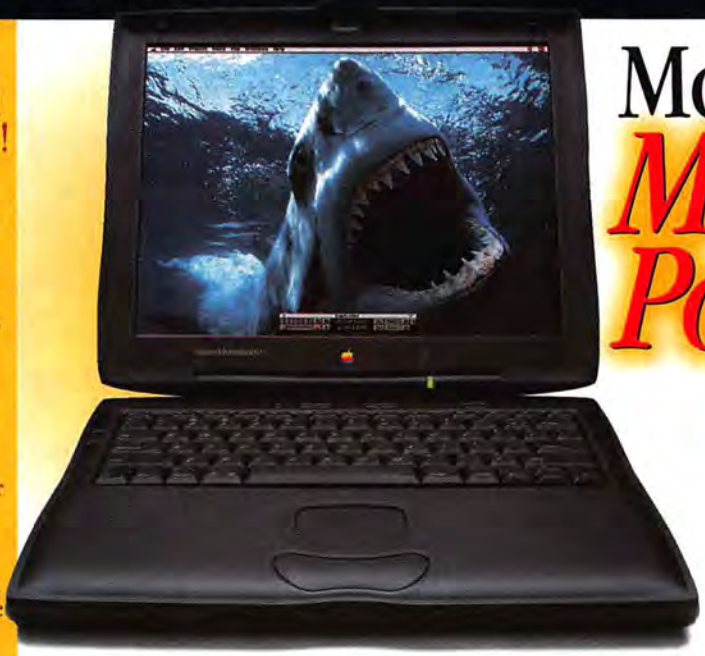
MacConnection®
The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-600-9358

Think different.™

## Millions of Satisfied Customers!

Since 1984 MacConnection has been providing award-winning service and support for Macintosh users. Over on the PC side, PC Connection has done the same for PC users. Named the Best Mail-Order Company an unprecedented seven times by PC World Magazine, and honored as one of the 100 Most Influential Companies by PC Magazine. So, whichever platform you're using you can be sure to find a Connection you can trust.



# More Style, *More Power!*

Up to **300MHz** G3 processor

Up to **8GB** Hard Drive

Up to **14.1"** TFT Display

Up to **7 Hours** Battery Life — On average with dual battery operation (hot-swappable)

### New Trackpad

*Solid-state Apple trackpad provides precise cursor control; sensing of movement and acceleration is adjustable through a control panel.*

### Advanced Keyboard

105-key capability

*The PowerBook uses a responsive premium scissors technology keyboard, making typing a pleasure.*

BusinessWeek Magazine *calls the new PowerBook G3 line*

## *"the Lamborghini of laptops."* JULY 1998

– and with good reason! Three new 14.1" models are now available, housing the latest release of the powerful G3 processor, with speeds up to a Pentium-crushing 300MHz. Faster video performance with a new 4MB ATI Rage LT Pro video card built into each 14.1" model, and a DVD Video Drive in the new 300MHz model. Of course all PowerBook G3s have built-in 10BaseT Ethernet and PC Card slots that are CardBus-compliant. Best of all, these stylish, powerful systems can be yours for as little as $2199, giving new meaning to the term "creative freedom."

Includes Additional 32MB RAM

**APPLE POWERBOOK® G3**

| Item# | Processor/Speed | Backside Cache | Display | RAM Std/Max | VRAM | Hard Drive | Modem | CD-ROM | Weight | S-Video | 10BT | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105774 | G3/233MHz | 512K | 12.1" TFT | 64/192MB | 2MB | 2GB | 56K | 20X | 7.6 lb | Y | Y | 2199* |
| 104250 | G3/233MHz | 512K | 14.1" TFT XGA | 32/192MB | 4MB | 2GB | 56K | 20X | 7.6 lb | Y | Y | 2799* |
| 104251 | G3/266MHz | 1MB | 14.1" TFT XGA | 64/192MB | 4MB | 4GB | 56K | 20X | 7.6 lb | Y | Y | 3499* |
| 105001 | G3/300MHz | 1MB | 14.1" TFT XGA | 64/192MB | 4MB | 8GB | 56K | 20X | 7.6 lb | Y | Y | 4499* |
| 104252 | G3/300MHz | 1MB | 14.1" TFT XGA | 64/192MB | 4MB | 8GB | 56K | DVD | 7.6 lb | Y | Y | 4999* |

*Floppy Drive not included.

FREE VST Zip Drive #104250, #104251, #105001, #104252 Only

## NETWORKING

### Asanté

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101177 | Asanté Talk Adapter | $89.95 |
| 57993 | Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter | 49.95 |
| 57994 | Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter 5 pack | 239.95 |
| 100082 | FriendlyNet 10/100 4-Port Switch | 199.95 |
| 100083 | FriendlyNet 10/100 8-Port Switch | 379.95 |
| 100084 | FriendlyNet 10/100 16-Port Switch | 1149.95 |
| 49859 | FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch for Small Networks | 279.95 |
| 49858 | FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch Plus | 349.95 |
| 38296 | FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/5 RJ45 Ports | 42.95 |
| 38297 | FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/8 RJ45 Ports | 49.95 |
| 2772 | Asanté 10BaseT Hub 12 Port | 146.95 |
| 18906 | Asanté 10BaseT Hub 24 Port | 239.95 |
| 2583 | FriendlyNet 10BaseT Ethernet Adapter | 29.95 |
| 100694 | FriendlyNet 10BaseT Hub w/16 RJ45 Ports | 109.95 |
| 6677 | MacCon Nubus 10BaseT/5 Ethernet Adapter | 82.95 |
| 56712 | MacCon 10BaseT LC Ethernet Card | 79.95 |
| 17702 | MicroPrint 10BaseT/5 to LocalTalk Converter | 149.95 |

### Farallon

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102103 | EtherMac iPrint Adapter | $99.95 |
| 11607 | Transceiver AAUI 10BaseT | 99.95 |
| 18193 | EtherWave Multi-Printer | 129.95 |

## PRINTERS

### Epson

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55141 | Epson Stylus Photo 700 | $249 |
| 100452 | Epson Stylus Color 740 | $279 |
| 55045 | Epson Stylus Color 850 | 349 |

### Hewlett Packard

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102727 | DeskJet 697c with iMac kit | $249 |
| 104913 | Color LaserJet 4500N | 2499 |

## SCANNERS

### AGFA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101374 | 1236 Artline Scanner | $249.99 |

### UMAX

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101653 | 1220U Scanner (after $20 mail-in rebate) | $129 |

## SOFTWARE

### Apple

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 103532 | NEW! Mac OS 8.5 | $89 |
| 102450 | Mac OS 8.5 10-user | 797.95 |
| 43931 | Apple Remote Access 3.0 Personal Server | 124.95 |
| 104773 | Web Construction Kit | 94.95 |

### Adobe

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100493 | NEW! Adobe Graphics Studio | $999.95 |
| 57851 | Adobe Image Ready w/Photoshop | 89.95 |
| 57850 | Adobe Image Ready | 179.95 |
| 54672 | Adobe Photoshop 5 Upgrade | 189.95 |
| 54673 | Adobe Photoshop 5 | 598.95 |
| 55126 | Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade | 189.95 |
| 55124 | Adobe Premiere 5.0 | 589.95 |
| 32844 | Adobe PageMaker 6.5 | 549.95 |
| 40860 | Adobe PageMill 3.0 | 89.95 |
| 101880 | Adobe Illustrator 8 Upgrade | 119.95 |
| 100197 | Adobe Illustrator 8 | 369.95 |
| 43825 | Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 | 189.95 |

### Aladdin Systems

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46707 | Spring Cleaning 2.0 | $49.95 |
| 52083 | FlashBack 1.1 | 44.95* |
| 47006 | StuffIt Deluxe 4.5 | 78.95 |
| 44801 | Private File | 47.95 |

*After mfr.'s $20 mail-in rebate

### Alien Skin Software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35801 | Eye Candy 3.0 for Photoshop | $119.95 |
| 48026 | Eye Candy for After Effects | 499.95 |

### Bare Bones Software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44284 | BBEdit 4.5.1 | $99.95 |

### Broderbund

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 45697 | Riven: The Sequel to Myst | $44.95 |
| 53302 | Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time | 29.95 |
| 46770 | Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego? | 33.95 |
| 57551 | Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe CD | 34.95 |
| 57552 | Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe CD | 34.95 |
| 52565 | Carmen Sandiego Math Detective | 34.95 |
| 46771 | Carmen Sandiego Word Detective CD | 33.95 |
| 46769 | Arthur's Birthday CD | 28.95 |
| 37182 | Arthur's Reading Race CD | 29.95 |
| 54921 | Kid Pix Studio Deluxe | 29.95 |

### Caere

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51163 | OmniPage 8.0 Upgrade | $99.95 |
| 51165 | OmniPage 8.0 | 549 |
| 34314 | OmniForm | 149.95 |

### Casady & Greene

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51351 | Grammarian | $49.95 |
| 30163 | SpellCatcher | 49.95 |
| 100415 | Conflict Catcher 8 | 49.95 |

*After $30 rebate for previous owners.

### CE Software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44892 | QuickMail Office 5-User | $229.95 |
| 44893 | QuickMail Office 10-User | 449.95 |
| 44894 | QuickMail Office 25-User | 799.95 |
| 39945 | QuicKeys | 89.95 |
| 52981 | QuicKeys PowerPack | 24.95 |
| 57867 | QuicKeys & QuicKeys PowerPack Bundle | 89.95 |

### Connectix

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 58594 | RAM Doubler 8 | $44.95 |
| 46532 | Speed Doubler 8 | 54.95 |
| 100884 | Virtual PC w/Windows 98 | 169.95 |
| 50772 | Surf Express | 34.95 |
| 52510 | Virtual PC 2.0 Upgrade for Win95 & DOS | 32.95 |
| 52509 | Virtual PC 2.0 w/DOS | 47.95 |

### Corel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100988 | CorelDRAW 8.0 Upgrade | $149.95 |
| 100942 | CorelDRAW 8.0 | 489.95 |

### DeLorme

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46966 | GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 4.0 | $159.95 |

Think different.™

# Extreme Machine.

The perfect machine for graphics pros and regular Joes is finally here! Macintosh G3 PowerBooks are built for superior speed and performance, and deliver it all with one of the brightest 14.1" screens in the industry.

**Starts At $2799** 104250

Lease for as low as **$101.08/mo.**

- Up to 300MHz G3 processor
- 32MB or 64MB SDRAM
- Up to 8GB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 20X CD-ROM (DVD available)
- K56flex Modem

*With any PowerBook G3 14.1" model purchase. Offer expires 12/31/98.

# Limited Edition!

**ONLY $2199** 105774

Lease for as low as **$79.49/mo.**

Only while supplies last!

- 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 20X CD-ROM
- K56flex Modem

## PowerBook G3 Accessories

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56129 | AC Power Adapters | $79 |
| 56131 | Li-ion Rechargeable Battery | 229 |
| 56133 | Floppy Disk Drive | 109 |
| 60331 | FireWire Digital Video Kit | 299 |

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider

## HOT PRODUCTS! HOT PRICES!

**Add an Accelerator Card**

**Add a 56K Modem**

## Order Weekends, Get It Monday!

Order anytime on Saturday, until noon on Sunday, for Monday delivery.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43723 | Street Atlas USA 4.0 | 42.95 |
| 43724 | Street Atlas USA 4.0 & Phone Search USA 3.0 | 58.95 |
| 40204 | Phone Search USA 3.0 | 29.95 |

### Diamond Soft

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60001 | Font Reserve | $114.95 |

### Extensis

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59681 | NEW! Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 | $148.95 |
| 59685 | NEW! Extensis Beyond Press 4 | 489.95 |
| 51891 | PowerSuite Quark | 194.95 |
| 51959 | PowerSuite Photoshop | 194.95 |
| 41918 | Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0 | 379.95 |
| 52185 | Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.1 | 124.95 |
| 52536 | Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0 Vol.II | 124.95 |
| 52539 | Extensis PhotoFrame Vol.1&II | 194.95 |
| 102126 | Extensis MaskPro 2.0 | 289.95 |
| 46442 | Extensis QX-Effects 3.0 | 124.95 |
| 40058 | Extensis Intellihance 3.0 | 94.95 |

### FileMaker

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 54077 | NEW! FileMaker Pro Developer's Ed. | $479.95 |
| 100345 | FileMaker Pro 4.1 for Mac | 134.95* |
| 60103 | FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 Upgrade | 299 |
| 60100 | FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 | 899.95 |
| 54968 | Home Page 3.0 | 89 |
| 54969 | Home Page 3.0 Upgrade | 44 |

*After mail-in upgrade rebate.

### GoLive

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55835 | NEW! CyberStudio 3.0 | $289.95 |

### GT Value Products

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51584 | NEW! Top Gun | $49.95 |
| 51598 | NEW! X-Men:Apocalypse Add-on for Quake | 19.95 |
| 43330 | Civilization II | 29.95 |
| 51582 | Deadlock | 49.95 |
| 51597 | Play to Win Casino | 19.95 |
| 40728 | Duke Nukem 3D Atomic Edition | 49.95 |
| 47430 | Duke It Out in DC Add-On | 17.95 |
| 43329 | Quake | 29.95 |
| 43331 | Master of Orion 2 | 27.95 |
| 47433 | Shadow Warrior | 27.95 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102261 | Unreal | 44.95 |
| 48165 | Jack Nicklaus 4 | 49.95 |

### FWB Software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 58551 | Hard Drive ToolKit PE 2.5 w/FREE CD-ROM ToolKit | $49* |
| 49791 | Hard Drive ToolKit | 94.95 |

*After mfr.'s mail-in rebate.

### Insignia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101338 | SoftWindows 98 | $164.95 |
| 50127 | SoftWindows 95 5.0 | 189.95 |
| 44701 | RealPC | 74.95 |

### Intuit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46300 | Quicken Basic 98 | $29.95 |
| 46302 | Quicken Deluxe 98 | 39.95 |
| 27057 | QuickBooks Pro 4.0 | 199.95* |
| 26544 | QuickBooks 4.0 | 119.95* |

*After mfr.'s rebates for previous Quicken users

### Jian

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56908 | Marketing Builder Interactive | $74.95 |

### Leister

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44177 | Reunion 5.0 | $99.95 |

### McAfee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101611 | VirusScan 4.0 Deluxe | $9.95 |

### Macromedia

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51112 | FreeHand 8 Upgrade | $144.95 |
| 51111 | FreeHand 8 | 394.95 |
| 56091 | Flash 3 | 294.95 |
| 55837 | Dreamweaver 1.2 | 294.95 |
| 56999 | Director 6.5 Upgrade | 394.95 |

### MetaCreations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40267 | MetaCreations Painter 5 | $279.95 |
| 56932 | MetaCreations Poser 3 | 189.95 |

ORDER ONLINE!

CALL or CLICK™

24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com

199MW

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING

800-600-9358

# Think different.™

We carry more than 20,000 Products!

Don't see something? Just give us a call!

We did it first!

- One-Minute Mail Order
- Everything Overnight™
- Order until 2:45 a.m. ET; same-day delivery!
- Order custom-configured computers until midnight with same-day delivery!

# Fast and Affordable. 300MHz G3 Desktops!

"Despite identical chip speeds, the Apple G3 processor outperforms the Pentium." —*Newsweek* May 1

Monitor Sold Separately

Up to 300MHz G3
Up to 64MB RAM
24X CD-ROM
Up to 6GB Hard Drive
100MB Zip
Select Models Only

## NEW G3 Models!

The Power Macintosh G3 Desktop 266 and 300 computers deliver outstanding performance at prices you can afford. Designed to meet the needs of a wide range of users, they incorporate the PowerPC G3 processor, 512K Level 2 backside cache on the processor module, 66MHz system bus, 24X CD-ROM (one model even has Microsoft Office installed!), 32 or 64MB of RAM expandable to 768MB, 4 or 6GB hard drives and additional capabilities for graphics and audio support.

**Get $100.00 in Connection Cash!*** CALL FOR DETAILS.

$100 To Use On Any Product You Like!

*With purchase of any Desktop or Minitower. Ends 12/31/98.

$450 Value!

**APPLE POWER MAC® G3**

| Item # | Model | Processor/Speed | RAM Std/Max | Hard Drive/Type | VRAM Std/Max | Cache/MHz | Expansion | CD-ROM | Int. Zip | Added Feat. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101110 | G3/266 Desktop | G3/266MHz | 32/768 | 4.0GB; IDE | 2MB/6MB | 512K/133MHz | 3PCI /1 bay | 24X | – | – | $1599 |
| 105895 | G3/266 Desktop | G3/266MHz | 64/768 | 4.0GB, IDE | 2MB/6MB | 1MB/150MHz | 3PCI /1 bay | 24X | – | 56K Modem | 1799 |
| 101111 | G3/300 Desktop | G3/300MHz | 64/768 | 6.0GB; IDE | 2MB/6MB | 1MB/150MHz | 3PCI /1 bay | 24X | Y | – | 1999 |
| 101746 | G3/300 Minitower | G3/300MHz | 64/768 | 8.0GB; IDE | 6MB/6MB | 1MB/150MHz | 3PCI /1 bay | 24X | Y | Video In/Out | 2399 |
| 101744 | G3/333 Minitower | G3/333MHz | 128/768 | 9.0GB; U/W SCSI | 6MB/6MB | 1MB/167MHz | 3PCI /2 bay | 24X | – | – | 2999 |

56085 FreeHand Design in Motion Suite ..... 494.95
56089 Flash 3 Upgrade ..... 94.95
56091 Flash 3 ..... 294.95
55837 Dreamweaver 1.2 ..... 294.95
56999 Director 6.5 Upgrade ..... 394.95

### MetaCreations

40267 MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Ed. ..... $299.95
40268 Painter 5.5 Upgrade ..... 94.95
56932 MetaCreations Poser 3 ..... 189.95
52794 Painter Classic ..... 94.95
53480 Painter 3D ..... 279.95
56935 Kai's SuperGoo ..... 48.95
24509 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... 124.95
48763 Bryce 3D ..... 179.95
43679 Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade ..... 94.95
43677 Ray Dream Studio 5 ..... 279.95
46400 Ray Dream 3D ..... 94.95
56931 Infini-D 4.5 ..... 499.95

### Microsoft

50177 Office 98 Upgrade ..... $258.95
50174 Office 98 ..... 349.95**
54901 Office 98 At A Glance ..... 16.95
50183 Office 98 Gold Upgrade ..... 359.95
50182 Office 98 Gold Edition ..... 439.95**
50185 Word 98 Upgrade ..... 129.95
50184 Word 98 ..... 359.95
50193 PowerPoint 98 Upgrade ..... 129.95
50192 PowerPoint 98 ..... 359.95
50189 Excel 98 Upgrade ..... 129.95
50188 Excel 98 ..... 359.95
53045 Office 98 Upgrade - Level A Vol. License ..... 249.95*
53042 Office 98 - Level A Vol. License ..... 369.95*
* License price. **After $100 rebate w/purchase of iMac.

### Mindscape

60133 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0 ..... $34.95
60113 National Geographic 109 Years ..... 159.95

### NetObjects

58771 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade ..... $94.95
57929 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..... 194.95

### NewTek

54127 Inspire 3D ..... $399.95
45689 LightWave 3D Upgrade ..... 449.95
51594 LightWave 3D 5.5 ..... 1789.95

### Niles

53475 EndNote 3.0 ..... $169.95

### PaceWorks

52993 ObjectDancer 1.5 ..... $194.95

### Pantone

29334 Survival Kit w/ Formula & Solid Process Guides ..... $149.95
54270 Pantone Office Color Assistant ..... 24.95
43108 Pantone Personal Calibrator ..... 44.95
43106 Pantone ColorWeb Pro ..... 54.95
28902 Pantone Formula Guide ..... 59.95
27656 Pantone Process Guide ..... 59.95

32646 Pantone Solid to Process Guide ..... 79.95
28901 Pantone Hexachrome Selector ..... 79.95
31756 Pantone HexWrench ..... 339.95
31752 Pantone ColorDrive/Survival Kit Bundle ..... 194.95
31749 Pantone ColorDrive 1.5.3 w/ColorWeb ..... 94.95
31755 Pantone ColorWeb ..... 29.95

### Qualcomm

51944 Eudora Pro 4.0 ..... $38.95
55093 Eudora Pro 4.0 5-User ..... 159.95

### Quark

47735 QuarkXPress 4.03 ..... $679.95*

### Symantec

55153 Norton AntiVirus v5.0 ..... $69.95
101293 Norton Utilities 4.0 ..... 49.95*
102496 Norton Utilities 4.0 10-Pack ..... 799.95
3955 Suitcase ..... 69.95
43831 ACT! 2.8 ..... 159.95
38176 Suitcase Upgrade ..... 39.95
43560 ACT! 2.8 Upgrade ..... 69.9
49629 Visual Café for Java PDE ..... 279.9
48815 Visual Café for Java DDE ..... 499.9
*After $50 mail-in rebate

### Thursby Software

49708 DAVE 2.0 ..... $124.9
49709 DAVE 2.0 5-User ..... 499.9
49710 DAVE 2.0 10-User ..... 849.9
49711 DAVE 2.0 25-User ..... 1999.9

### Xaos

40314 Total Xaos Bundle ..... $169.9
37495 Terrazzo 2.0 ..... 94.9
35942 TypeCaster 1.15 ..... 94.9
37496 Paint Alchemy 2.0 ..... 94.9

### Xerox

51427 TextBridge Pro 8.0 ..... $49.9

## UPGRADES

### Newer Technology

Apple PowerBook 1400, 2400
54335 NUpowr 1400 G3 216MHz/512K ..... $67
54339 NUpowr 2400 G3 240MHz/512K ..... 82
54340 NUpowr 1400 G3 250MHz/1MB ..... 97
Apple Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, 9600; UMAX J700, S900
52512 MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K ..... 44
45169 MAXpowr G3 Series 250MHz/125/512K ..... 59
54457 MAXpowr G3 Series 275MHz/138/512K ..... 79

Think different.™

# The Pros' Choice.

Monitor Sold Separately

# Power Mac G3 Minitower 333MHz.

Delivering scorching speed and true expandability, the new Power Mac G3 models are designed to serve the needs of graphics and design professionals, content creators and general productivity users. Every model includes a high-capacity hard disk drive and at least one expansion bay for additional storage, plus a 24X CD-ROM, built-in 10BaseT Ethernet support, and high-quality video and audio. You also can add the Apple FireWire option that enables you to connect your digital video camcorder to produce professional-quality digital video easily and affordably. Choose the system that's right for you, and hang on for the ride!

**Get over $2500 in Rebates & Offers***

Up to $100 Scanner Rebate!
Up to $100 Software Rebate!
Up to $65 Printer Rebate!

- Up to 333MHz G3
- Up to 128MB SDRAM 768 Max.
- Up to 9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drives
- Up to 6MB VRAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Zip Select Models Only

* WITH APPLE SUPER-SAVINGS COUPON BOOK included with every Macintosh purchase. Offers effective through 1/31/99.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102716 | MAXpowr G3 Series 333MHz/166/1MB | 1199 |
| 102717 | MAXpowr G3 Series 366MHz/183/1MB | 1499 |
| 102718 | MAXpowr G3 Series 400MHz/200/1MB | 1999 |

Apple Power Mac 6100

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51096 | MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K | 499 |
| 51097 | MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB | 699 |

Apple Power Mac 7100, 8100

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51098 | MAXpowr G3 210MHz/512K | 599 |
| 51099 | MAXpowr G3 240MHz/1MB | 799 |
| 57443 | MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/512K non-AV | 579 |
| 57441 | MAXpowr G3 Series 240MHz/1MB non-AV | 779 |

Power Computing PowerBase

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 52517 | MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K | 549 |

UMAX C500, C600

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 52515 | MAXpowr G3 Series 220MHz/110/512K | 549 |

Apple Power Mac G3 series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102719 | NEW! MAXpowr G3 Series 333MHz/166/1MB | 1199 |
| 102720 | NEW! MAXpowr G3 Series 366MHz/183/1MB | 1499 |
| 102721 | NEW! MAXpowr G3 Series 400MHz/200/1MB | 1999 |

### Orange Micro

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 58061 | Orange PC 626 PR200 MMX/16MB | $499 |
| 102181 | Orange PC 627 IDT200 MMX/16MB/WinNT | 549 |
| 104774 | PCFX | 649 |

## UPS/SURGE

### American Power Conversion

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56170 | Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP (410-watt) | $279.95 |
| 21929 | Back-UPS Pro 1000 | 389.95 |
| 3858 | Back-UPS 400 (While supplies last) | 99.99* |
| 9685 | SurgeArrest Pro 7 | 29.95 |

### Belkin

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53628 | ReSource UPS | $89.95 |
| 102124 | SurgeMaster w/TelClear | 29.95 |
| 52147 | SurgeMaster II Premiere | 27.95 |
| 102124 | SurgeMaster II Premiere w/TelClear | 29.95 |
| 52145 | SurgeMaster II Gold | 34.95 |

### TrippLite

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100094 | Internet Office 400VA UPS While supplies last | $89.95 |

## VIDEO CARDS

### ATI Technology

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 103289 | Nexus GA - 16MB, PCI | $489 |
| 49733 | XCLAIM VR, 4MB | 239.95 |

iXMICRO
ix 3D Ultimate Rez
128-bit, 8MB VRAM
102015 Only $199.95*
*When bundle with a system or 21" monitor.

### IX Micro

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 47782 | Ultimate Rez - 8MB, PCI, VRAM | $469 |
| 52334 | Pro Rez - 8MB, PCI, SGRAM | 279.95 |
| 52336 | Mac Rocket - 4MB, PCI, SGRAM | 219.95 |
| 59576 | Road Rocket - 4MB, PCI, SGRAM | 279.95 |

Authorized Catalog Reseller and Service Provider

ORDER ONLINE!
CALL or CLICK™
24 HOURS 7 DAYS A WEEK!

www.macconnection.com 199MW

# MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

TOLL FREE ORDERING 800-600-9358

Choose 145 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards: No surcharge. Orders are shipped via Airborne Express at $5.95 per order up to 3 pounds; over 3 pounds– $5.95 plus $1.25 per pound (or fraction thereof). This does not apply to orders shipped outside the Continental U.S. or to APO and FPO addresses. Shipping to Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands may require additional time and charges–call 800-800-2222 for shipping information. International orders, add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. A contact phone or fax number is required. You will be responsible for actual shipping charges, as well as tax and duty. Call 603-446-2222 or fax 603-446-7791 for information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional delivery time. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank in U.S. dollars. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the day they are received for immediate shipment.

OUR RETURN POLICY • Some products carry a money-back guarantee (MBG), allowing you to return your purchase for a full refund, excluding shipping charges, if you're not completely satisfied. Be sure to ask your Sales Consultant if the product(s) you're ordering carry the MBG. • All products are covered by their respective manufacturers' warranties. Within thirty (30) days of purchase, we will replace or repair, at our sole discretion, any product that is deemed defective. After 30 days, the manufacturer's warranty process must be followed. • All non-defective returns authorized by MacConnection are subject to a 15% restocking fee, and must be completed within 30 days of invoice. • PLEASE NOTE: Due to restrictions placed upon us by the manufacturers, computers and printers are returnable in the first 30 days for repair only. Computers, printers, LCD projectors, and Quark products are not returnable for credit or exchange. • All returns require prior authorization and must be returned with all original packaging, accessories and documentation, including registration card; so please don't discard these materials. To request a return authorization (RMA), please call 1-800-800-0011. RMA's are valid for 10 days. Incomplete or unauthorized returns will be refused.

YEAR 2000 DISCLAIMER
PC Connection, Inc. encourages its suppliers to make their products and services year 2000 compliant. However, PC Connection, Inc. does not represent or warrant that any product advertised or sold by it will not experience date related errors resulting from the turn of the century (the year 2000). Any information provided on products have been furnished by the manufacturer.

PC Connection, Inc., Milford, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

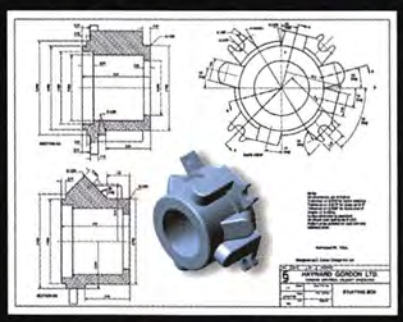
NEW VERSION!

# MiniCAD® 7

Windows®/Macintosh®

## The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations



to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 countries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.

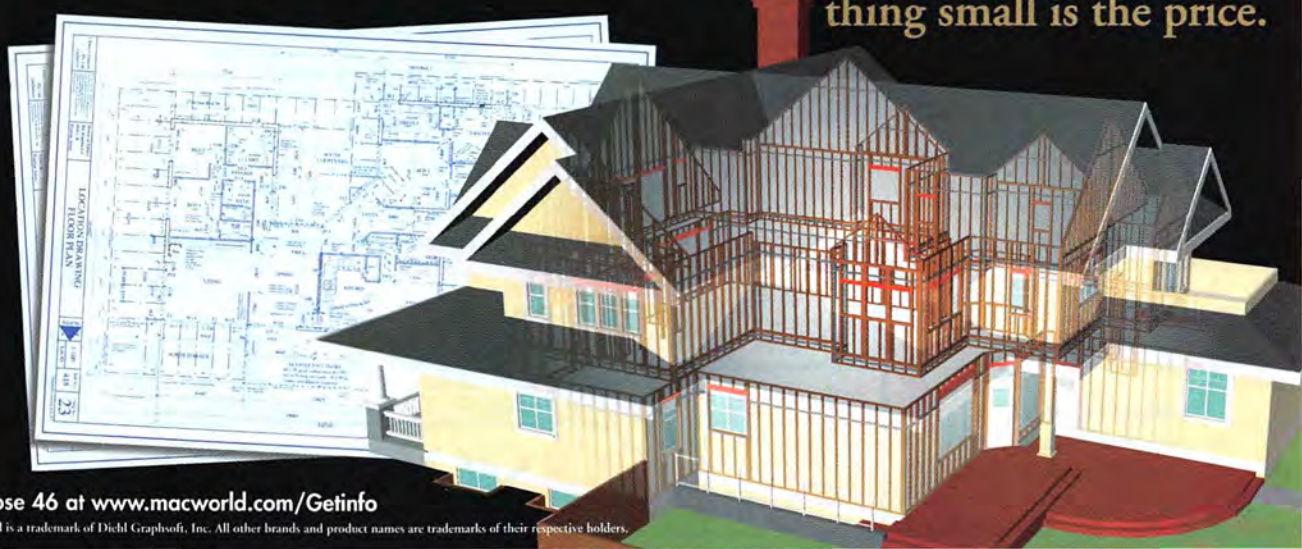
Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor
- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of $795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

## MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



**Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo**

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

# The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

## "Escape from the Cubicle Farm"

POWERBOOK IN HAND, YOU CAN FREE YOURSELF FROM YOUR DESK AT LAST

THROBBING TECHNO music plays over a darkened movie screen. As the music builds, the silhouette of a figure comes into focus—long hair blowing in the breeze, muscular build outlined in eclipsed light. As the camera cuts in, we see his face emerge from shadow: scars, a black eye patch, and a look that could curdle milk.

As the camera pans down, we see that our dark figure has something flat and black under his arm. A bomb? A briefcase with top secret papers? No. As he grabs the object with a free hand and flips it open with the grace of a ninja, we hear that familiar orchestral hit as the PowerBook G3's screen comes to life. On it is displayed the title of the film: *Escape from the Cubicle Farm.*

### Being There

This homage to the campy 1981 adventure flick *Escape from New York* could be shot anywhere in the "Dilbert"-esque landscape of corporate America. Our protagonist (call him Snake) embodies the frustration of cubicle life, where nineteenth-century management techniques collide with twenty-first–century floor planning. He is the true Road Warrior (1981 was a good year for action movies), here to liberate us from the shackles of the urban/suburban commute, the 9-to-5 grind, and the belief that the only place productive work can take place is in a 10-by-10 gray box.

OK, so maybe this scenario is a bit over the top. But you can see the merit of my movie's theme: thanks to technology, productivity is no longer a destination. Look at the boom in home-office computing: Do you think there would have been nearly as much growth in home-based businesses and flexible work hours if it weren't for the advent of remote access? And just think about how much productivity employees on the go have gained now that they can carry their entire office infrastructure in a black nylon bag. With Apple's latest generation of PowerBooks, there really isn't anything you can do only in the office, except maybe exchange a few sly looks during a dull meeting.

And then there are the things you *can* do unchained from your desk: check e-mail, surf the Web, access company databases, design and deliver sophisticated presentations, edit an image in Photoshop, download high-resolution photos from a digital camera, crunch the department budget, write the Great American Novel, watch a full-length movie. With the addition of large color screens, G3 processors, DVD-ROM drives, CardBus

slots, and multiple storage and battery bays, Apple's current portables are more powerful and flexible than any of their predecessors. In fact, there is now very little a desktop Mac can do that a PowerBook can't (see "The PowerBook Field Guide," in this issue).

### Breaking Free

Unfortunately, one of the things a PowerBook can't do is change the attitude of managers who believe that work happens only under their watchful gaze. Now that PowerBooks have become so affordable—a reasonably well-equipped portable with a 14-inch screen goes for $2,799—in many cases there's no reason for employers to buy desktop machines. Think about how much more productive you could be if you folded up your office computer and took it home at the end of the day. You could get home in time for dinner with the family and then finish up any remaining work while the kids watch *The Simpsons.* If one of them gets sick the next morning, you could stay home and care for him or her and still be able to get work done. Imagine that—taking care of your familial obligations without missing work.

Of course, this might give you ideas. Maybe you could stay home one day a week *every week.* You'd still get your work done—maybe even more work than usual—without the usual workplace distractions. And you could win back the lost commute hours and what strands of your sanity you lose in daily gridlock. Your company would have to be enlightened enough to understand that, when managed responsibly, flexible hours can mean happier and more-productive employees.

Every enabling technology comes with a challenge: that you be open enough to the new possibilities it enables. Now that mobile computing has truly come of age, the next great challenge is for the companies that embrace this technology, and for the employees who use it, to be responsive and responsible enough to get the most out of it.

Or as Snake might put it, that new PowerBook G3 means freedom—but only if you've got the guts to use it.

Well, do you? **m**

*The explosive capsules implanted in Andy's neck are set to go off in 24 hours. Send your comments to visionthing@macworld.com—but make it quick.*

JOHN RITTER

# FEATURES that

**Elaine Lau**
TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

**Mark Vappi**
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

**Tara Rolfe**
BUSINESS UNIT MANAGER

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies, Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. and in many other countries. The Quark logo is a trademark of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies. 36026AD

# don't fit IN the BOX

The choice for publishing software worldwide.

## "Features" like Mark, Elaine, and Tara —

just three of the people who are as much at the core of QuarkXPress™ 4.0 as the text to box and long-document features. Whether it's filling your order, working with you on technical issues, or reviewing your ideas for future versions, they stay focused on you because you are key to the success of QuarkXPress.

AND QuarkXPress 4.0 can help you create successful, exciting, and effective pieces that deliver your message with impact, from the simplest brochure to the most complex catalogs and magazines. That's why over 2 million QuarkXPress users in a variety of industries would never even consider the idea of publishing with anything else.

QuarkXPress 4.0 FOR MAC OS

**We want to hear from you. Call us at (800) 995.4343 with questions, comments, and ideas.**

(800) 676.4575
*for upgrades*

http://www.quark.com
*for a list of resellers, product information, and to download updaters*

QUARK™

Choose 77 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

**The ideal Mini DV for multimedia.**

- Normal Movie, Photo (Still) or Digital Motor Drive (30 stills per second)
- Progressive Scan CCD with RGB filter
- 14x Optical/35x Digital zoom with Optical Image Stabilization
- Select EOS Flash compatibility

optura

## There's no such thing as a digital camcorder for

# So we made digital

Each one has an IEEE 1394 digital terminal for computer connectivity, get from Canon lenses, and offers the superior digital video and audio

**The ultra compact Mini DV is our smallest, most portable ever.**

- 11x Optical/44x Digital zoom with image stabilization
- 2.5" LCD viewscreen
- Detachable viewfinder
- Digital Stereo Sound

ZR

**Our most versatile Mini DV yet.**

- 16x Optical/64x Digital zoom with Optical Image Stabilization
- 2.8" LCD viewscreen
- Exclusive Built-in Video Editor
- Select EOS Flash compatibility
- "Clear Still" technology

***VISTURA***

everybody.

# camcorders for everybody.

shoots stills as well as video, gives you picture clarity you can only quality of a Mini DV digital camcorder. And yet, each one is different.

**The ultimate Mini DV camcorder.**

- Exclusive XL Mount interchangeable lens system
- 3CCD with exceptional low light performance
- 16x SuperRange Optical Image Stabilizer lens standard
- Extra Wide-Angle 3x zoom lens optional
- Manual control

***XL1***

**Canon**

www.canondv.com

1-800-OK-CANON ©1998 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

# If this is Norton™...

# This is TechTool® Pro:

When your Macintosh computer is not operating correctly, having the right tool to find and fix the problem is important. And as any technician will tell you, you can never have too many tools. TechTool Pro 2 checks more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that our famous competitor ignores like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

So if your Macintosh troubles are getting you down, check out TechTool Pro. After all, you have the most powerful computer in the world. Shouldn't you be using the most powerful utility?

Fix different.™

MicroMat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

©1998 MicroMat Computer System, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Norton is a trademark of Symantec, Inc.

# News

systems

## G4 CPUs Set to Take Flight

MOTOROLA FORMALLY ANNOUNCES ITS NEXT-GENERATION CHIP

by Henry Bortman

With all the noise being generated by Intel about the forthcoming Merced processor, you might have missed Motorola's formal announcement of its own new chip, the G4. Motorola offered some details about the G4 months ago (see "Motorola CPU to Boost Multimedia Performance," *News*, August 1998), but now it's official.

**Speedup** As expected, Motorola's first G4's (still targeted for mid-1999) will implement AltiVec, a new set of PowerPC instructions paired with a new vector-processing unit that together enable the chip to perform calculations on up to 16 data elements simultaneously. For example, an Adobe Photoshop filter rewritten to take advantage of AltiVec could work on 16 pixels at a time instead of 1, offering significant speed improvements.

Motorola says that in one real-world test, an AltiVec-equipped chip ran the Photoshop Median filter 11 times faster than did a chip without AltiVec. It also looks as if we won't have to wait long for AltiVec-enabled software once systems using the chips become available. Motorola has been working with key software vendors for two years to pave the way for AltiVec. When G4 Macs arrive on the market in 1999, Motorola says the software will be ready.

**Spec Sheet** Motorola has promised that the first G4 processors will run at speeds of at least 400MHz. However, other details are fuzzy. The CPU will feature a built-in cache to speed processing, but it is unclear how big the cache will be. Performance will also depend on system- and cache-bus speeds, questions that Apple has to answer in its Mac logic board designs.

Also unclear is whether Apple will support the G4's multiprocessor capability. Unlike its G3 predecessor, the G4 can run in a four- or eight-processor environment. In the past, Apple has left design and support of multiprocessor systems largely to other companies, such as DayStar. But there's been nary a peep from Cupertino about Apple's multiple-G4 plans.

Apple also remains mum on whether it will introduce G4's into its PowerBook line.

*continues*

JOHN RITTER

However, given that the G4 has the same power-management capabilities as the G3 and stays equally cool, it seems likely that Apple will include the new chip in its high-end portable systems.

**The Menace of Merced** Should you be worried about Merced? Probably not. Merced isn't due until 2000, and it's not aimed at the desktop market. It's for big iron—high-end servers and technical workstations—and will be priced accordingly. Plus, it will come in a package almost as big as a videocassette.

However, Intel's forthcoming Katmai processor—heir to the current Pentium II line—may be cause for concern. Katmai (a code name) is due in the first quarter of 1999, just before the G4. It will be introduced at speeds of 450MHz and 500MHz, and designed for systems with 100MHz system buses.

Katmai narrows the theoretical performance gap between AltiVec and MMX. Pentium processors with MMX can perform four simultaneous integer operations but just one floating-point operation. Katmai processors can perform up to four simultaneous floating-point operations.

AltiVec, with its ability to perform 16 simultaneous operations, should be able to outrun Katmai processors, at least in theory. But spec sheets are easy to write. We'll have to wait until Katmai and G4 processors are available in commercial systems to see which actually wins the race.

## Micro Dry Printer Climbs the Alps

AS HEWLETT-PACKARD, TEKTRONIX, QMS, AND OTHERS push the envelope on color laser printers, Alps Electric (408/432-6000, www.alpsusa.com) has done the same with its proprietary Micro Dry printing technology. The $599 MD-5000 holds up to seven interchangeable ribbon cartridges that let you print with metallic inks, gold and silver foil, and a glossy overcoat in addition to CMYK. You can also use a Vphoto Primer cartridge that allows printing on plain paper by applying a thin transparent coating under the image. The printer connects to your Mac's SCSI port.

A $99 dye-sublimation option lets you print continuous-tone images using CMY primary colors plus an overcoat. Other options include a $99 USB connection for iMac users and a $199 PostScript 3 kit.—STEPHEN BEALE

multimedia

# Macromedia, GoLive Spin Dynamic Web

MACROMEDIA PREPARES DREAMWEAVER 2.0

by Cameron Crotty

For aspiring moviemakers the question is, "What producer are you talking to?" But if you're building a Web site, the question is, "What server are you talking to?" Macromedia has just announced Dreamweaver 2.0, with extensive tools for building links to content servers. Meanwhile, GoLive is working to parlay CyberStudio into a complete Web publishing system, and FileMaker (née Claris) is billing Home Page as an add-on to the FileMaker Pro server. However, just as in Hollywood, there's always an independent director or two. Adobe is pitching PageMill 3.0 as the authoring tool for the rest of us—without all that fancy dynamic content.

**Macromedia Dreams** Ever since Dreamweaver 1.0 shipped, Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com) has been playing second fiddle (or worse) to GoLive's immensely popular CyberStudio. Part of the reason lies in Dreamweaver's clunky interface, and Macromedia admits that even Dreamweaver devotees complain that the Mac version is a bit slow. So version 2.0 sports a raft of interface improvements and a 50 percent speed boost, Macromedia says.

Users can also look forward to new table-editing features, such as sorting capabilities and noncontiguous cell selection. A new global search-and-replace tool will simplify cross-site changes.

However, the crown jewel in Dreamweaver 2.0, as Macromedia sees it, is the program's support for dynamic publishing. Web designers can preview server-delivered dynamic content—such as tables from a database or a catalog entry from an e-commerce server—as they build their pages. Initially, Dreamweaver will ship with tools to work with servers from iCat, Broadvision, Tango, and Cold Fusion, among others; Macromedia says that adding a tool is as simple as dropping a chunk of code into a Finder folder. Dreamweaver 2.0 is expected to ship December 11, 1998, for $299.

**GoLive Networks** Meanwhile, GoLive (650/463-1583, www.golive.com) is working on the three-piece GoLive Web Publishing System, which allows designers, writers, and others to collaborate on Web production projects. Designers will use GoLive's CyberStudio Publishing Edition to create Web-page templates. Meanwhile, content creators can add text and images with GoLive's CyberWriter client software, which works with Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator, version 4 or later. Content is placed on the Web using a Web server called CyberServer—based on a SQL database—that runs on Linux, AIX, Sun Solaris, Windows 98, Windows NT, Mac OS, and Mac OS X Server systems.

GoLive expects the Web Publishing System to ship by January 1999, with prices starting at less than $1,000 for a two-user configuration.

**Adobe Simplifies** Adobe PageMill was among the first Web authoring tools to hide the complexity of HTML behind a WYSIWYG interface, and Adobe (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com) hopes that the latest version will

KEVIN CANDY AND

appeal to Web authors who aren't necessarily full-time designers.

PageMill 3.0 offers improved site-management capabilities, better table- and frame-editing tools, and inline previewing of plug-ins and Java applets. The $99 package, which is available now, also includes a limited edition of Adobe Photoshop.

graphics

# Deneba Canvas Moves Upstream

UPGRADE BANKS ON SPRITE TECHNOLOGY

by Stephen Beale

Deneba Canvas has long occupied a middle ground in the Mac graphics market. Combining vector-illustration, image-editing, and page-layout functions in a single package, it was seen as the graphics equivalent of ClarisWorks. Its components offered most of the core features of such leading stand-alone applications as Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and QuarkXPress but lacked many of the high-end, cutting-edge functions of those programs. Now, with the introduction of Canvas 6, Deneba (305/596-5644, www.deneba.com) hopes to steal some of its competitors' thunder and expand its appeal to graphics professionals.

The key to Deneba's strategy is a new technology called SpriteLayers. A SpriteLayer is an object that contains text, a bitmapped image, or a vector graphic. You can mix different kinds of SpriteLayers on the same document layer. Any SpriteLayer can be made transparent, and you can attach objects to each other to create masking effects. In addition to adjusting an object's overall transparency, you can use transparency gradients to create effects in which one object gradually fades away to reveal an object underneath. You can also create bitmapped alpha channels that act as transparency masks on vector, raster, or text objects.

The upgrade adds technical-drawing features borrowed from CAD software, including the Fillet tool, for creating precisely rounded corners, and a guides layer that can be placed behind or in front of objects. New image-editing features include additional built-in filters and the ability to import Photoshop layers. New page-layout capabilities include Master Layers, which let you mix and match master-page elements, and an AutoCorrect text-editing feature that resembles the one in Microsoft Word.

Deneba has also spruced up the Canvas interface, which now features a customizable tool bar and keyboard shortcuts. You can assign shortcuts to object attributes such as color, stroke, and style. If you drag a vector object to the Inks palette, Canvas automatically extracts the colors and adds them.

LARRY GOODE

Deneba Canvas 6 is set to ship by the time you read this. The company's estimated price is $349; users of competing graphics programs can get the new version for $199.

publishing

# Olympus Touts New Cameras

D-620L, D-400 MODELS OFFER 3× ZOOM AND MEGAPIXEL RESOLUTION

by Stephen Beale

Olympus America (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) has finally done its popular D-600L digital camera one better by introducing the D-620L, a $1,199 single-lens reflex model that can capture images about as rapidly as you can snap them. Olympus has also unveiled the D-400 Zoom, a $799 point-and-shoot camera. Both are scheduled to ship by the time you read this.

**Filmless Photography** Olympus touts its D-620L as a "filmless photography" product that happens to use digital technology. Like its predecessor, it's a single-lens reflex camera that features 3× zoom and a 1,280-by-1,024-pixel progressive-scan CCD. But thanks to a new memory buffer, there's almost no waiting as you capture images. You can snap them one at a time or use a burst mode that takes up to five pictures at 3.3 frames per second.

The D-620L also features three prefocus settings (close-up, medium-range, and long-range) and a synchronization connector for external flash in addition to its four built-in flash modes, which include backlight and fill flash. The camera is bundled with an 8MB SmartMedia card, four rechargeable nickel-metal-hy-

continues

# Product WATCH

**Character Builder** Now you can create complex typefaces with thousands of characters, including Japanese-language kanji fonts. Pyrus North America's (410/987-5616, www.pyrus.com) $799 **Composer** is similar to Macromedia's Fontographer but adds the ability to create double-byte fonts with up to 16,384 characters.

**Cyber Storage** The Internet can do more than keep up with the latest political scandals. You can also use it to back up your data. Dantz Development's (925/253-3000, www.dantz.com) **Retrospect 4.1** copies files to certified Internet backup sites, as well as to disk, cartridge, and tape. The full package costs $249; an upgrade from version 4.0 costs $29.95.

**Bad Files Gone Good** **MarkzTools III**, an upgrade to Markzware Software's (949/756-5100, www.markzware.com) $199 QuarkXPress add-on package, features seven QuarkXTensions, including a Conversion Module that lets users of older QuarkXPress versions open files created with newer ones; a Salvage Module that recovers damaged files; a Scavenge Text Module that extracts stories from document files; and a Gray Preview Module that grays out picture previews to save file space.

**For Your iMac** Don't like the round mouse that ships with the iMac? Macally's (626/338-8787, www.macally.com) $49 **iMouse** has a traditional shape but retains

continues

the iMac's translucent Bondi blue color scheme.

iMac owners in need of a printer may find relief with Infowave's (604/473-3600, www.infowave.com) **PowerPrint USB**. The $99 adapter lets users connect to PC printers with parallel ports.

**Faster Connections** Are you looking for fast Ethernet connections but don't have PCI slots to spare? The $75 **Fast EtherTX 10/100 Comm Slot II** from Farallon Communications (510/814-5000, www.farallon.com) plugs into the Communications Slot II in the Power Mac 4400, 6400, 6500, and 7200; the Twentieth-Anniversary Mac; and the Performa 6400, 6410, and 6420. Also from Farallon, the $359 Fast Starlet 10/100 Dual-Speed Hub/8 connects up to eight Ethernet-equipped Macs or peripherals.

If 100-Mbps transfers don't cut it, Publishing Solutions' (330/253-2077, www.pubsol.com) **G-NIC II Gigabit Ethernet** card offers a 1-Gbps transfer speed for $1,195.

**Allegro in the Office** Microsoft (425/882-8080, www.microsoft.com) has posted a free update to **Microsoft Office 98** that fixes minor incompatibilities with Mac OS 8.5, including slow menu drop-down, menu color problems, difficulty rendering the euro symbol, and layout and pagination problems when opening some files. You can download it from www.microsoft.com/macoffice/.

—EDITED BY MICHAEL GOWAN

dride batteries, and a charger. Bundled software includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 for image editing and Enroute QuickStitch for creating panoramic images. For the first 90 days, Olympus will also offer an extra 8MB SmartMedia card. Olympus says it will still offer the D-600L for $899.

**Point and Shoot** The D-400 Zoom offers 1,280-by-960-pixel resolution and a 3× zoom in a compact form factor resembling conventional point-and-shoot cameras. The LCD lets you zoom in on stored images to see details that would otherwise be lost. The price includes an 8MB SmartMedia card and a FlashPath adapter, which lets you transfer images through the Mac's floppy drive. Bundled software includes PhotoDeluxe and QuickStitch. Both cameras connect to Olympus's P300 photo printer.

printing

# Color Lasers Move into Graphics

## HP, TEKTRONIX UNVEIL TABLOID PRINTERS

by Stephen Beale

Color laser printers, once used primarily as workgroup devices in offices, are fast moving into the graphic arts, as new models offer improved image quality and other features. The latest entrants are Hewlett-Packard (HP; 800/851-1170, www.hp.com), which is positioning its new Color LaserJet 8500 as a short-run digital press, and Tektronix (503/682-7377, www.tek.com), whose Phaser 780 is targeted at comping and proofing applications. Tektronix has also introduced a new solid-ink printer that vastly improves on the image quality of earlier solid-ink models.

**HP Presses** HP's 600-dpi Color LaserJet 8500 is targeted as a low-cost competitor

HP is challenging color copiers with its new Color LaserJet 8500.

to digital color copiers. It can print 6 color letter-size pages per minute and supports paper sizes of up to 12 by 18.5 inches. Using a Canon laser engine, it boasts a 60,000-page-per-month duty cycle and can handle up to 28-pound paper in its standard 500-sheet input trays and up to 80-pound cover stocks in its 100-sheet multipurpose tray. The base version, aimed at general office applications, sells for $5,999. For graphics applications, HP recommends the $8,699 Color LaserJet 8500DN, which features a 7GB hard drive, a 10/100BaseTX print server, an extra 2,000-sheet input tray, and an automatic duplexing unit for two-sided printing. With the hard drive added, the printer can process a page once and then print multiple copies. Resolution-enhancement technology boosts image quality to the equivalent of 2,400 dpi.

**Tektronix Goes Tabloid** Tektronix's Phaser 780—the company's first tabloid-format color laser printer—is based on the same Fuji/Xerox engine found in the QMS Magicolor 330 (see *Product Watch*, *News*, November 1998). The base version, priced at $4,995, offers 600-dpi color resolution. The $5,995 Phaser 780GN, aimed at graphics applications, uses resolution-enhancement techniques to boost output to 1,200 dpi. Each model includes a 10BaseT Ethernet connection as standard equipment; you can also purchase an optional 10/100BaseT adapter. It can print on 16- to 32-pound bond paper or on 80- to 120-pound card stocks. Maximum printable area is 13 by 19 inches.

Tektronix has also introduced the Phaser 740, a $1,995 color laser printer that handles letter-size paper, and the Phaser 740L, a $1,495 monochrome printer that can be upgraded to color capability by adding a $550 cartridge.

The company hasn't given up on its solid-ink printing technology, previous versions of which offered fast output speeds and low-cost consumables but mediocre image quality. The new Phaser 840, priced at $2,495, uses reformulated inks and other advances to offer a vast improvement in image quality. The letter-format printer produces 6 pages per minute in standard color mode and 10 pages per minute in draft mode. Standard resolution is 1,000 dpi, but you can boost this to 1,200 dpi by adding memory. The base version features a 200-sheet paper tray, but you can add up to two 500-sheet trays as options. Other options include automatic duplexing and 100BaseT/10Base2 Ethernet.

All the new Tektronix printers feature interfaces that allow connecting a flatbed scanner, to turn them into color copiers. Many popular scanners are supported; Tektronix provides a list of them on its Web site.

# Vimage CORPORATION

# G3 acceleration for your Mac!

## Apple 54xx 64xx Super Mac C500

NEW

### World's Only 54/64xx G3 Upgrade

Performa or Power Mac 54/64xx owners are no longer left out in the cold! Transform your computer into G3 machine simply by plugging the Vpower PF G3/240 card into its Level 2 cache slot. Your computer is a big investment. Why let it depreciate when Vpower can keep you at the forefront of Macintosh CPU technology?

## PowerBook 1400

Make your PowerBook *work* for you with the Vpower PB 1400 G3/233. Scorching speed and extra-low power consumption combine to ensure that you'll be at your most productive, whether at home or on the road.

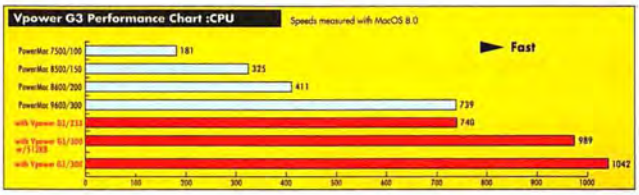
## PowerMac 4400 StarMax 3000 & 4000

### World's First PM 4400, StarMax 3000/4000 Upgrade

The word is out: Vimage is the industry leader when it comes to producing innovative upgrade solutions for "dead-end" machines. Simple,plug-and-play installation allows you to enjoy all the benefits of a G3 machine in just minutes. There's never been a better time to take your computer to the next level of performance.

## PCI PowerMac

Bring your Power Macintosh into the G3 generation with a Vpower G3 upgrade card, and enjoy the best price-to-performance ratio availiable on the market!




| Product | Compatible Machine | CPU | Cache | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vpower G3/300 | Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910 | G3/300MHz | 1MB/150MHz | $ 798 |
| Vpower G3/233 | Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500 UMAX S900,S910 | G3/233MHz | 512KB/117MHz | $ 389 |
| Vpower PB 1400 G3/233 | Power Book 1400 | G3/233MHz | 512KB/117MHz | $ 499 |
| Vpower PM 4400 G3/240 | Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000,4000 | G3/240MHz | 512KB/120MHz | $ 499 |
| Vpower PM 4400 G3/300 | Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000,4000 | G3/300MHz | 1MB/150MHz | $ 899 |
| Vpower PF G3/240 | Power Macintosh/Performa 54xx,64xx Super Mac C500 | G3/240MHz | 512KB/120MHz | $ 499 |

•The PowerPC name and the PowerPC logotype are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

**To Order Call Toll Free:**

**1-877-4VIMAGE** (8 4 6 2 4 3)

**Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM(PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989**

Vimage is registered trademark of Interware co.,Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

All major credit cards accepted, no surcharge. Goverment, Corporate and Educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by a two-year limited warranty.
Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1998 Vimage Corporation

**For the newest information on Vimage products, check out www.vimagestore.com**

Choose 44 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# THE RESOLUTION IS REMARKABLY CLEAR.

## IT'S THE LINE BETWEEN 35MM AND DIGITAL THAT NOW APPEARS TO BE BLURRED.

Introducing the end of digital photography as you know it. The Dimâge EX Zoom 1500. The first digital camera designed to work and perform like your 35mm camera. The highest image resolution in its class. User-upgradeable Digita™ operating environment that promotes in-camera manipulation. A high-speed burst mode for continuous 3.5 fps shooting. Unlimited expansion possibilities, including a detachable lens. All of this with the ease of a point-and-shoot camera. To find out more via photofax, please call 1-800-528-4767, or 201-818-5721 to speak with a customer service representative. Indeed, the future of photography is clearly upon us.

*CompactFlash™ CARD*

*3X Zoom*

Megapixel EXpress allows for 7 shots in 2 seconds at full resolution.

{Unretouched image shot with the Dimâge EX Zoom 1500 at 1.5 million pixels.}

Dimâge EX ZOOM 1500

MINOLTA

*Only from the mind of Minolta*

www.minoltausa.com

© 1998 MINOLTA CORPORATION

Choose 104 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# Reviews

# Adobe Illustrator 8.0

VECTOR-DRAWING LEADER FINALLY DELIVERS

JOHN BLECK

ASK LONGTIME MACINTOSH ARTists when Adobe Illustrator started to go downhill, and you'll get a lot of different answers. Many point to Illustrator 7.0, which omitted new features in favor of cross-application harmony. Others considered Illustrator 7.0 a structural recovery from the slipshod additions made to versions 5.0 and 6.0. But most will agree that Illustrator 7.0 amounted to damaged goods.

Refreshingly, Illustrator 8.0 achieves a nearly full recovery. Live blends, enhanced distortion controls, Smart Guides, new Actions and Links palettes, easier navigation, and natural-media brushes make this one of the most feature-rich upgrades to Illustrator in years. Version 7.0 users will delight in the new features and gentle learning curve. Those who stuck with version 6.0 now have reason to grapple with the Photoshop-inspired interface. Illustrator 8.0 is every bit as streamlined as its predecessor, and it's nearly as powerful as Macromedia FreeHand. Together, these two factors make it the best Mac drawing program.

### The Ten-Year Blend

Illustrator 88 was the first program to let you blend between two paths to create custom gradations, transitional objects, and morphing effects. In the years since, Adobe has ignored the feature. Version 8.0 finally brings blends into the 1990s.

As in FreeHand, CorelDraw, and Deneba Canvas, the blends in Illustrator 8.0 are dynamic: if you change the shape, fill, or stroke of one of the anchor paths in a blend, the intermediate paths update automatically. For more diverse color transitions, you can blend among three or more shapes at a time and even blend among shapes that contain predefined gradients. If you begin with two groups of paths, Illustrator can blend between equivalent pairs in the groups (based on stacking order), which is great for creating complex morphs.

Illustrator 8.0 also lets you blend along a curve, which the program calls a *spine*. You can use the standard path tools to edit the straight spine that Illustrator gives you by default. Or more simply, you can align the blend to a predefined path. After you establish the spine, Illustrator lets you change the orientation of the in-between steps (see "Blends with a Backbone").

Illustrator 8.0's best new features give adept users extra control over object editing. The new Free Transform tool lets you scale, rotate, and slant selected objects all at once. You can also distort objects and achieve perspective effects using the same keyboard toggles available in Photoshop.

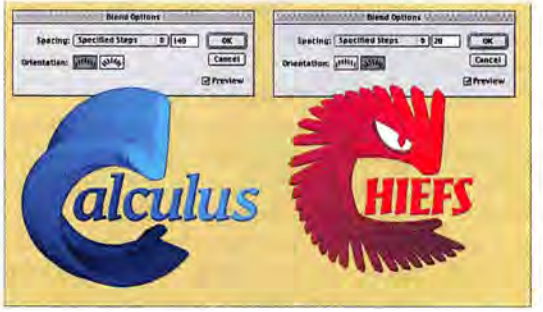
REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS — Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

Illustrator 8.0 makes good on a promise to FreeHand users by letting you select up and down a stack of overlapping paths without having to lock and hide objects. And while you still can't paste one path inside another to get a mask (another common request from FreeHand users), you can now apply fills and strokes directly to masks. To expedite path drawing, you can add and delete points without switching from the pen tool, delete segments with a new eraser tool, and redirect paths just by drawing with the pencil.

My favorite editing feature hails not from FreeHand but from Canvas. Like the Smart Mouse function that Canvas introduced eight years ago, Illustrator 8.0's Smart Guides notify you when your cursor aligns with the center, edge, or anchor point in a stationary object. Although many artists will find the sheer quantity of on-screen notifications overwhelming, those with a penchant for schematic illustrations will take to Smart Guides immediately. The function enables you to select, align, and transform objects with dead-on accuracy.

### Closer to Photoshop

If you spend a lot of time trading pixels between Illustrator and Photoshop, then Illustrator 8.0 is indispensable. For the first time ever, you can get a piece of artwork to look the same in Illustrator as it will when rasterized in Photoshop. Inexplicably, Illustrator 8.0 and Photoshop 5.0 approach color management from different directions, but both programs take their cues from ColorSync. If you go to the trouble of saving RGB and CMYK settings as ICC profiles from Photoshop, you can apply them to Illustrator with appropriately harmonious results.




**Blends with a Backbone** When you're blending along a curve, Illustrator lets you arrange the blended steps vertically (left) or splay them in a fan pattern (right).

Do you cry every time Photoshop flattens your vector artwork? Version 8.0 provides more cause to rejoice. You can export a layered Illustrator file in Photoshop format with all layers intact.

Like Photoshop, Illustrator 8.0 lets you record actions. You can't record mouse-driven operations such as selecting and moving objects, nor can you swap actions between Illustrator and Photoshop, but the interface is identical between the two programs. If you spend much time importing images or rasterizing artwork inside Illustrator, the Links palette is a godsend. Not only does it show every imported graphic in your illustration, but it also lets you update an image file from disk, center the image in the illustration window, and automatically open the image in Photoshop.

To make you feel more at home, Illustrator 8.0 borrows Photoshop's Navigator palette for quick zooms and scrolls. Even better, you can zoom in and out with 0.01 percent accuracy (although scrolling with the hand tool still lurches the page in 20-pixel chunks).

### The Whiz-Bang Stuff

The two new features that are likely to attract the most attention are unlikely to have a profound effect on the way you work. First is the Gradient Mesh tool, which lets you add points of color inside a shape. The result is a multipoint gradation, unlike anything available in competing drawing programs. While undoubtedly innovative, the Gradient Mesh tool might inspire as much frustration as creativity. The feature is designed specifically to work with PostScript 3. If you print to a PostScript 1 or 2 device, Illustrator rasterizes the gradient as a 150-dpi JPEG bitmap.

The second new feature is the Brushes palette, which lets you stroke paths with one of four different kinds of effects. The most interesting of these, the Artistic Brush, stretches a collection of objects over the course of a path. Sounds dull, but the effects can be spectacular, from natural-media brushstrokes to swaying graphics (see "Illustrator Becomes Expressive"). If you have ever used MetaCreations' groundbreaking Expression, you've seen artistic brushes in action (see *Reviews*, March 1997).

The Scatter Brush sprays a stream of graphics. But unlike FreeHand's equivalent Graphic Hose, the Scatter Brush doesn't allow you to cycle through different objects or vary colors as you paint. The last two brushes—Pattern and Calligraphic—are merely repackaged functions that date back to Illustrator 6.0.

**Illustrator Becomes Expressive** Artistic brush effects can vary from realistic brushstrokes to stretched artwork to winding text. You can also choose from scatter brushes (the grasshoppers), repeating patterns (the leaves), and calligraphic strokes (the blue line).

### Macworld's Buying Advice

If there was ever a must-have upgrade to Adobe Illustrator, this is it. In addition to the major enhancements, version 8.0 offers smoother screen display, organizes path operations in a handy palette, and reinstates the Select Again command. Better still, you can encode EPS files as PostScript 1 or 2 to avoid printing errors.

It would be nice if Illustrator adopted Photoshop's History palette, and FreeHand and CorelDraw still offer some more extras, notably lens effects and enveloping. But Illustrator 8.0 supplies the most essential features and a more streamlined interface. After years of being second best, with version 8.0 Illustrator is again a contender.—DEKE McCLELLAND

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Live blends and blends on a curve; paths can be transformed and distorted in one operation; on-the-fly Smart Guides; layered Photoshop files can be exported; naturalistic brush effects. **CONS:** Color-management functions differ from Photoshop's; Gradient Mesh tool is more sizzle than substance. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $375.

# Epson Stylus Color 740

## NEW INK-JET IS NOT ALL BUSINESS

EPSON'S NEW FOUR-COLOR INK-jet printer, the Stylus Color 740, may be its most versatile. Aimed at the small-office/home-office market, the Stylus Color 740 offers impressive photo-realistic output, making it a great low-cost alternative to color-laser and dye-sublimation printers. But this printer is not all business: its ease of use, reasonable price, and USB interface make it an ideal choice for iMac users. It also features a serial interface for use with other Macs.

### Not New, but Improved

Like the popular Stylus Color 600 and 800 ink-jet printers, the Stylus Color 740 uses Epson's proprietary Micro Piezo printing technology. Unlike ink-jets that use thermal-printing technology, Epson's ink-jets use electrical impulses rather than heat to force ink through print nozzles onto a page. This process minimizes splatter, thus creating cleaner, more consistent dots. With the Stylus Color 740, Epson has modified the Micro Piezo print head to produce smaller and variable-sized dots, resulting in better photo quality and finer detail.

Documents printed with the Stylus Color 740's default settings showed good color reproduction except for minor oversaturation. This was evident in our Adobe Photoshop prints, where we noticed some loss of shadow detail. However, when we experimented with the software settings and printed on high-quality photo paper, photographic images were truly exceptional, with realistic flesh tones and smooth color transitions. The printer also did a good job when printing text on high-grade glossy paper, but type was a bit fuzzy on plain paper.

QuarkXPress and Adobe Illustrator documents printed from the Stylus Color 740 and its six-color counterpart, the Stylus Photo 700 (see "Print Out," *Macworld*, October 1998), looked almost identical. While the 700 edged out the 740 in color accuracy, the 740 excelled in sharpness and detail rendering.

### In the Driver's Seat

Epson's software driver for the Stylus Color 740 offers three color-management options: ColorSync, PhotoEnhance3 (recommended for digital camera prints), and user-defined custom settings. These options are more than adequate for imaging novices. However, professionals may be disappointed with the lack of a PostScript option.

During testing, we found that using

SUZANNE ROADY

Epson's standard ColorSync profile yielded the best results. The driver interface is easily navigable and lends itself to experimentation, so creating the best possible print is not difficult. Also included is a user-friendly maintenance and diagnostic wizard that makes cleaning and adjusting the 740's print heads a cinch.

### Speed and Cost

Though ink-jet printers have improved in speed, they still don't compare to color lasers (about four to six pages per minute), and the Stylus Color 740 is no exception. At the highest resolution of 1,440 dpi, Photoshop prints averaged nearly 10 minutes per page, and our QuarkXPress document averaged 7.5 minutes per page. Printing a full-page Word 98 document averaged almost 7 minutes.

For everyday use, the Stylus Color 740's faster 720-dpi setting may be more than adequate, but if you need your documents to look their best, be prepared to wait for them.

The 740 uses two ink cartridges, one black and one color (cyan, magenta, and yellow). Inks are formulated for quick-drying and smudge-free prints. Cartridges cost $29.95 each and will give you about 300 prints, unless you plan to print lots of high-resolution documents, which use more ink.

For the highest-quality prints, it's a good idea to invest in Epson's ink-jet paper, which ranges from 14 cents per page for thin coated paper to $2.13 per page for glossy photo stock.

### Making the Connection

Setting up the 740 is simple: just pop in two ink cartridges, connect the printer to your serial or USB port, and install the drivers. No networking options are available, but you can connect up to three computers—a Mac, an iMac, and a PC—simultaneously to the 740's serial, USB, and parallel ports, respectively. The driver handles just one print job at a time, but it's still a neat feature.

The Stylus Color 740's built-in USB port is a first for ink-jets. This is a great option for iMac users, since compatible printers are scarce, and most that do support USB use a somewhat costly parallel-to-USB adapter cable.

Although some iMac users experienced compatibility problems with early versions of USB drivers from Epson and Apple, the 740 worked trouble-free during our testing, with no crashes in the applications we used. It's a good idea to download and install the latest USB drivers for the Stylus Color 740 and iMac from Epson's and Apple's respective Web sites.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Business professionals who want high-quality color prints without spending thousands of dollars will find the Stylus Color 740 to be a great solution—if they don't mind sacrificing some speed. Home users will appreciate the Stylus Color 740's sharp output as well as its easy-to-use software.—GIL LOYOLA

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** High-quality output; built-in serial and USB ports; easy-to-use software. **CONS:** Slow. **COMPANY:** Epson America (310/782-0770, www.epson.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $279.

# Intuos

## WEAK SUPPORT MARS AMBITIOUS GRAPHICS TABLET

ON PAPER, WACOM'S INTUOS reads like a computer artist's dream. One tablet supports multiple pointing devices, from mice to pens to simulated airbrushes. All the pointing devices are wireless, making for less clutter and greater mobility. And the mice and pens are ergonomic and inventive, with enough dials and buttons to render the keyboard obsolete.

But in practice, the Intuos is perilously close to the bleeding edge. Several graphics applications, including Adobe Photoshop and MetaCreations Painter, react to Wacom's pressure-sensitive input. But there's little or no support for the Intuos's more radical features, most notably axial rotation (the ability to sense the mouse's pointing direction) and the use of two pointing devices at the same time. In addition, the Intuos pens and tablets are incompatible with older Wacom products. Software support will likely improve, but for the present, the Intuos is a great idea that's still waiting to happen.

KEVIN CANDLAND

### Zoom and Swivel

Wacom sells the Intuos tablet in several different sizes. The tablet's active area varies from 4 by 5 inches ($199.99), for those with small workstations, to 12 by 18 inches ($819.99). You can select from ADB or serial connections; USB is not an option.

We looked at the $509.99, 9-by-12-inch tablet, which includes a four-button Intuos pen and the 4D Mouse. Like previous four-button pens from Wacom, the Intuos pen offers a pressure-sensitive nib, an eraser, and a dual-action side switch for double-clicking and other operations. Unlike previous pens, the Intuos device tapers in both directions for a more comfortable feel. And if you buy more than one pen (at $49.99 each), you can assign each different settings.

Every tablet includes a pen, but only the 9-by-12 and 12-by-18 models include the 4D Mouse (also sold independently for $69.99), the most versatile and least-supported of the Intuos pointing devices. The 4D Mouse gets its name from the four attributes it records. As with a conventional mouse, the first two are width and height. The third attribute is depth: depending on how you've set up your graphics software, a thumbwheel lets you zoom in and out or scale an image. The fourth attribute is direction: you can use the mouse to rotate objects.

If a graphics program could respond to all this stimuli, you might be able to move an object, scale it with the thumbwheel, and rotate it in one fluid gesture. Alas, no software responds to rotation and only one program, Photoshop, responds to the thumbwheel. After you install Wacom's PhotoZoom plug-in, Photoshop zooms in and out when you move the thumbwheel forward and backward. The thumbwheel conveys pressure, so you can zoom quickly or gradually. Unfortunately, it always magnifies the upper left corner of the image, even if your cursor is positioned elsewhere.

You can change the mouse's incline so the mouse fits snugly in your left or right hand. The thumbwheel also accommodates left- or right-handed use, and the driver software recognizes the change automatically.

### Software a Bit Soft

The Intuos driver software (version 4.1.2) is a mixed bag. On the plus side, it provides an extensive array of customization options. Not only can you assign mouse actions, keystrokes, and QuicKeys macros to any pointing-device button, but you can also create unique settings for different applications. If an application doesn't respond to the 4D Mouse's thumbwheel, you can use the wheel in combination with other buttons, turning your 5-button mouse into a 15-button device.

Also on the plus side, the tablet ships with a Photoshop plug-in that keeps track of the last tool used with each pointing device. If you own the optional Airbrush stylus (a bit expensive at $99.99), Photoshop automatically selects the airbrush when you touch the stylus to the tablet. Use the pen and you get the paintbrush, use the 4D Mouse and you get the marquee, and so on—very convenient.

On the downside, the software does not support older Wacom tablets. We installed the Intuos on a Mac that also had an older tablet connected to the serial port, and neither tablet worked. The Intuos worked only after we unplugged the serial device. Wacom says that it is working on a fix, but until this problem is solved, previous Wacom customers will have the unpleasant choice of using their old tablets (with older versions of the driver software) or the Intuos, but not both.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Wacom says that Adobe Systems, MetaCreations, Electric Image, Avid Technology, and other vendors are working to support the tablet's more radical functions. In the meantime, the Intuos system delivers about 70 percent of the miraculous functions that Wacom advertises on the outside of the box—good, but not great.

If you're in the market for a pressure-sensitive tablet, you might as well purchase the tablet with the knowledge that third-party support will only improve. But if you already own a Wacom tablet, hold off. No one should ask you to throw away your old hardware to make way for the new, and it will be a while before major graphics programs are revised to support many of the unique Intuos features.—DEKE McCLELLAND

**RATING:** ♦♦♦ **PROS:** 4D Mouse includes thumbwheel and adjusts to fit predominant hand; Photoshop plug-in remembers last tool used. **CONS:** Many features not yet supported; incompatible with older devices. **COMPANY:** Wacom (360/896-9833, www.wacom.com). **LIST PRICE:** 9-by-12-inch tablet, $509.99.

# Norton Utilities for Mac 4.0

## UPDATED RECOVERY PACKAGE RELEASED TOO SOON

SYMANTEC'S NORTON UTILITIES for Macintosh (NUM) is the staple tool kit for data search and rescue from deleted files or crashed disks. But version 4.0 is a late arrival. It's the first incarnation of NUM to support HFS+ (known as the Mac OS Extended Format) disks, yet it was released nearly a year after Mac OS 8.1 debuted HFS+. Despite its long gestation period, NUM 4.0 shows clear signs of being hurried out the door.

### The Doctor Is In

While the NUM 4.0 collection provides several features, from crash protection to quicker file finding, the package's core consists of Norton Disk Doctor (NDD) and its ability to diagnose and repair disk problems.

NDD 4.0 sports a new look compared with version 3.5, but the shiny new facade eliminates several familiar shortcuts that were in previous versions. For example, you can no longer type a volume's name from the list of mounted volumes to select it, nor can you press the return or enter key to begin examining the disk. These may seem like trivial gripes, but anyone familiar with older versions of the software will find this a roadblock to performing frequent drive checkups.

NDD 4.0 does have a notable usability improvement: for minor problems you can tell the program which files to fix and which ones to leave alone. In the past, fixing such errors was an all-or-nothing proposition. However, NDD 4.0 didn't go far enough with the enhancements. The application can't scan multiple volumes and deal with all the errors at the end. Instead, you're confronted with individual volumes' errors immediately after each one is scanned.

### Diagnosis and Repair

When it comes to diagnosis and repair, Norton Disk Doctor 4.0 seems to have shipped prematurely. Shortly after its initial release, user complaints surfaced about NDD's reporting errors on disks formatted with many non-Apple drivers, and the fixes resulted in inaccessible disks. NDD 4.0 also had problems fixing a directory error that Norton Anti-Virus (NAV) 5.0 can introduce when running under Mac OS 8.1. Symantec has released an update, NDD 4.01, that fixes the NAV error, as well as reporting errors on disks formatted with FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5.X. However, it does not address reporting errors on media formatted with other non-Apple drivers.

**Face-Lift** Norton Disk Doctor 4.0's main window is more colorful than its predecessor's but is less easy to use.

Symantec should also be faulted for not including the NAV 5.02 patch, which fixes the bug that causes the directory error. The patch doesn't fix the error, but it will prevent NAV from causing directory errors in the future. Sure, you can download the NAV patch from Symantec's Web site, but including the patch on the NUM CD-ROM would have been a simple matter.

### Ounces of Prevention

Another revamped part of NUM 4.0 is the multifunction FileSaver extension, which tracks erased files for easier recovery, saves critical disk information at regular intervals, and periodically scans drives for damage. In addition, FileSaver 4.0 also introduces an excellent feature: the ability to scan disks quickly after an improper shutdown or crash.

Unfortunately, FileSaver 4.0 has its problems, too. For starters, performance seriously lags when deleting files. While it's understandable that FileSaver has to do some bookkeeping when deleting files, users may find themselves waiting while their Trash empties, or while programs, such as Netscape Navigator, remove cache files.

In addition, FileSaver's user interface isn't as configurable as it should be. It's impossible to enable the disk-directory–update feature without also enabling delete tracking. In many cases—for example, on servers—this all-or-nothing choice is undesirable. FileSaver also updates its directory information with every reboot and shutdown. Restart updates are unnecessary in most cases, but there is no way to restrict the updating to shutdowns only.

### Speeding Your Disks

NDD may be the core of Norton Utilities, but the package's jewel is Speed Disk 4.0, which improves disk performance by defragmenting files and rearranging data. The updated version now handles HFS+ disks and is somewhat quicker than Speed Disk 3.5. It also remains configurable for those with a technical bent. Unfortunately, it has slight imperfections: its default settings cause it to scan an entire disk for problems before optimizing. You can also choose write verification, which is more efficient and guarantees that data is written back exactly the way it was before, but we think this should be the default.

One feature missing from Speed Disk is the ability to optimize the directory in addition to all the files; the only comparable process is to back up, reinitialize, and restore a volume, which is far too time-consuming.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Norton Utilities for Macintosh 4.0 suffers from two problems: it was released before it was ready, and many of its user-interface changes were for the worse. While the latter is annoying, it isn't nearly as grave as the loss of confidence caused by teething problems in such a crucial product.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

**RATING:** ❦❦ **PROS:** Updated for HFS+; improved Speed Disk performance; PowerPC native. **CONS:** Performance problems; interface has significant rough spots; 680X0 Macs no longer supported. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, www.symantec.com). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.

# Imagine

impressing your audience with big screen multimedia presentations

effortless hi-res editing in Photoshop®

the fun of playing the coolest, most realistic 3D games

working with fully textured 3D models in real time

# You can

with ATI graphics accelerator.

## Improve your graphics instantly with ATI.

You'll be blown away when you see how adding a graphics accelerator dramatically upgrades the graphics on your Mac. Just plug in any one of our accelerator boards powered by ATI 3D RAGE PRO graphics, and you'll instantly see more colors, higher resolutions and faster, smoother 2D & 3D graphics than you could imagine. Choose the ATI graphics accelerator that suits you best.

**ATI XCLAIM VR** is the only **5-in-1** accelerator board that gives you 2D, 3D and video acceleration PLUS video capture and video out for big screen presentations or arcade-style gaming. **Now comes with XCLAIM-TV**[1], the add-on TV tuner card that turns your Macintosh into a high-end TV!

**ATI XCLAIM 3D** provides **fast 2D and 3D** performance, hi-res true colour graphics and full screen, full motion video. Perfect for design and content creation professionals who typically use resolutions up to 1152x870.

Developed with the professional designer in mind, **ATI NEXUS GA** is a 2D & 3D graphics accelerator featuring ultra-high res true colour and workstation-class 3D performance. ***NEXUS GA's New* powerful 16MB of memory** supercharges your graphics performance! Ideal for working in resolutions above 1152x870 **up to 1920x1080**.

To find out how you can upgrade your graphics with ATI's award-winning graphics accelerators check out our website at **www.atitech.com/ad/macwo**.

Mac RATED

QuickDraw 3D

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE XCLAIM 3D XCLAIM VR

© Copyright 1998. ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, NEXUS, XCLAIM, and RAGE PRO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. 1. At participating resellers.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/ad/macwo

ATI®

# Masking Utilities

THREE PROGRAMS GO FAR BEYOND PHOTOSHOP'S MASKING FUNCTIONS

CREATING MASKS CAN BE ONE of the most difficult parts of altering an image. Fortunately, several programs can help. Two, Extensis Mask Pro 2.0 and Chroma Graphics' EdgeWizard, are Adobe Photoshop plug-ins. The third, Ultimatte KnockOut, is a stand-alone program that works with Photoshop files.

Each program uses a different approach to masking. Mask Pro 2.0 is a general-purpose masking utility, offering a variety of intelligent brushes and tools that let you paint masks into an image. KnockOut shines at creating difficult masks that involve wisps of hair, complex shadows, and translucent elements. EdgeWizard lacks its own masking tools, but it lets you refine the edge of an existing selection created in Photoshop or another program (including Chroma Graphics' MagicMask plug-in).

**Hair Today** Ultimatte KnockOut lets you create complex masks by selecting inner and outer boundaries.

### Smart Brushes

Of the three, Mask Pro offers the widest range of masking tools. Similar to Photoshop's QuickMask feature, it lets you select colors to keep and drop using two special eyedroppers. When you paint with Mask Pro's brushes, the plug-in analyzes the colors beneath your brush, compares them with your selected colors, and applies an appropriate level of transparency to the mask.

A new IntelliBrush tool automatically selects Keep and Drop colors by averaging the pixels beneath the brush. This makes it easier to create complicated masks; without it you would have to make many manual color selections.

Mask Pro can automatically knock out image layer backgrounds, and its pen tool can now automatically detect edges and set control points accordingly. A new, separate EdgeBlender plug-in blends semitransparent pixels with background pixels to reduce halos.

### Magic KnockOuts

Mask Pro is powerful, but it still can take a lot of time to mask wisps of hair or translucent objects. That's where KnockOut comes in. You create a mask in KnockOut by using four lasso tools to trace outlines along the boundaries of the area you want to select. The first traces inside the area to be masked; the second, around the outside (see "Hair Today"). Two similar tools let you create inner and outer boundaries for any shadows you want to mask.

KnockOut's Process Image feature then generates a mask, which you can refine using the Syringe or Edge Feather tools. Syringe tools let you inject color into pixels that are being rendered transparent; the Edge Feather tool lets you define edges in areas where there's little difference between the foreground and background.

KnockOut's results are impressive, but the program cannot soften mask edges, and it lacks tools for manually refining the mask. It's also a memory hog—you need at least five times as much RAM as the maximum image size—and it uses a dongle.

### Refining Edges

EdgeWizard's edge-refining tools can automatically eliminate halos and transparency problems. After you create a mask, the plug-in provides a preview of your image and the selection. You can then modify the mask edge in three ways: QuickEdge applies a two- or three-pixel blur, producing a result similar to feathering. Gaussian Edge applies a Gaussian blur, creating even blends in images that have simple backgrounds. Variable Color Edge, for use with complex selections, analyzes colors along the edge to determine the best way to blend with the background. All three effects can be brushed in or applied globally.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

None of these programs is a comprehensive solution, but all three are great complements to the masking tools in Photoshop. Mask Pro is a good one-stop masking tool; it's inexpensive and offers an impressive range of features. KnockOut is missing a few functions and costs nearly twice as much as Mask Pro, but it lets you create difficult masks with a minimum amount of work. EdgeWizard lacks built-in selection tools but does a great job of improving mask edges, especially those composited against complex, multicolored backgrounds.—BEN LONG

#### EdgeWizard

**RATING:** ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Strong edge-refining tools; inexpensive. **CONS:** No built-in selection features. **COMPANY:** Chroma Graphics (888/824-7662, www.chromagraphics.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.95.

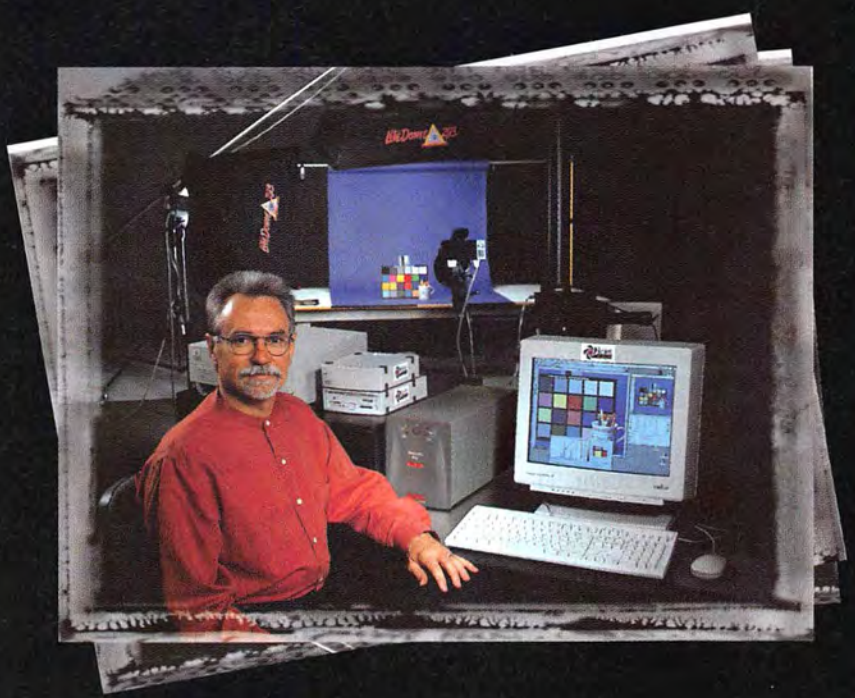
#### Extensis Mask Pro 2.0

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Broad range of masking tools. **CONS:** Creating complex masks takes time. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $299.95.

#### Ultimatte KnockOut

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Simplifies creation of difficult masks. **CONS:** Memory-hungry; lacks manual refinement tools; requires hardware lock. **COMPANY:** Ultimatte (818/993-8007, www.ultimatte.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $495; before January 1, 1999, $395.

# What does a digital photographer do in the middle of a lightning storm?



## With APC battery backup power, he gets the picture. All the time.

## Real Life

Dear APC: Bartlett Digital photography studio bills by the hour, which means we cannot tolerate avoidable downtime. The surge suppression and battery power of an APC UPS lets us finish the job, as scheduled, even with a temporary power outage.

- Tom Bartlett, central Florida

## Fact

According to research by IBM, a typical computer is subject to more than 120 power problems a month. Surge protectors prevent only a fraction of the power problems that cause keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data, and worst of all, motherboard burnout. An APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS) with surge suppression and battery back-up protects your software, hardware, and most importantly, your work. APC Back-UPS Pro® provides clean, reliable power that lets you function at peak performance, giving you time to shut down during a power outage. Getting the picture? Visit the listed retailers to add APC's Legendary Reliability to your system.

**FREE! Guide to Power Protection**
Order your FREE 60-page Solutions Guide from the APC Web site today at:

**http://promo.apcc.com** KEY CODE i281z

**American Power Conversion**
**(888) 289-APCC x8424 • FAX: (401) 788-2797**

*You can find APC power protection products at:*

MIDWEST MICRO 1-800-943-5576

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

BEST BUY

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

MICRO CENTER

*APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.*

PC Computing

APC®

*Legendary Reliability*

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP3A8CF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Faingrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

# Graphics Accelerators

## MACTELL'S VISION3D PRO II LITE WINS THE RACE

NOT LONG AGO, IN A *Macworld* test of 2-D/3-D graphics accelerators, Mactell's Vision3D Pro II 250 turned in some of the best scores but was also much pricier than the other cards (see "Quick on the Draw," August 1998). Since then, Mactell stuffed nearly all that heat into a less expensive package, and it will be tough to beat.

In our search for the fastest pixels in the West, we tested three new 2-D/3-D accelerators: iXMicro's ix3D Mac Rocket and ix3D Pro Rez, and Mactell's Vision3D Pro II Lite. Both iXMicro boards use the company's TwinTurbo 128-3D graphics chip. The $279 Mac Rocket comes with 4MB of RAM and includes composite-video– and S-Video–out ports. The $359 Pro Rez comes with 8MB of RAM; video-out ports are a $59 option. On the Vision3D, Mactell uses Number Nine's Imagine 128 Ticket to Ride chip. We tested the card with 8MB of RAM ($349); a 4MB version costs $259.

All of these cards are noteworthy because—unlike game-specific 3-D accelerator cards such as Micro Conversions' Game Wizard (see "Comin' at Ya," elsewhere in this issue)—they accelerate 2-D *and* 3-D graphics routines, including those used in 3-D modeling programs. Mactell gives a brief nod to game acceleration by implementing portions of Apple's RAVE 3D game-acceleration libraries, but iXMicro ignores game-specific 3-D completely. None of these cards are intended for primary use as 3-D game accelerators.

With all three cards, installation is a piece of cake: just pop open your system and pick an empty PCI slot. The cards all include easy-to-use software installers.

SUZANNE ROADY

ix3D Mac Rocket (left), ix3D Pro Rez (middle), and Vision 3D Pro II Lite

For the most part, the companies' video-control software worked as advertised. iXMicro includes a generous software bundle with each board. Mac Rocket features a full version of Kai's Photo Soap from MetaCreations. Pro Rez includes Photo Soap plus two other MetaCreations packages, Bryce 2 and Expression.

When we put the cards through our test suite, Mactell's Vision3D was the runaway winner. In 2-D tests, it was much faster than the G3 Power Mac's built-in video, and it was slightly faster than the G3 in 3-D tests. The ix3D Pro Rez and Mac Rocket were only a hair faster than the G3 in 2-D performance. In 3-D tests, the iXMicro boards were slower than an unaccelerated G3.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Of the three boards tested, the Vision3D Pro II Lite wins based on performance, price, and RAVE support (albeit limited). However, it would be unfair to completely dismiss the iXMicro boards. They won't do much to accelerate 3-D graphics, but they will boost 2-D graphics performance, especially on pre-G3 Macs.—CAMERON CROTTY

### ix3D Mac Rocket

**RATING:** ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Good software bundle; video-out port. **CONS:** Mediocre performance; no game RAVE support. **COMPANY:** iXMicro (408/369-8282, www.ixmicro.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $279 (4MB).

### ix3D Pro Rez

**RATING:** ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Hefty software bundle; video-out option. **CONS:** No game RAVE support; mediocre performance. **COMPANY:** iXMicro (408/369-8282, www.ixmicro.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $359 (8MB).

### Vision3D Pro II Lite

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Blazing speed; RAVE game support; inexpensive. **CONS:** RAVE support is not complete. **COMPANY:** Mactell (512/323-6000, www.mactell.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $349 (8MB).

Macworld LAB TEST

## Faster Pixels?

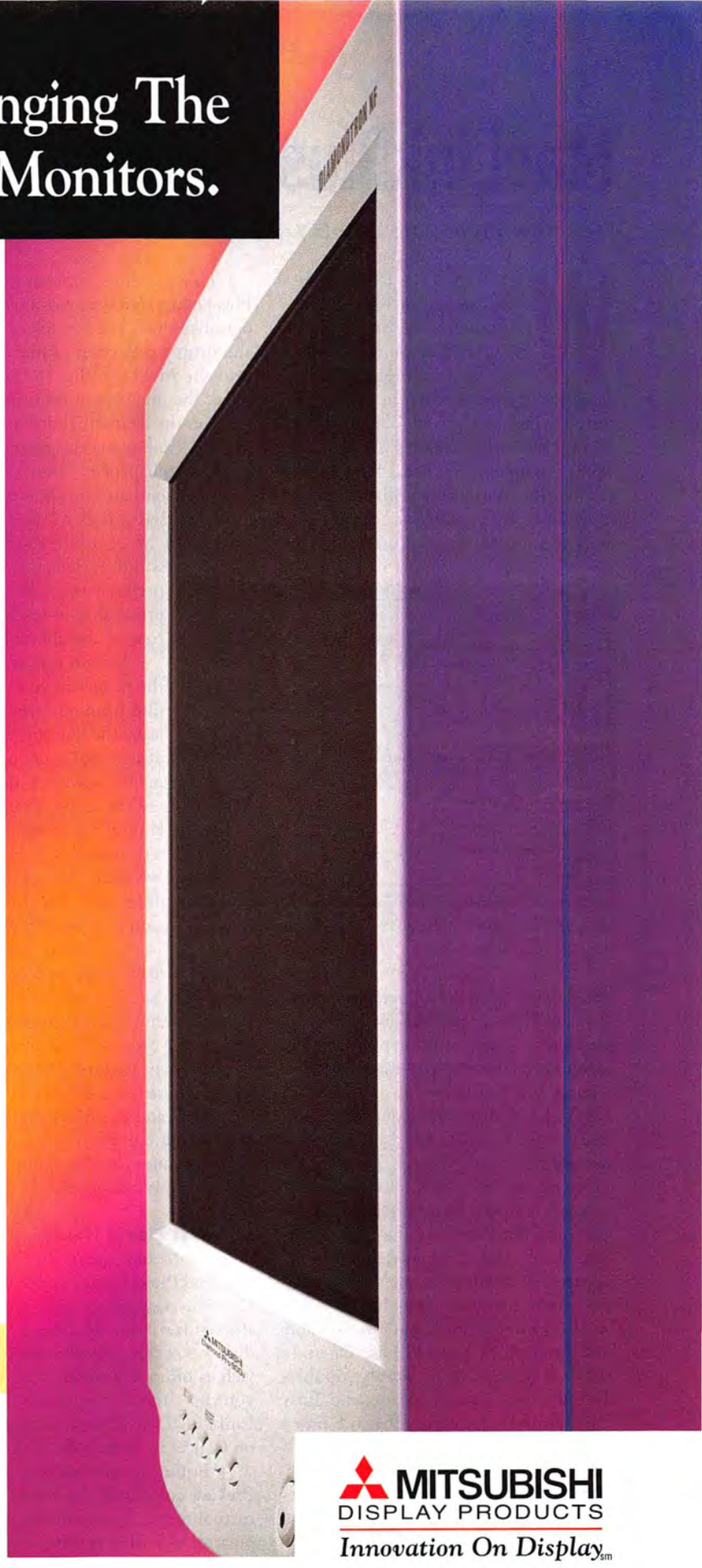
**Best results in red.** *Reference system in italics.* **Scrolling scores are relative to those of a Power Macintosh G3/300 with 128MB of RAM, which is assigned a score of 1.00. Frame-rate scores indicate the number of frames per second. MacBench scores are relative to those of a Power Macintosh G3/300 with 64MB of RAM, which is assigned a score of 1,000.**

| | 2-D ACCELERATION | | | | 3-D ACCEL. | MACBENCH 5.0 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Video Card | Word Scroll | QuarkXPress Scroll | Photoshop Scroll | Commotion Frame Rate | Walker Frame Rate | Graphics | Publishing Graphics |
| iXMicro ix3D Pro Rez | 1.05 | 1.24 | 1.48 | 29 | 12 | 1,354 | 1,585 |
| iXMicro ix3D Mac Rocket | 1.03 | 1.29 | 1.51 | 29 | 11 | 1,371 | 1,627 |
| Mactell Vision3D Pro II Lite | 3.89 | 1.52 | 2.06 | 34 | 17 | 3,153 | 1,991 |
| *Apple Power Macintosh G3/300 built-in video* | *1.00* | *1.00* | *1.00* | *39* | *14* | *1,369* | *1,607* |

*Longer bars are better.*

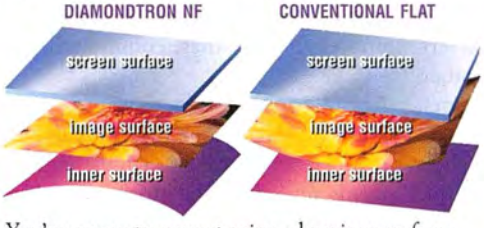
**Behind Our Tests** All cards were tested on a Power Macintosh G3/300 with 128MB of RAM with the display set to 1,152-by-870-pixel resolution. For detailed information on our methodology, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

# Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.



*The Finesse Of Flat:* Introducing Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.




You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that allows two independent computers to share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better. For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
*QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/mwd/900u

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 Mac OS USB

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

# MacLinkPlus Deluxe

## FILE-TRANSLATION UTILITY NO LONGER FREE

WHY BUY THE COW WHEN you can get the milk for free? Although this bit of homespun wisdom most often pops up in late-night mother-daughter powwows, it has its place in the software business as well. Take DataViz's MacLinkPlus, for instance. At one time, Apple Computer bundled a light version of this file-translation utility with new Macs and system-software packages. To no one's surprise, few Mac users felt compelled to purchase the full retail version of MacLinkPlus—MacLinkPlus "lite" translated the majority of file types that folks encountered, so why pay for a few extra features and translators?

**Say What?** You can translate and see a preview of unrecognized files with MacLinkPlus Deluxe.

Well, the milk's no longer free. Apple has stopped including MacLinkPlus, so if you want it, you'll have to pony up for the complete cow: MacLinkPlus Deluxe.

Although the basic functionality of MacLinkPlus remains in the Deluxe version, DataViz has smartened up the interface as well as added a few new translators and features. To begin with, MacLinkPlus is no longer inexorably linked to Apple's Mac OS Easy Open. In earlier versions, you simply double-clicked on an unknown file and Easy Open dutifully translated that file into a readable file type on your hard disk—maintaining most of the document's formatting. In these light versions, MacLinkPlus supplied the translators and Easy Open did the work.

This technique remains in MacLinkPlus Deluxe, but the program offers other options as well. For example, you can drag and drop a collection of files and folders into the MacLinkPlus Deluxe window, select the ones you want translated, and click on the Translate button to start the process. Employing this method, you can easily batch-process files of different types. When batch-processing, the program translates files to the type you've chosen in MacLinkPlus's Preferences window. Separate translation preferences can be set for word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics files.

As with earlier versions of the program, you can convert files from one type to another using the Document Converter utility. Make a copy of Document Converter, double-click on the copy, determine the kind of conversion to perform (convert files to WordPerfect for Mac, for example), and drag and drop files onto its icon to convert them.

Users with Mac OS 8 or higher can also control-click on a file to summon MacLinkPlus's contextual menu. Using this method, you choose the Mac or PC format you'd like the file translated to—ClarisWorks 4 or the DOS version of WordPerfect, for example—and the MacLinkPlus Deluxe application launches, translates the file, and, on your command, quits when the translation is complete.

### So What Else Is New?

The contextual menu hints at some of MacLinkPlus Deluxe's added capabilities. Control-clicking on a file and selecting Recognize from this menu produces a dialog box that identifies the file type as well as offers translation tips. From here you can choose to send the file to MacLinkPlus Deluxe for translation or click on Cancel to dismiss the dialog box.

Another handy feature is the Quick Preview command, also found in the contextual menu. Quick Preview displays a portion of a file's contents—text as well as graphics—and you can copy the preview to the Clipboard or send the file to MacLinkPlus Deluxe for translation. You can also preview files from within the MacLinkPlus Deluxe application.

Finally—and to be honest, insignificantly—the program expands .sit, MacBinary, Zip, Gzip, TAR, Compact Pro, and Z files and decodes UUencode, MIME, and BinHex files from within the MacLinkPlus Deluxe application window. Aladdin's StuffIt Expander does the same thing, and StuffCM, David Catmull's $9 shareware contextual-menu plug-in, gives Mac OS 8 users this capability from within Apple's contextual menus. For many users, therefore, this feature may seem superfluous in MacLinkPlus Deluxe.

Not so superfluous, however, is the program's inclusion of translators for the various components of Microsoft Office 98 and Office 97 for Windows. Macintosh users who eschew the Office suite can now easily open these common file types.

### Room for Improvement

Not everything about MacLinkPlus Deluxe is sweet, however. Although the utility performs admirably, the interface could be a bit more elegant. For example, when invoking a translation from the contextual menu, users should have the option of translating the file in the background, bypassing the MacLinkPlus Deluxe application.

Background processing of multiple files and folders would likewise be more convenient. And surely there's a more intuitive method for creating Document Converters than requiring users to duplicate the original file.

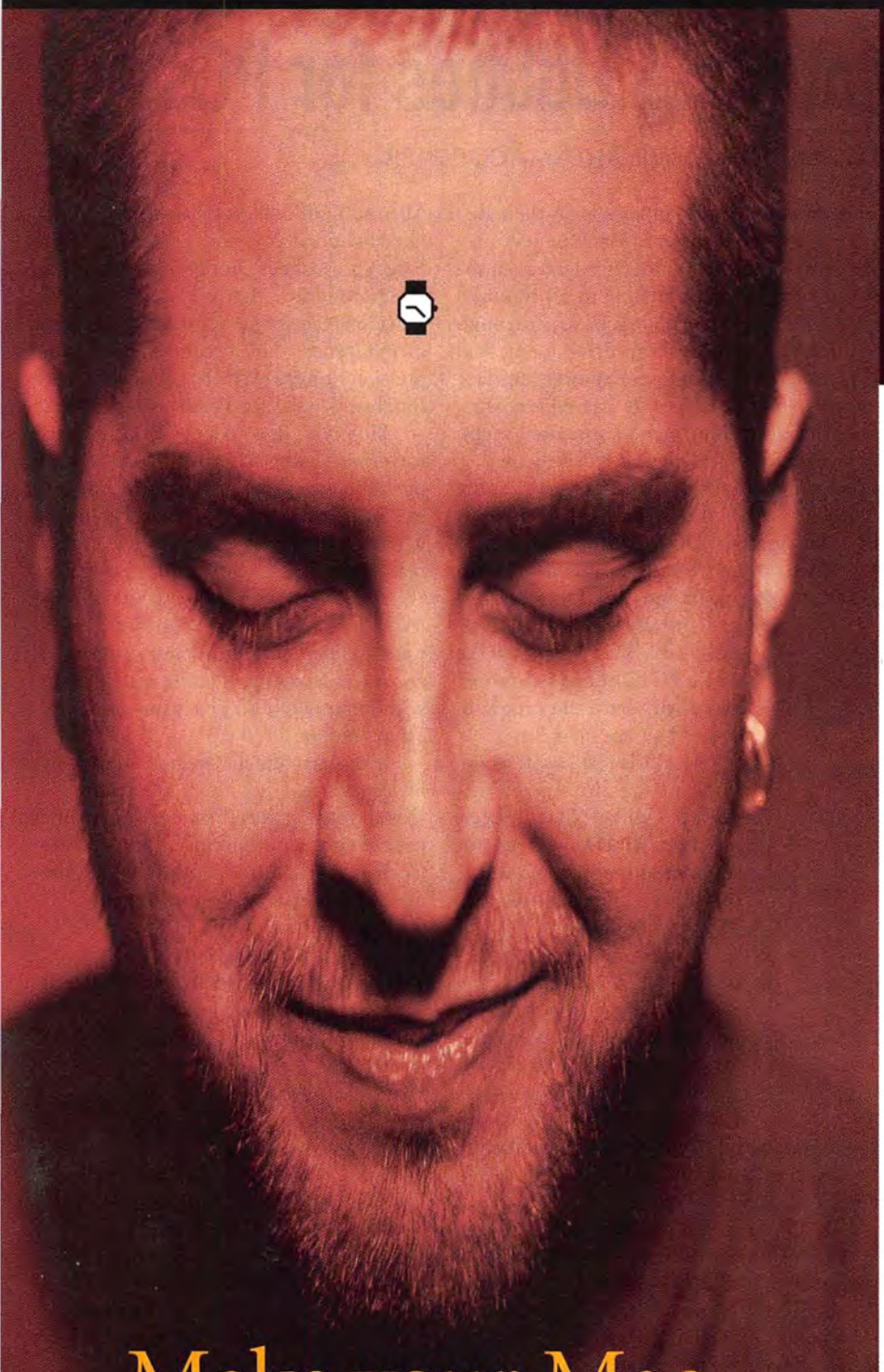
### Macworld's Buying Advice

Inconveniences aside, MacLinkPlus Deluxe is a solid translation utility. If you have an older, *free* version of MacLinkPlus that satisfies your translation needs, the multitude of translation methods and translators may not be compelling enough reasons to upgrade. If, however, you don't already have a copy, MacLinkPlus Deluxe is a worthwhile investment.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Capable and comprehensive translation; new interface makes for easier translation. **CONS:** Translation could be less visible. **COMPANY:** DataViz (203/268-0030, www.dataviz.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.95.

We move the information that moves your world.™

adaptec®



# Make your Mac WAIT ON YOU for a *change.*

Upgrade to Adaptec PowerDomain SCSI.

You hate to wait. It's that simple. So we'll cut to the chase.

Even if you have the fastest Mac available, all loaded up with RAM, native SCSI can be a real bottleneck.

The good news is Adaptec® PowerDomain™ SCSI can boost your disk performance to an amazing 80MB/sec. Goodbye, drinking straw. Hello, Alaska pipeline.

Meanwhile, since newer Macs won't even have native SCSI, you'll need PowerDomain SCSI just to connect to your SCSI peripherals. Of course, since those will also fly a lot faster, you can just smile and let the whole system wait on you.

Visit www.adaptec.com/mac or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7756 to order your PowerDomain SCSI.

Revenge is a beautiful thing.

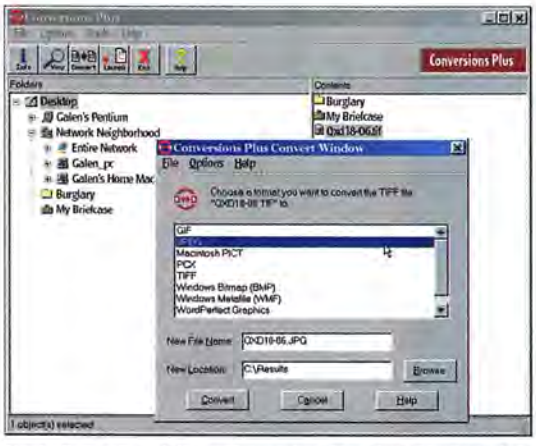
© 1998 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline, and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

# Mac-Disk–Mounting Utilities for PCs

## COMPETITION TIGHTENS BETWEEN MACDRIVE AND MACOPENER

FOR MAC USERS, DEALING WITH PC disks is a no-brainer—Mac OS 8.1 and later handle Windows media such as floppy, Jaz, Zip, and SCSI hard disks, using the PC Exchange extension. But your Windows-using colleagues don't have reciprocal support for your media.

Thankfully, there's Windows software that lets PC users read Mac media. One mainstay Mac-disk–mounting utility—DataViz's MacOpener 4.0—has beefed-up support that includes Windows 98 and the HFS+ Mac-disk format in Mac OS 8.1 and 8.5. DataViz has also updated its Conversions Plus file-format translation utility—which includes MacOpener—to support Microsoft Office 98 files and to allow conversion of attachments in Microsoft Outlook 98's e-mail program.




**Single-Source Translation** Conversions Plus gives users one place to do translations among common file types.

And MacDrive (★★★★½; $75 list price; *Reviews*, April 1998), from Media4 Productions (515/225-7409, www.media4.com), has also been updated. The changes between the 2.01 version reviewed and the current version (2.1) are essentially bug-fixes.

### Disk Mounters Compared

The changes in the new release of MacOpener, 4.0, are very focused: Windows 98 and Mac OS HFS+ compatibility. Otherwise, the disk mounter is the same as in version 3.0. That's not bad, since MacOpener does everything most users will need, whatever version of Windows is on their PC.

As you'd expect, MacOpener integrates into the Windows interface, making Mac media available in all standard Open and Save dialog boxes, through the Windows desktop drive icons, and through the Windows Explorer interface to system resources. It also adds a Mac-Format option to the contextual menu when you right-click on a drive icon.

You can also set whether the PC or the Mac portion of dual-format CDs mounts and whether DOS file extensions are added or removed as files are moved from PC to Mac media and back. Once the utility is installed, you can use Mac disks on a PC as if they were native PC disks, and soon you'll forget you have the program. That's how seamless it is.

MacDrive 98 2.1 offers the same integration into Windows. Unlike MacOpener, however, MacDrive does not support Windows 3.1. But it has several nice utilities that MacOpener does not.

For example, it can identify Mac files' creator and file types, which is handy when you are trying to update the extension maps in Mac-disk–mounting software, in cross-platform networking software, or in the Mac OS's PC Exchange. Another handy utility lets you copy Mac disks from your PC's drives.

On Media4's Web site you'll find several utilities that remap special symbols between Mac and PC files to correspond to the different locations where these symbols occur in Mac and PC font files.

Except for these small differences, the two programs are the same, and the nominal price difference doesn't argue for one over the other. Basically, the two programs are incredibly similar: The extra utilities in MacDrive give you more options, but if you use Windows 3.1, you should go with MacOpener.

### Conversions Plus

The newest version of DataViz's Conversions Plus is not a major upgrade. It adds Microsoft Office 98 for Mac file formats to its translation list of word processing, database, spreadsheet, and graphics formats; integrates into Microsoft's Outlook 98 e-mail manager; and has the nifty Attachment Opener, which decodes various compression formats (MIME, UUencode, and BinHex) popular for Web and e-mail files.

However, most people on both platforms are using Microsoft Office, and most modern programs import from and export to competing formats. Programs with Mac and PC versions almost always read each other's files without translation.

If you deal with people who use outdated formats such as WordStar, you'll want Conversions Plus, but otherwise, consider if you can handle translations with your current programs' import/export options.

The Attachment Opener utility may be appealing, since there are still occasional mismatches between browsers, mail clients, and compression utilities (such as StuffIt and WinZip) that require manual decoding of file attachments.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

You can't go wrong with MacDrive or MacOpener, but avoid Conversions Plus unless you really need it.—GALEN GRUMAN

#### Conversions Plus 4.5

**RATING:** ★★★★ **PROS:** Integrates into Windows 3.1, 95, 98, and NT 4 menus and dialog boxes; supports HFS+ from Mac OS 8.1 and 8.5; offers handy file-format translation for files and Web attachments. **CONS:** File conversion is not needed for most modern formats. **COMPANY:** DataViz (203/268-0030, www.dataviz.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.

#### MacOpener 4.0

**RATING:** ★★★★½ **PROS:** Integrates into Windows 3.1, 95, 98, and NT 4 menus and dialog boxes; supports HFS+ from Mac OS 8.1 and 8.5. **CONS:** Offers nothing beyond the essentials. **COMPANY:** DataViz (203/268-0030, www.dataviz.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $60.

# It is a good day to die.

## STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION®

# KLINGON™ HONOR GUARD

Plunge into the heart of the Klingon Empire in this fast-paced 3D shooter based on the ground-breaking Unreal engine. Honorless forces have conspired to throw the High Council into mayhem, and your skill will be tested to the limits by the relentless challenges and brutal foes that await you. Fulfill your blood oath as an elite member of the Klingon Honor Guard and strike to the root of the dark conspiracy. Blood is the price of dishonor. Sharpen your Bat'leth, it is your duty to exact this price for the glory of the Klingon Empire.

**Duty** **Honor** **Glory**

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com
westlake INTERACTIVE

Paramount

Available soon at your local retailer, or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://www.gtstore.com or call 800/229-2714

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® & © 1998 Paramount Pictures. MICROPROSE is a registered trademark and *Klingon Honor Guard* is a trademark of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. All Rights Reserved. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Many Klingons died honorably during the making of this game.

Choose 30 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
www.wizworks.com/macsoft/

# Vpower PM 4400 G3/240

GAIN SPEED FROM EASY UPGRADE

WHEN APPLE COMPUTER waved good-bye to the clones, it left behind a legacy of Macs with sketchy upgrade options. Now owners of the Power Macintosh 4400; the Motorola StarMax series; and clones from APS, Mactell, and PowerTools can beef up their machines with a Vimage Vpower PM 4400 G3/240 upgrade card.

GIBSON

The Vpower PM4400 G3/240, a 240MHz CPU with a 512K Level 2 cache, installs in the cache slot of the 4400, replacing any existing cache module. Since these Macs represent a generation of machines that didn't house the CPU on a daughtercard, Vimage created an upgrade card for the cache slot. Unlike other G3 upgrade cards, the Vimage card doesn't have any software controls for tweaking the cache-to-bus ratio. The card also lacks hardware switches—it operates at a fixed frequency.

### Stability and Simplicity

Macworld Lab tested the Vpower card in a Power Mac 4400, and based on the results, other models using Apple's Tanzania architecture should work equally well (see "Vpower Resurrects Old Macs"). MacBench 5.0 and SpeedMark tests indicated a twofold improvement over running without the card. But the card's slower, 40MHz bus somewhat hampered performance against that of the 66MHz system bus of the 233MHz G3 Power Mac.

The real speed gain was confirmed in informal real-world tests. In Adobe Photoshop, the upgraded Mac gained about 25 percent over the unaccelerated machine and was up to 63 percent faster in some image-processing tasks. For more speed, check out the $999, 300MHz version of the Vpower card, with a 1MB Level 2 cache.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

The Vpower PM4400 is a stable upgrade. Keep in mind, though, Apple's statement that third-party upgrade cards will not be officially supported under Mac OS X. It will be the card manufacturers' responsibility to provide any necessary fixes.—JEFFY MILSTEAD

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Easy installation; hefty speed boost. **CONS:** Slower than the 233MHz Power Mac G3. **COMPANY:** Vimage (310/225-3979, www.vimagestore.com). **LIST PRICE:** $549.

Macworld LAB TEST

## Vpower Resurrects Old Macs

**Best results in red.** *Reference systems in italics.* **SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 in each test.**

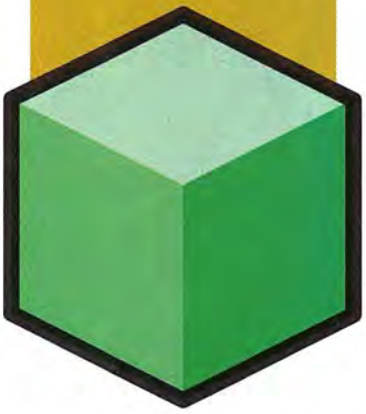
| | SPEEDMARK | MACBENCH 5.0 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Overall Performance | Processor | Disk | Graphics |
| Apple Power Macintosh 4400 with Vpower PM 4400 G3/240 | 3.8 | 698 | 618 | 949 |
| *Apple Power Macintosh 4400* | *2.0* | *337* | *521* | *681* |
| *Apple Power Macintosh G3/233* | *4.0* | *732* | *611* | *1,291* |

*Longer bars are better.*

### Behind Our Tests

The tested systems, running Mac OS 8.1, were set to 832-by-624-pixel resolution and had a 512K system disk cache. The systems had 64MB of RAM, except the Power Macintosh G3/233, which had 32MB of RAM. For SpeedMark tests, displays were set to 16-bit color. For MacBench testing, all systems were set to 24-bit color.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kristina DeNike**

NOW YOU CAN CODE



**Turn your ideas into applications**

Whether its a small utility, a large application or the next great game, REALbasic lets you turn it into a reality. REALbasic is easy for beginners yet powerful enough for professional developers.

Download a FREE trial version at www.realbasic.com or call (512) 292-9988 for more information

REALbasic™

REALbasic is a trademark of REAL Software, Inc.

**See Us at Macworld Expo in San Francisco Booth #1647**

Now the Palm III™ connected organizer and the Macintosh are even more compatible, thanks to the Palm™ MacPac. It's designed specifically for the Mac OS and includes new Palm™ Desktop software, based on award-winning Claris Organizer. And our enhanced HotSync® software makes it even easier to exchange information with your Mac. What's more, e-mail, expense, and many other third party applications are now available. To learn more, visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.

Palm™ MacPac required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. ©1998 3Com Corporation. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, Graffiti and HotSync are registered trademarks and Palm III, Palm OS, Palm, Palm Computing platform logo, and the Palm III logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other products and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. USB support not currently included; see www.palm.com for updates.

3Com® More connected.™

# LinkUPPP Turbo 3.0

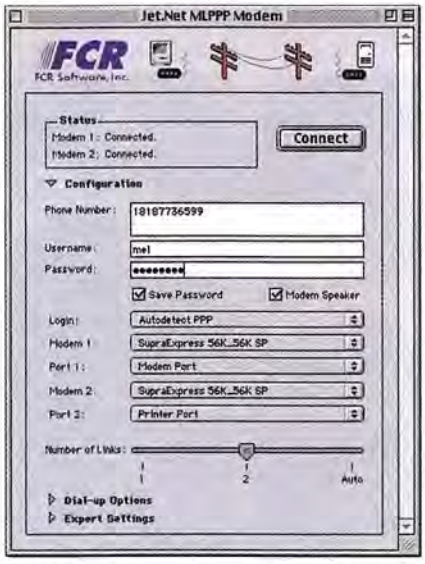
DOUBLE THE SPEED WITH TWO MODEMS

THE RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (MLPPP) created a flurry of network adapters that increase bandwidth by letting you connect two or more modems in parallel. But these devices cost a few hundred dollars, plus the price of extra modems. Thankfully, FCR's LinkUPPP Turbo 3.0.2 can do the same thing without the extra cost. This software kit achieves up to 112-Kbps throughput by letting you combine the speed of two 56-Kbps modems.

LinkUPPP Turbo installs easily with a downloadable installer application that places the LinkUPPP control panel, an MLPPP extension, and electronic documentation on your hard disk. The installer thoughtfully removes any prior PPP dialers to prevent troublesome interactions. LinkUPPP Turbo inherits the extensive functionality of its previous incarnation: AppleTalk and TCP/IP support, a huge library of modem and log-in scripts (including ones for iMacs and 56-Kbps modems), and detailed diagnostics. Its elegant user interface simplifies basic configuration while providing access to advanced features, such as autodialing, redial on busy, and dynamic bandwidth expansion. Once a connection is running, you can open various status windows to display throughput and diagnostic information.

Before you connect to an Internet service provider or other remote-access server that supports MLPPP, make sure the remote service to which you connect has MLPPP enabled. LinkUPPP can dial up both connections immediately, or initially dial up one and add the second only if you need to speed remote access.

Unlike some stand-alone multimodem implementations, such as Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3I Plus, LinkUPPP Turbo doesn't depend on multiple TCP/IP data streams to achieve its rated 112-Kbps throughput. In tests, LinkUPPP Turbo hit this number consistently even with individual file transfers.




**Double Your Fun** LinkUPPP Turbo includes dual-modem support, letting you combine the bandwidth of two modems.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** LinkUPPP Turbo's elegant user interface, extensive modem support, AppleTalk support, detailed diagnostics, and dual-modem capability make it the king of native Macintosh remote access. And AppleTalk support means that you can access all of your home network's resources remotely. If you need to connect a single Mac to your network or the Internet at higher-than-modem speeds, LinkUPPP Turbo is your best bet.—MEL BECKMAN

**RATING:** ★★★★★ **PROS:** Bonds two modem connections; inexpensive; AppleTalk support; extensive diagnostics. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** FCR Software (617/494-1300, www.fcr.com). **LIST PRICE:** $59 (multiuser pricing available).

# VivoActive VideoNow 3.0

FRIENDLY, INEXPENSIVE UTILITY CREATES STREAMING-MEDIA FILES

WHEN REALNETWORKS ACquired Vivo Software, in March 1998, it looked like the latter's VivoActive streaming-media technology might go the way of the Betamax. Fortunately, RealNetworks is continuing to develop compression tools for the VivoActive format. The latest is VivoActive VideoNow 3.0. Like its predecessor, VivoActive Producer 2.0, VideoNow 3.0 is a breeze to use: select the QuickTime movie you want to convert to VivoActive format, specify the target delivery speed, and click on a button.

The VivoActive streaming-media technology isn't as sophisticated as RealNetworks' RealMedia or Microsoft's NetShow, but it has the advantage of simplicity. Rather than grappling with dedicated server software, you can dish out VivoActive clips by using the same HTTP server that handles your Web pages. You can also do this with RealMedia clips, but VivoActive's superior HTTP streaming uses network bandwidth more efficiently.

VideoNow 3.0 provides a wide variety of presets for common connection speeds and quality settings (see "Video Crunch"). You can customize these presets and create new ones, and you can apply multiple presets (for example, to create clips for different connection speeds) to a single movie.

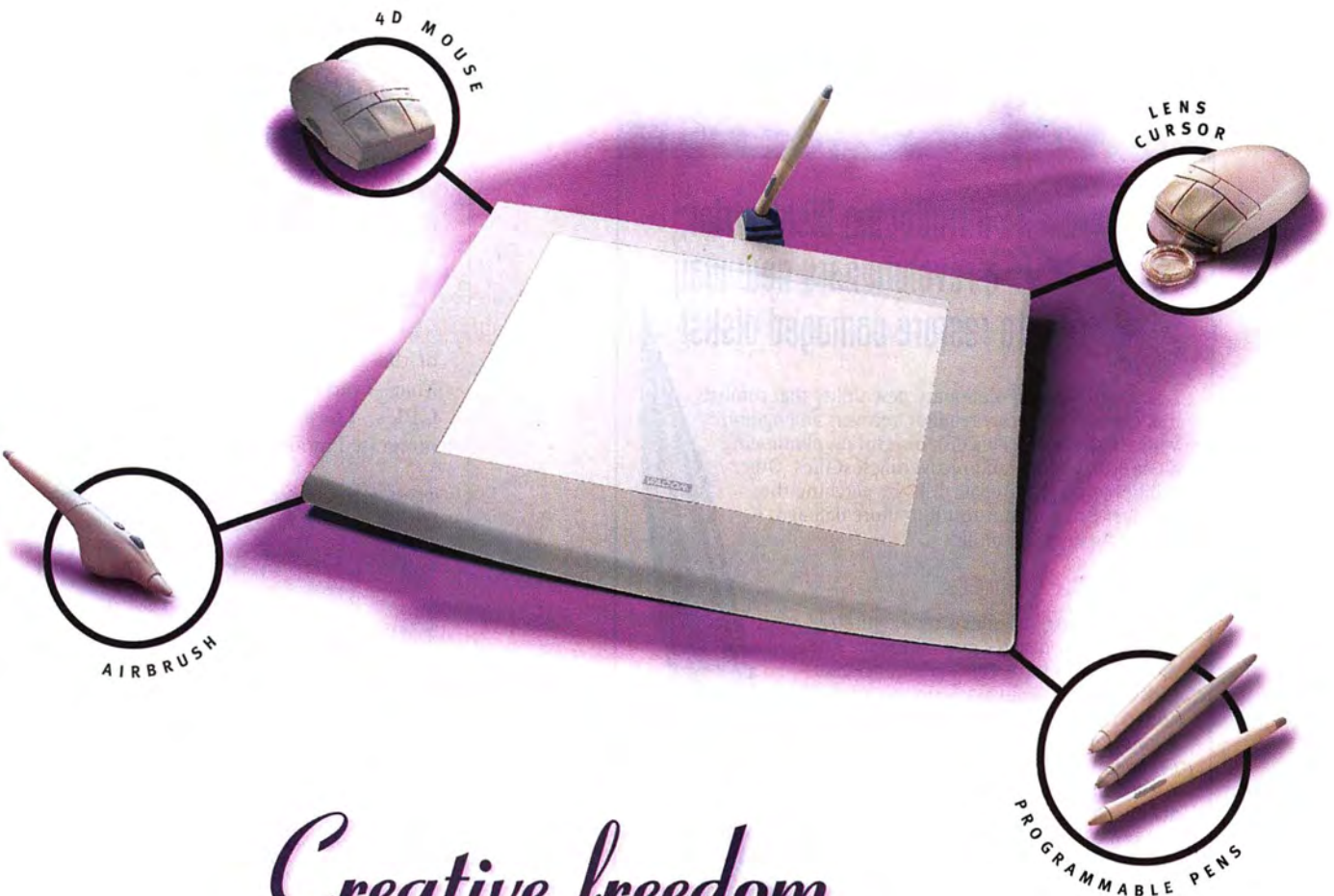
VideoNow 3.0 isn't just a one-trick pony. It's the only Mac program that can compress clips for the ASF format, used by NetShow. It can also create QuickTime 3 reference movies, one of which can refer to multiple movie files, each compressed for a specific connection speed.

But VideoNow 3.0 doesn't support reference movies as well as Terran Interactive's Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 does (see *Reviews*, November 1998). You can't, for example, specify that one alternative movie plays on Macs while another plays on Windows. VideoNow also lacks Media Cleaner Pro's broad array of quality-optimizing features. But VideoNow costs just $49, versus Media Cleaner Pro's $359.

**Video Crunch** VideoNow's simple, single-window interface displays before and after views of a movie as it's being compressed.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** VivoActive doesn't have the quality or bells and whistles of RealMedia and NetShow, but it's refreshingly straightforward. VideoNow's low price and its support for NetShow and QuickTime 3 reference movies make it a versatile tool for producing basic streaming-audio and -video content.—JIM HEID

**RATING:** ★★★½ **PROS:** Inexpensive; straightforward. **CONS:** Quality inferior to that of RealMedia and NetShow; reference-movie support is limited. **COMPANY:** RealNetworks (206/674-2700, www.real.com). **LIST PRICE:** $49.




# *Creative freedom* MAKES A *comeback.*

Unfortunately, the standard mouse was never designed for creative purposes. Set yourself free with the Intuos graphics tablet system from Wacom. With its newly designed pen and tablet, as well as the new 4D Mouse and digital airbrush, it really puts creativity back in the hands of the creator. For example, with 1,024 levels of pressure sensitivity, you can control color, exposure, line width and even opacity with the slightest tip pressure. Even better, Intuos comes with key ergonomic improvements, Tool ID™, Painter Classic™ and other cool stuff. Go find out more at **www.wacom.com** or **800.922.2585**. And enjoy your freedom.

WACOM intuos™
INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS TABLET SYSTEM

©1998 Wacom Technology Corporation. Wacom is a registered trademark and Intuos and Tool ID are trademarks of Wacom Company Ltd. All rights reserved. Wacom products are available at Comp USA, Computer City, Microcenter and other fine retail and mail order resellers nationwide.

**Choose 84 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

# Conquer Disk Damage

## Introducing DiskWarrior™, a revolutionary new way to restore damaged disks!

DiskWarrior is a revolutionary new utility that combats disk damage. It quickly rebuilds, recovers and optimizes your HFS and HFS Plus disk directories, eliminating all directory errors and recovering lost files. Other utilities attempt to repair disks by patching the damage. Patching can result in more damage and permanent loss of files.

### 100% Recovery Assurance

Only DiskWarrior builds a new optimized directory using data recovered from the damaged directory. You have 100% assurance that DiskWarrior will always restore your disks and recover your files when directory damage is your enemy.* You'll also have 100% confidence that you're getting the desired results. DiskWarrior's exclusive Preview ability lets you preview the restoration. You can examine your damaged disk in the Finder as it will appear after the directory is restored but before any changes are made to your disk.

### Routine Maintenance

DiskWarrior is your first line of defense against unseen disk damage. Running DiskWarrior regularly prevents small unseen problems from becoming large ones by keeping your directories error free. You'll also keep your directories optimized to speed up overall disk performance.

©1998 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 281-353-4090 or fax 281-353-9868. DiskWarrior is a trademark of Alsoft, Inc. *Visit our web site or call for requirements. DiskWarrior is not a magician. No utility can restore directories that have been written over.

14 Fourteenth Anniversary

THE UTILITY COMPANY

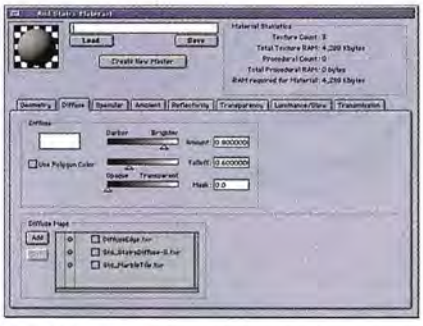
ALSOFT www.Alsoft.com 800-257-6381

Choose 140 at www.macworld.com/getinfo


# ElectricImage 2.8

INDUSTRIAL-STRENGTH 3-D GRAPHICS TOOL, EVEN WITHOUT MODELER

WITH A VAST NUMBER OF major motion-picture and broadcast special effects to its credit, ElectricImage has established itself as the state-of-the-art 3-D graphics program for the Mac—even if it does cost more than most CPUs. The latest version still lacks an integrated modeler, but with version 2.8's new features and tweaks of existing ones, ElectricImage remains the best Mac-based rendering and animation tool for production professionals.



**New in Your Face** ElectricImage 2.8 has a significantly overhauled interface, including a much improved Materials Editor.

### Relief in Changes

The ElectricImage interface's many improvements will be welcome to long-time users. For example, the new Selection Set feature lets you group subsets of object parameters, a critical addition for managing scenes with large numbers of objects and textures. Grouped objects can now have *bones* that allow you to deform them, an important feature for making characters walk and move.

You get two flavors of morphing. One requires the source and target objects to have the identical polygon and vertex count. The more-powerful and -flexible multitarget polygon morphing lets you select subgroups of polygons for morphing, a crucial feature for facial animation.

ElectricImage's animation controls still define the standard for Mac-based 3-D graphics and include a new Function Curve Editor, which delivers extremely fine control over advanced keyframe and animation parameters.

Texture handling has received per-

haps the most attention in this upgrade, bringing it up to truly professional standards. You can apply an unlimited number of texture maps per object; advanced texture caching handles memory overflows that would plague lesser rendering environments. Displacement mapping allows an imported gray-scale image to distort an object's shape, yielding amazing special effects. For example, you can animate the displacement amount to have one shape "grow" out of another. (Displacement mapping is different from bump mapping, which adds the appearance of surface deformations without changing the object's geometry.)

The texture-map interface has been overhauled and is much more straightforward than in previous versions. New procedural textures—such as woods, stones, and rust—are a welcome addition, but they still pale in comparison with those found in MetaCreations' Bryce 3D. However, ElectricImage cannot preview texture maps in its working windows. The program does not support OpenGL or QuickDraw 3D, either of which would permit limited texture previews.

Rendering has been speeded up, although by how much varies, depending on polygon counts, volumetric lights, and texture settings. A new depth-of-field capability adds to realism by automatically applying specific levels of blurring as objects recede from the camera.

ElectricImage is available in separate editions for film and broadcast production. The broadcast edition is limited to supporting video resolutions; the film version supports the higher resolutions used in motion pictures.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

If you bill serious dollars for rendering and animation work, ElectricImage can pay for itself in a professional production environment. It's not for the casual 3-D artist, but those who need the power of ElectricImage know who they are and will definitely want this upgrade.—DAVID BIEDNY

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast, high-quality rendering; excellent texture controls; robust file-format support. **CONS:** No modeler; no texture-map previews in scene views; high price. **COMPANY:** Electric Image (626/577-1627, www.electricimage.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** Broadcast version, $2,995; film version, $7,495.

# Frontier 5.1

CONTENT-MANAGEMENT AND SCRIPTING TOOL STILL TEETHING

USERLAND SOFTWARE'S FRONTIER started out as a scripting language, an alternative to AppleScript. Now, in version 5.1.4, Frontier has been reborn as a Web-content–management system. Frontier still houses the scripting language but also includes a lightweight Web server and numerous other features that can make it a Web-content repository, Web-site development environment, or Web-server back end.

### It Slices, It Dices

For those familiar with previous versions of Frontier, version 5.1.4 is a relatively straightforward upgrade. But newcomers may find Frontier's capabilities both powerful and unwieldy.

At the core of Frontier 5.1.4 are the object-database engine and the main database file, Frontier.root. Because storing all data in a single database can lead to corruption, Frontier 5.1.4 introduces the capacity for guest databases, allowing ancillary content databases separate from Frontier .root. This welcome addition drastically reduces the likelihood of crippling database mishaps.

### Web Identity

Frontier's new Web-centric identity comes from the concatenation of the system's different capabilities. The database engine stores and delivers Web-site content, and the scripting language drives the Web-related features. Once a site is ready to go live, Frontier "renders" it, saving the pages that make up the site into static files. Alternatively, Frontier's integrated lightweight Web server can deliver some or all pages—often generated on the fly via UserTalk scripts—dynamically. Be warned, though: the built-in server is not intended for heavy loads.

Since many of Frontier 5.1.4's Web features are implemented as scripts and attendant data, referred to as "suites," it's easy to change and customize much of Frontier's functionality. Both UserLand and users can modify standard behaviors or post updates.

### No Compass

Frontier 5.1.4's most prominent fault is a lack of coherent documentation. You simply download the product from UserLand's site. The software is accompanied only by a basic tutorial that refers to online resources for further information. Although there is, indeed, a great deal of information available online, it's woefully disorganized. For a new user, this can be a major setback.

If Frontier 5.1.4 were still a freeware product, many of these gripes wouldn't be an issue; the Linux community is a perfect example of how an organic support structure works with ad hoc documentation.

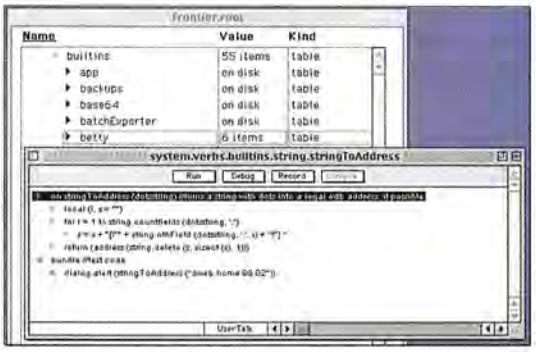



**Table Talk** Frontier's interface displays all its data—formatted text, UserTalk scripts, and stored Web pages—as a collection of tables and hierarchical outlines.

Frontier's abrupt transition from freeware to commercial software—with little change other than bug-fixes—appears premature. Currently, Frontier's price tags aren't justified by the quality of the initial commercial release or by the resources and support UserLand provides.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

Frontier 5.1.4 provides an undeniably unique and powerful set of features. However, the transition from freeware to a commercial product was too hasty; new users are more likely to feel overwhelmed by the product's breadth and depth than invited in to explore.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

**RATING:** ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Comprehensive, highly integrated set of Web capabilities; ongoing, aggressive development. **CONS:** E-mail–based support only; insufficient documentation; high price. **COMPANY:** UserLand Software (fax only: 650/685-0867, www.userland.com). **LIST PRICE:** Noncommercial license, $299 per year; commercial license, $899 per year.

# Profiler 1.1

LOW-COST PROFILING TOOL DELIVERS

ONE OF THE MAIN ROADBLOCKS to the widespread adoption of ColorSync and other ICC (International Color Consortium)–compatible color-management systems is the difficulty and expense of building profiles for output devices. Delta E's affordable Profiler 1.1 may help break that logjam. Other low-cost tools exist, but they require you to measure hundreds or thousands of color patches in order to build a profile. Profiler is special in that the program requires only 18 measurements, making it usable with relatively inexpensive handheld instruments.

The profiling process is quite simple: with all color management turned off, print the calibration target containing the 18 patches. Then measure the patches—the software provides audible feedback when each measurement is complete and automatically advances to the next patch for measurement. Once the measurements are complete, Profiler prompts you to save a Delta E profile, which the program uses as the basis for creating ColorSync profiles and Adobe Photoshop separation tables. To build the full set of profiles, simply click on the Build Profiles button—the rest is automatic. On a 300MHz Power Mac G3, Profiler takes around 4 minutes to build all the profiles. So the entire process, from printing the target to producing the profiles, can be accomplished in around 15 minutes.

**Less to Add** Delta E's Profiler 1.1 sets itself apart by requiring fewer measurements than other low-cost device profilers.

When we printed to a Minolta CF-900 color laser copier and a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 697C ink-jet printer—which use halftone dots—the profiles produced good results. But the results were subpar when we tested profiles on two continuous-tone printers, the NewGen Chromax Pro and the Fuji Pictrography 4000. This isn't a crippling constraint, by any means, since most printers used in graphic arts are based on halftone processes.

Profiler lets you open images and view printer simulations. The Blend control lets you view the different rendering intents built into the profiles. But although you can view intermediate stages among the intents, you can't change what gets built into the profile.

The Gray Adjustment feature lets you shift the hue of your neutral tints by a variable amount. It's hard to use, because you can't preview the effect on screen—it shows up only in the final print. We recommend using this sparingly, if at all.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** Profiler 1.1 is probably best suited to working with color copiers, which are notorious for drifting. It's faster to reprofile most color copiers with Profiler than it is to relinearize them with the vendor-supplied calibration tools. Profiler also seems to work well with ink-jet printers. Despite its limitations, Profiler is an affordable, stable product that shows a great deal of promise for the future.—BRUCE FRASER

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use; supports most low-cost measuring devices. **CONS:** Fails on some processes; lacks profile-tuning tools. **COMPANY:** Delta E (510/237-5577, www.Delta-e.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399.

# Natural Scene Designer 2.0

CLUNKY INTERFACE MARS 3-D–TERRAIN GENERATOR

NATURAL SCENE DESIGNER 2.0 is a 3-D–rendering and –animation program with a specialized mission: creating photo-realistic nature scenes. As such, it draws inevitable comparisons to MetaCreations' Bryce 3D. But although Natural Scene Designer has a few features you won't find elsewhere, its clunky interface makes it a tough sell.

Producing a landscape is a straightforward affair. Create or import a terrain; define its surface features as a combination of snow, rock, vegetation, or soil; choose from a variety of light, sky, and water settings; and then add objects, such as trees, bushes, rocks, or imported models. Once you've set up the scene, you can render a still image, a QuickTime animation, or a panorama ready for conversion to a QuickTime VR movie.

One of the program's strongest features is its ability to import 3-D landscapes from the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). You can also create terrains by using a built-in fractal landscape generator or by importing gray-scale PICT images.

Once you've created a terrain, you can add a variety of objects: spheres, blocks, cones, and cylinders. The program provides limited options for choosing object surfaces, but you can also import textured objects in the QuickDraw 3D 3DMF format.

**Restricted View** Natural Scene Designer 2.0 provides only two views of your scene.

Besides producing primitive objects, the program designs trees, bushes, rocks, and lakes. When rendered, the trees look reasonably realistic except for a lack of detail in individual leaves. The program also includes a fast ray-tracing engine for rendering still images or animations. Unfortunately, it's hobbled by an interface more appropriate to shareware.

Natural Scene Designer gives you only two views: a camera view and a view of the terrain from above—and only the camera view lets you see an object from different sides. For this reason, you'll want to use the camera view to build most of your scene, which means you'll be continually moving the camera through the landscape rather than leaving it in the spot you want to photograph.

The program also relies on numeric fields for positioning the camera and objects. Sure, you can move and resize objects within the camera view, but if you want any precision, you need to enter numbers in an Object Properties dialog box. To add to the hassle, the program comes with a hardware lock.

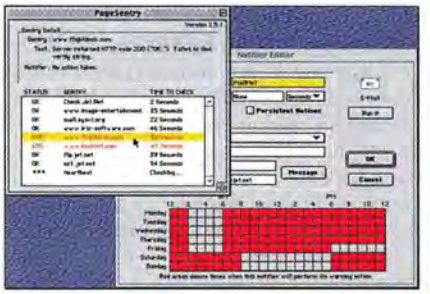
**Macworld's Buying Advice** Natural Scene Designer 2.0 has some attractive features, but with its poorly designed interface and limited options, it falls far short of its similarly priced competition, Bryce 3D.—STEPHEN BEALE

**RATING:** ♦♦ **PROS:** Fast ray tracing; imports USGS terrain models. **CONS:** Clunky interface; limited generation; hardware lock. **COMPANY:** Natural Graphics (916/624-1436, www.naturalgfx.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $299.

# PageSentry 2.5

PRICEY MONITORING UTILITY GUARDS WELL

WEBMASTERS OFTEN RELY ON customer complaints to tell them that the company home page is off the air. Maxum's PageSentry 2.5 watches your servers for you—from your office or from across the Internet—automatically notifying you by e-mail or alpha page when problems arise.



**Watchful Eye** PageSentry monitors multiple TCP/IP servers simultaneously and generates multiple notifications when servers go off- and online.

PageSentry is a small application that can run in the background of any Internet-connected Macintosh. It comes with a well-written user guide, online documentation, and some sample AppleScripts for use with pagers or remote power-control devices. You configure a list of probes—called sentries—that periodically test specific protocols on specified servers, and a list of people to notify by either e-mail, pager, or Apple event. PageSentry then quietly checks your servers for proper operation, emitting notifications when servers become unreachable or respond incorrectly, and then when they return to normal operation. A handy status display lets you see problems at a glance.

The program includes numerous perks. For example, you can probe servers using HTTP, FTP, SMTP, Telnet, AppleShare IP, DNS, and arbitrary TCP/IP streams and configure multiple notification techniques—e-mail, alpha paging, or AppleScript. Included are AppleScripts for Mark/Space Softworks' PageNow, Ex Machina's Notify, and Sophisticated Circuits' PowerKey Pro. The PowerKey AppleScript lets you automatically reboot a nearby server when PageNow finds it unresponsive. You can schedule and customize notifications to occur only during certain time periods, to automatically repeat, and to wait a predetermined interval before sounding the alarm. These features combine to make PageSentry easy to configure for even complex monitoring chores.

PageSentry has no obvious technical faults, and the affordable entry-level package lets you configure up to ten sentries and ten notifiers. Alas, the next-larger PageSentry package costs nearly three times as much, entering the range of full-fledged network monitors. However, although PageSentry performs some of the functions of a full-blown network monitor, its feature set is not as complete.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** If you're monitoring just a few services on two or three servers, you won't go wrong with PageSentry's attractive price and good performance. However, if you need to monitor numerous services on several servers, you may want to consider spending a little more for a full-fledged network-monitoring tool, which can also report on performance over time in addition to performing other high-end functions.—MEL BECKMAN

**RATING:** ★★★½ **PROS:** Multiple protocol support; scheduled notifications; periodic status summary; AppleScript support. **CONS:** Expensive for more than ten sentries. **COMPANY:** Maxum Development (630/830-1113, www.maxum.com). **LIST PRICE:** $149 for 10 sentries and notifiers; $395 for 100 sentries and notifiers.


Introducing a New Service to Readers...

Macworld Get ⌘i info

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service



FileMaker Pro Users ( *addicts* )

SHOULD NOT READ THE FINE PRINT!

Unless... You're a FileMaker Pro user who's seriously interested in learning more about maximizing your knowledge of FileMaker Pro. The following URLs store some of the world's most empowering information about FileMaker Pro. Thousands of successful techniques and secrets behind mastering FileMaker Pro can be found. Use your web browser to connect to either ISO FileMaker Magazine at **http://www.filemakermagazine.com/mw199/**, Everything CD for FileMaker Pro at **http://www.everythingcd.com/filemaker/mw199/** or the industry's hottest selling instructional product titled Scriptology "FileMaker Pro Demystified" at **http://www.scriptology.com/mw199/**. You'll never know how much you can do with FileMaker Pro unless you check out any one or all of the resources mentioned here. We even have a 100% money back guarantee on both our free and paid resources (just in case you have a problem with free information).

FileMaker® Pro is a registered trademark of FileMaker, Inc.

# ReBirth RB-338 2.0

CLASSIC RHYTHM SYNTHS IN SOFTWARE

WHAT'S OLD IS NEW AGAIN. Just ask the folks at Volkswagen or fans of analog synthesizers. Those old instruments that musicians gladly abandoned are now considered classics and are highly prized. And just like the new Beetle, these instruments are beginning to reappear, in this case as software. One such creation is ReBirth RB-338 2.0, from Propellerhead Software (marketed by Steinberg), an application that mimics three of Roland's venerable rhythm synths: the TR-808 and TR-909 drum machines and the TB-303 bass module.

Granted, those model numbers probably mean bupkis to you. The sounds are familiar, though—just think of the drum machine in Phil Collins's "In the Air Tonight" or the bass and drum tracks in any of today's "house" dance mixes. ReBirth is a remarkably convincing imitation of Roland's rhythm boxes. Not only are the sounds virtually indistinguishable from those of the original but the software versions also look, and for the most part operate, just like the Roland machines.

As with its analog counterparts, you develop ReBirth songs—by creating and stringing together a series of short drum and bass patterns—the old-fashioned way. On the TR-808 and TR-909, you select a tempo, start recording, and assign different drum sounds to buttons that represent 16 sixteenth notes. For example, to create a *boom-chick-boom-chick* bass and snare pattern, you assign the bass drum to buttons 1 and 9 and the snare to buttons 5 and 13. The two TB-303's can also be programmed in this manner or by step-recording—assigning a pitch to a sixteenth note, clicking on the Step button, and then assigning the next pitch to the next sixteenth note. This process so closely mimics the old ways that it may seem tedious to those accustomed to creating riffs with modern MIDI sequencers.

**Flashback** ReBirth provides digital versions of old rhythm synthesizers that would otherwise cost a small fortune.

While remaining faithful to the sound and design of the original machines, ReBirth adds several modern-day goodies. For instance, in Song mode, you can twiddle any of ReBirth's many tone controls in real time and record that twiddling—change a sound's tuning and resonance over time, for example. And using an included program called ModPacker, you can plug your own sounds into ReBirth as well as create a custom interface. You can also export your ReBirth tunes as AIFF or WAV files.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** ReBirth is an outstanding achievement, both aurally and visually. Modern musicians who missed out on the analog years and are interested in the sounds of yore should give ReBirth a long look and listen. And if you're like me and tossed the analog gear ages ago, maybe you're ready for the sound to be reborn.

—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Sounds and operates like the real thing; customizable. **CONS:** Not much easier to program than the real thing. **COMPANY:** Steinberg (818/993-4161, www.steinberg.net). **LIST PRICE:** $199.


# Knees Banging Your Chin?

**The Problem**

Bending your head over the handlebars and crying out "Vroom, Vroom" doesn't move you any faster. You don't have the time to answer your mail, be it electronic, voice, or snail, let alone find qualified staff. And, you have no idea how long you'll need them, or what they'll need to know tomorrow to keep up with your changing needs.

**The Solution**

Contact us. At HireKnowledge, we're not interested in bells and whistles but in helping you optimally fulfill your staffing needs. What results isn't colorful new streamers dangling from the ends of the handlebars or a shiny new horn (Honk! Honk!), but a comprehensive solution to your staffing needs. Whether it's that unique individual who has a technical background and a flair for proposal writing, or the graphic artist who can switch platforms with ease, we've got the help you need. Knowing that, why don't you climb off of that tricycle and give us a ring?

HireKnowledge℠

Putting Intelligence to Work

1.800.937.3622

www.hireknowledge.com

Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Kansas City • Philadelphia • Providence • San Francisco • St. Louis • New York • Washington DC

Choose 207 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# Our quality and craftsmanship haven't won a single award.

## They've won 400.

### Take Home The Professional's Choice: The ViewSonic PT771.

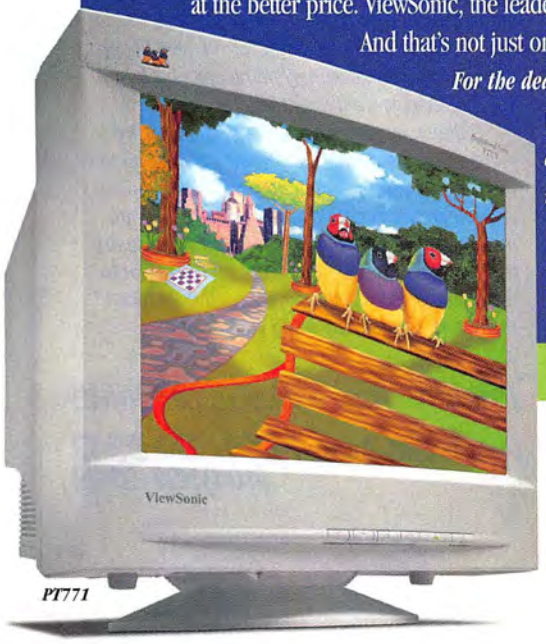
ViewSonic® proudly presents the latest member of our award-winning family, the PT771 Professional Series SonicTron® monitor. This 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor is tailor-made for professionals who require the excellent quality, high resolutions and superb performance that ViewSonic delivers.

| Model | ViewSonic PT771 | Sony 200ES | Sony 200GS | Sony 200PS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CRT Size/Viewable | 17"/16.0" | 17"/16.0" | 17"/16.0" | 17"/16.0" |
| Aperture Grille Pitch | 0.25AG | 0.25AG | 0.25AG | 0.25AG |
| Maximum Resolution | 1,600 x 1,280 | 1,280 x 1,024 | 1,600 x 1,200 | 1,600 x 1,280 |
| Horizontal scanning Freq. | 30-92 kHz | 30-70 kHz | 30-85 kHz | 30-92 kHz |
| Vertical Scanning Freq. | 50-160 Hz | 50-120 Hz | 50-120 Hz | 48-160 Hz |
| Warranty | 3 year CRT parts & labor | 1 year CRT parts & labor | 3 year CRT parts & labor | 3 year CRT parts & labor |
| Low Radiation | TCO '95 | MPRII | MPRII | TCO '92 |

### Quality and Craftsmanship.

ViewSonic is acclaimed for its quality, and the PT771 is a fine example. It has an ultra-fine, 0.25mm aperture grille pitch, sophisticated SonicTron technology that delivers clear, crisp images, and a SuperContrast™ screen for brilliant, bold colors. The PT771 also offers a super fast 86Hz refresh rate at a 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, OnView® controls for fast, push-button screen adjustments and Plug & Play which supports easy installation under Windows® 95 and 98. Ask for the better monitor at the better price. ViewSonic, the leader in quality and craftsmanship. And that's not just one opinion. It's 400.

*For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81345, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/mac.*




*PT771*

## Beyond Brilliant.

Family PC Recommended — *GS771 March 1998*

MW Editors' Choice — *G810 January 1997*

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — *PT813 January 1998*

**Choose 59 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

**ViewSonic®**
***See The Difference!***

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

# Mars Rising

1980s-STYLE SHOOT-'EM-UP SCORES BIG

PERHAPS AMBROSIA SOFTWARE should consider a name change—something along the lines of Children of Galaga or Old Skool Software. No other company has gotten so much mileage out of renovating mid-1980s arcade hits. Mars Rising is the latest installment in the series, and while it riffs on a familiar theme, the entertaining shoot-'em-up proves that sometimes it ain't the song; it's the way you sing it.

Mars Rising needs a back story about as much as a Steven Seagal movie needs a plot. But for all you arcade rats moonlighting as method actors, here's an explanation for the game's mayhem: Martian rebels (or patriots) have attacked and destroyed nearly all Terran military forces on Mars and in Martian airspace. You must counterattack, using the advanced Terran Vac-Fighter to destroy the Martian Defense Forces on the ground and in the air.

With your conscience soothed (or with dreams of conquest stoked), you are dropped into the cockpit of a fighter-bomber winging over a two-dimensional landscape that scrolls at a constant rate from the top to the bottom of the screen. Your mission: as you fly, gun down incoming aerial enemies and drop bombs on ground targets. Completely destroying a squadron of airborne baddies nets you either a star (which converts to points at the end of the level) or a power-up. Power-ups enhance your ship's capabilities in many ways, including increasing your shield capacity and increasing the number of bombs or bullets you fire per salvo. It's possible to fly for a while without this assistance, but power-ups are essential to surviving later levels.

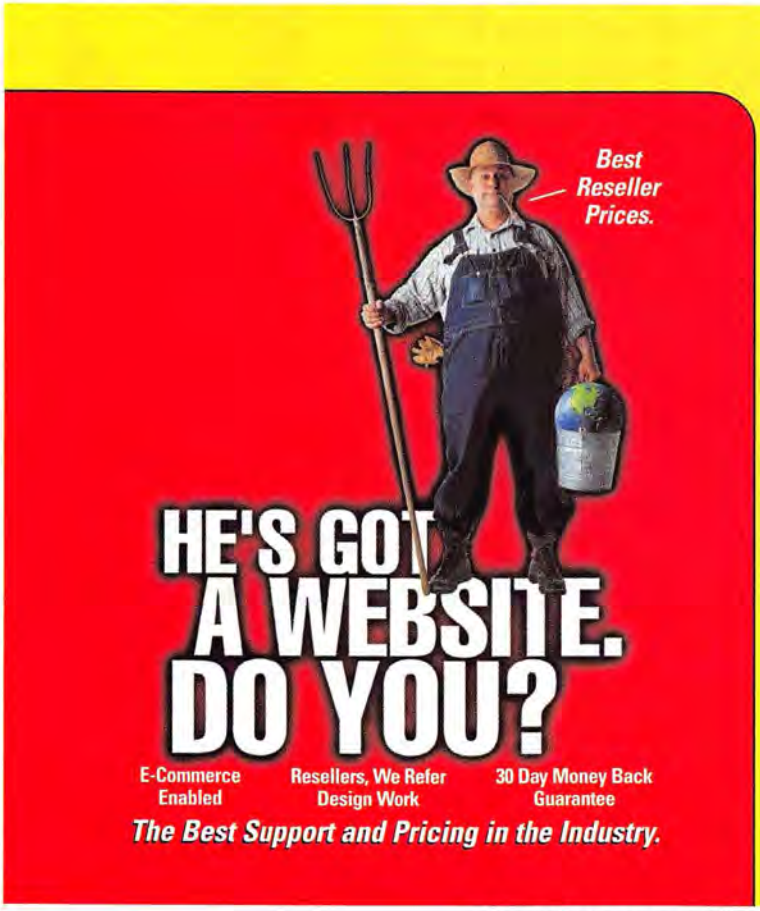
**Pay Attention** If the Martian Defense Forces catch you napping, they'll eat you alive.

Brightly colored and vaguely cartoonish, Mars Rising's graphics could have been lifted from a stand-up arcade machine. The busy, constantly changing landscape and tendency for enemy forces to explode messily make it difficult to identify live threats and incoming fire, but that's the price you pay for the game's fast and furious pace. Ambrosia backs the carnage with thumping techno soundtracks and plenty of sound effects to help you sort out the action.

Play Mars Rising solo or with a friend, in which case you compete for points and power-ups. Two-player action must take place on a single machine, as Mars Rising has no provision for network play. You can control your vehicle with the keyboard or mouse, but if you plan to spend much time with Mars Rising, find a good joystick or game pad.

**Macworld's Buying Advice** Mars Rising is good, old-fashioned, finger-cramping, put-your-brain-on-hold fun. Playing Mars Rising is like being back in the arcade—except you've still got your quarters when you're done.—CAMERON CROTTY

**RATING:** ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast action; great graphics; finger-twitching fun. **CONS:** Occasionally difficult to see what you're shooting. **COMPANY:** Ambrosia Software (716/325-1910, www.ambrosiasw.com). **LIST PRICE:** $20.


*Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!*

*Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.*

**Pricing From $19.95 per Month**

**Call Today 1-800-599-0547**
**(404)586-9999**

@ Speed. Reliability. Support.
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

*Enter to win two tickets to the '99 Super Bowl.*

# DYNAMO USERS ARE NEVER PENALIZED FOR UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS.

DYNA MO 640 SE

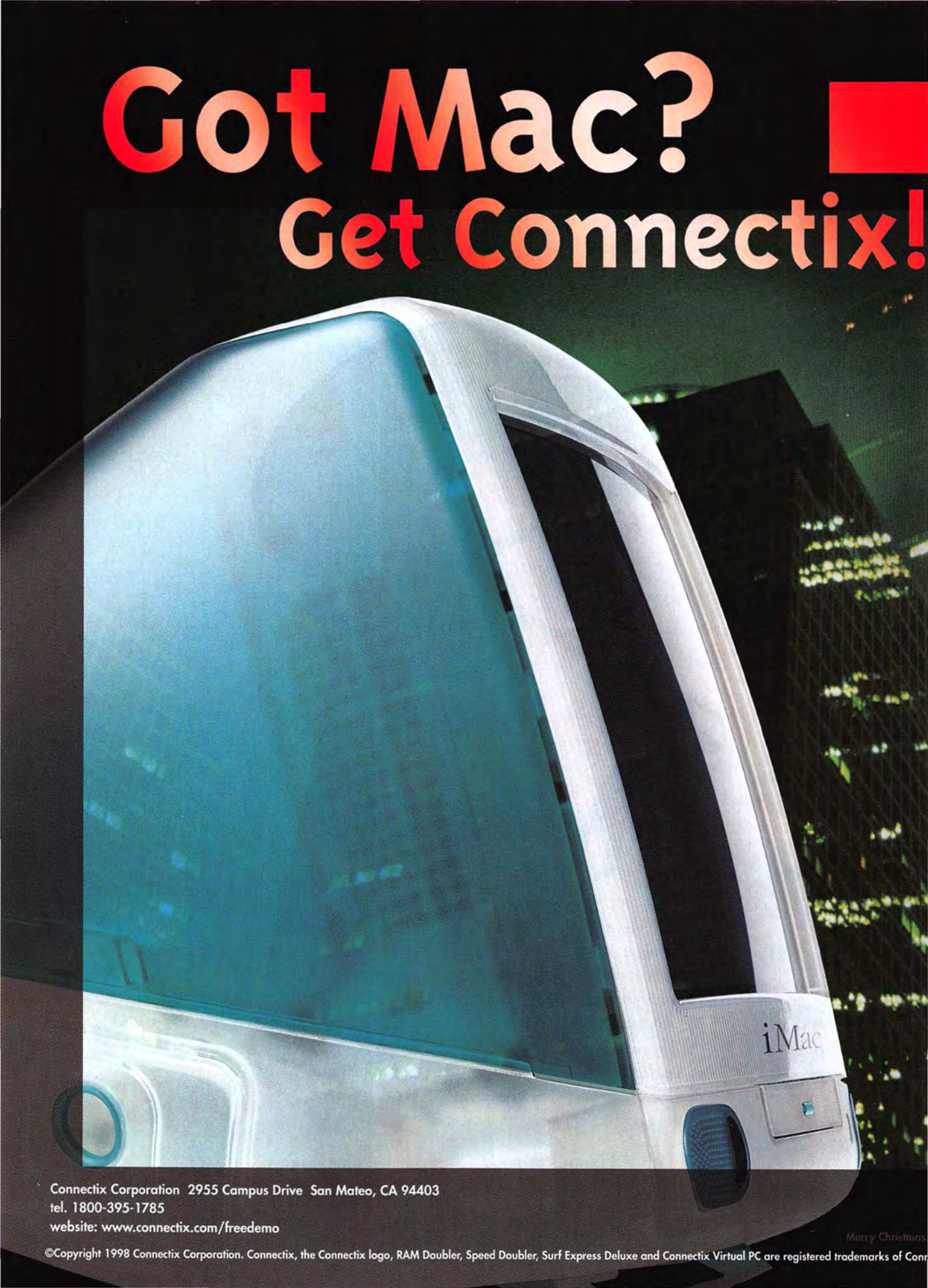
*Buy the new DynaMO 640 internal or external drive before 12/31/98 and get a free carrying case and a chance to win 2 tickets to the* '99 Super Bowl. *Call, or visit our website for details.*

If there's one removable storage solution that can take what you dish out, it's DynaMO® 640SE from Fujitsu. Its media cartridges are resistant to moisture, magnets, x-rays and shock. Which means your work is well protected from all types of on-the-job fumbles (except maybe repeated collisions with 300-pound linemen). Your wallet is well protected, too. A 640MB cartridge costs $19.95,* and it can be rewritten more than 10 million times. DynaMO 640SE is also covered by our No Excuses® limited warranty, so in the unlikely event of a defect, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days. So start saving your work on DynaMO 640SE. It's a very smart game plan. For more details, call, or visit our website.

FUJITSU

(800) 831-8094 ext. 302 www.fcpa.com/winwithMO

©1998 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain restrictions apply to the No Excuses limited warranty. Valid in the U.S. and for U.S. residents only. Call (800) 626-4686 for full details. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice any of its procedures for obtaining warranty or post-warranty service, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered under this program. DynaMO, No Excuses and the No Excuses logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP. No purchase necessary to enter sweepstakes. For Official Rules and details, go to our website at www.fcpa.com or call (800) 831-8094 for a fax copy of Official Rules. Sweepstakes only open to legal U.S. residents 18 years and older. Offer void where prohibited.


Got Mac?
Get Connectix!
iMac
Connectix Corporation 2955 Campus Drive San Mateo, CA 94403
tel. 1800-395-1785
website: www.connectix.com/freedemo
Merry Christmas
©Copyright 1998 Connectix Corporation. Connectix, the Connectix logo, RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler, Surf Express Deluxe and Connectix Virtual PC are registered trademarks of Conn

Connectix

## Virtual PC

### Now your Mac can do Windows!

Run the latest PC software on your Mac with Connectix Virtual PC™, including games, popular business and home applications.
Available with DOS® , Windows® 95 and Windows 98.

## RAM Doubler 8

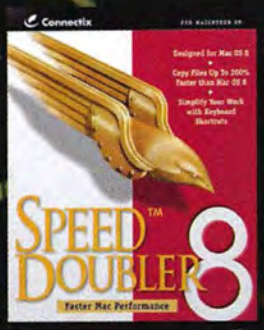
### Run More Applications Simultaneously!

Run the newest Mac OS and Microsoft Office™ 98 suite on your iMac with RAM Doubler 8™, without the hassle of adding more memory.

## Surf Express Deluxe

### Surf and Search the Internet Faster!

Surf Express™ is the award winning web-accelerator, recommended by c|net, ZD Net, PC Computing and Mac Addict. Works with both Mac and PC.




## Speed Doubler 8

### Speed up your Mac!

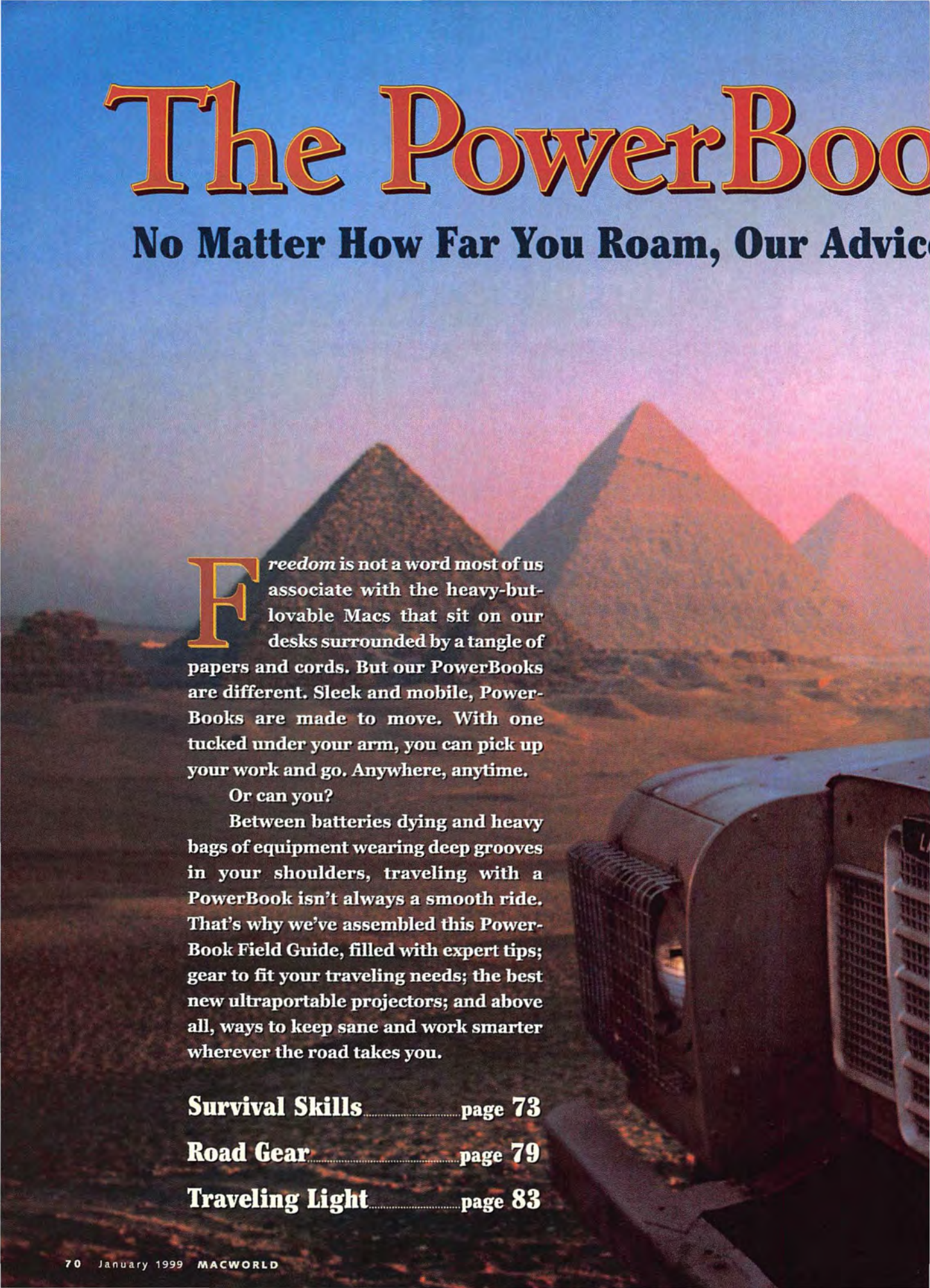
"steroids for the Mac" (Mac Addict). Your Mac will perform at its best with this perfect compliment for OS 8.5.
Run software up to 100% faster. Back-up your files quickly, easily and automatically. And much more.

## Compatible with Mac OS 8.5

n. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

# The PowerBoo

## No Matter How Far You Roam, Our Advic



*Freedom* is not a word most of us associate with the heavy-but-lovable Macs that sit on our desks surrounded by a tangle of papers and cords. But our PowerBooks are different. Sleek and mobile, PowerBooks are made to move. With one tucked under your arm, you can pick up your work and go. Anywhere, anytime.

Or can you?

Between batteries dying and heavy bags of equipment wearing deep grooves in your shoulders, traveling with a PowerBook isn't always a smooth ride. That's why we've assembled this PowerBook Field Guide, filled with expert tips; gear to fit your traveling needs; the best new ultraportable projectors; and above all, ways to keep sane and work smarter wherever the road takes you.


**Survival Skills** ..... page 73

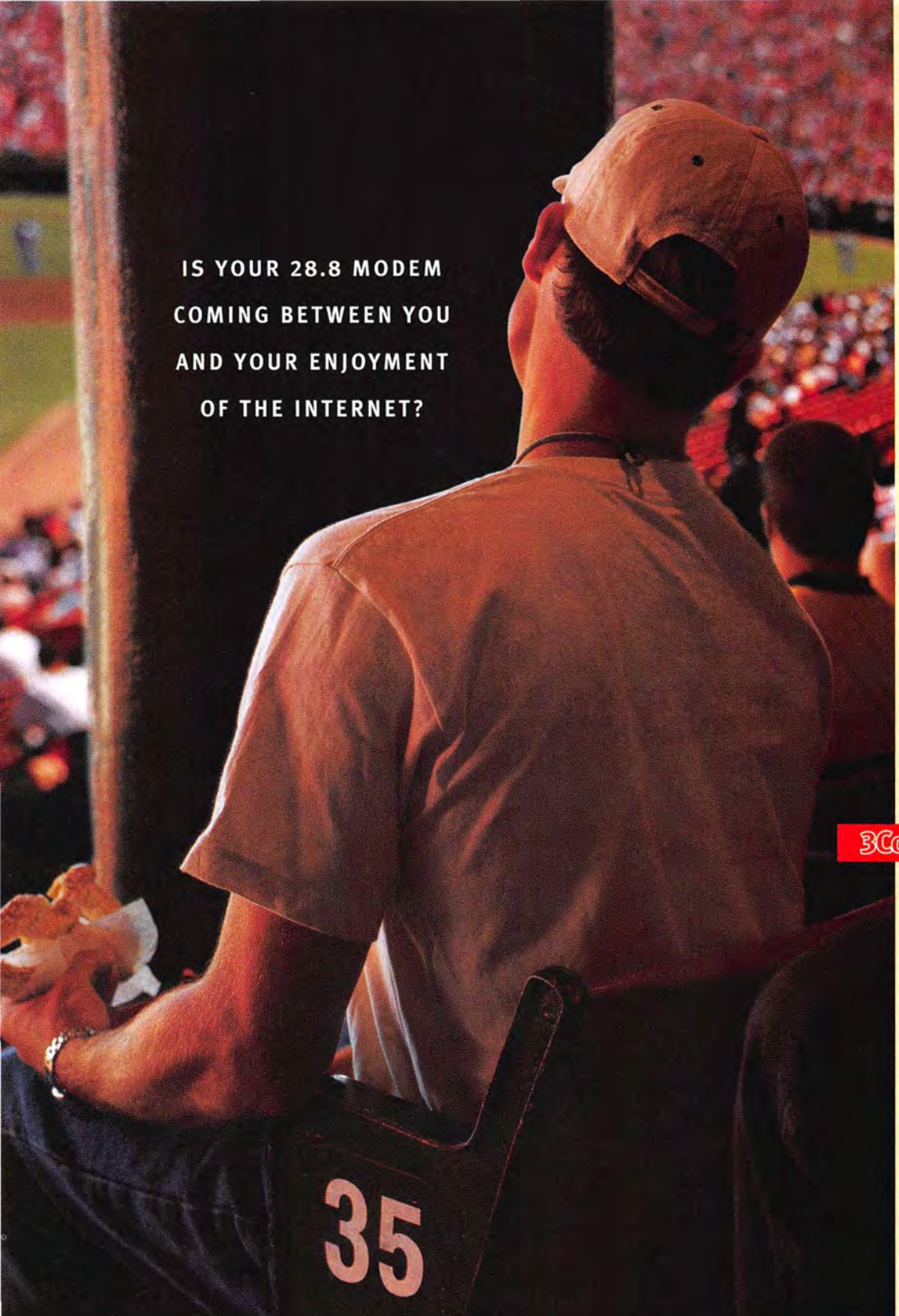
**Road Gear** ..... page 79

**Traveling Light** ..... page 83

# k Field Guide

## Will Keep You Working at Peak Efficiency

Photographs by Mark Johann




The World's Best-Selling 56K Modem.

If your modem's not in a hurry, it's just in the way. That's why it's time to move to V.90 U.S. Robotics® 56K* desktop modems from 3Com. They deliver significantly greater overall performance† than other V.90 56K modems for high speed downloads and real-time online games.

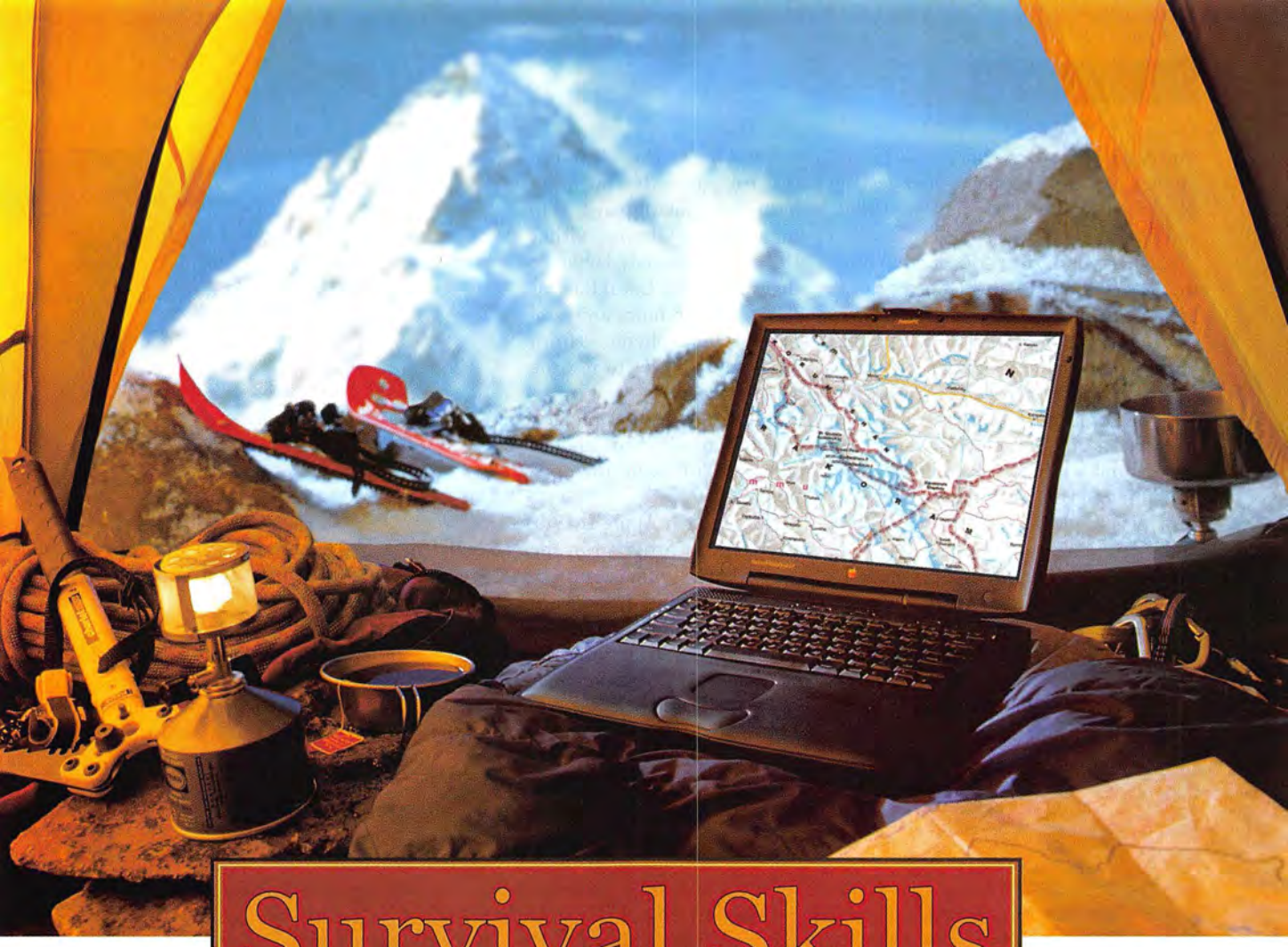
**3Com U.S. Robotics®**

So get over to your nearest 3Com retailer or find us at www.3com.com/56k for additional information. Because, when it comes to getting the most out of the Internet, the modem makes the difference.

*Capable of receiving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2 technology protocols. Standard officially determined in February, 1998; ratification expected in September, 1998. See www.3com.com/56k †Henderson Communications Laboratories performance tests of leading internal data fax modems, June 1998.

©1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and *More connected.* is a trademark of 3Com Corporation.

3Com® More connected.™



# Survival Skills

## Expert PowerBook Tips for When You're on the Go

BY DAVID POGUE

With their G3 horsepower and gigantic screens, today's Mac laptops bring us closer than ever to the Holy Grail of portable computing: forgetting that we're not using a desktop computer.

Unfortunately, one road trip will burst that bubble in a hurry, as you're quickly mired in low-battery warnings and connection hassles you'd never get with a deskbound Mac.

But don't despair. If you can find room in your bag for *Macworld*'s collection of expert tips and tricks for the mobile Mac user, you'll be able to work in far-off places just as easily as if you were back at the office.

### Pack It Up, Pal

Before heading off to the airport, your first task is to get your important files onto the laptop. You can do so the wired way, the quick way, or the space-age way.

**Perform Instant Network Hookups** It's easy to hook up a PowerBook to another individual Mac: use a standard serial (StyleWriter) cable to create a tiny, Mac-to-Mac LocalTalk network, or an Ethernet crossover cable (about $10) to create a much faster Mac-to-Mac Ethernet connection without needing a hub or router.

**Try Superfast SCSI Transfers** If your files are big or your time is short, on the other hand, put your PowerBook into SCSI Disk Mode, in which your PowerBook impersonates an external hard drive for another Mac.

To set this up, you need a special cable, such as the $30 SCSI Doc from APS Technologies (816/483-2749, www.apstech.com) or the $28 dark-gray HDI-30 SCSI Disk Adapter cable from Apple (800/795-1000, www.apple.com). (Don't confuse it with Apple's light-gray HDI-30 SCSI *System* cable.)

Now open the PowerBook Setup control panel or (on 1998 and later models) the PowerBook SCSI Disk Mode control panel. Specify a SCSI ID for your laptop, 1 through 6, just as though it's going to be a scanner or another SCSI device. Finally,

shut down both Macs, connect the far end of the Disk Adapter cable to your desktop Mac and the near end to your PowerBook, and turn on the PowerBook.

When you turn on the desktop Mac, the PowerBook's hard-drive icon shows up just as though it were an external hard drive. You can drag huge files back and forth, reveling in the speed of the copying.

**Investigate Infrared Beaming** If you're not up for the hassle of dealing with cables and SCSI addresses, try the PowerBook's infrared-beaming feature. The infrared (IR) port, the dark translucent-plastic plate on every PowerBook and iMac, sends and receives files from one Mac to another through the air, without a single cable connection. (You can even retrofit an existing Mac with infrared features by using a $70 Farallon AirDock; 510/814-5000, www.farallon.com.) Setting up your wireless Mac-to-Mac network is remarkably easy.

1. Open the Infrared control panel (if you don't have this control panel, skip to step 2). Choose either IRTalk, a Mac-only language that's a lot like LocalTalk, or IrDA, a faster, more universal networking scheme. (Both Macs must be set to use the same protocol.)

2. Open the AppleTalk control panel and choose Infrared Port from the pop-up menu.

3. Launch Apple IR File Exchange, a program in the Apple Extras folder on every PowerBook and iMac hard drive. Position the two Macs so that their transmitters face each other. Amazingly, any Macs in range show up as "drop-box" folder icons. Now just drag file or folder icons from your desktop onto the icons of the receiving Macs. When the progress bar indicates that the job is done, the recipient should open the Apple IR File Exchange folder. Inside is a

**Securing a Safe Line** **Road Warrior's Modem Saver Plus can keep your modem from getting fried by foreign phone lines.**

## Four Ways to Stay Connected

THE POWERBOOK IS A VITAL TOOL BECAUSE IT KEEPS you in touch with your office and the rest of the world, no matter where you might be. Here are a few tips to help you make the most out of your remote connections—whether you're using your PowerBook in a hotel room or at home.

**1. Upgrade to Mac OS 8.5.** With the latest update to the Mac OS, Apple has finally created great remote-access software. In this release, the PPP and Remote Access control panels have merged to become version 3.1 of the Remote Access control panel. This version lets you dial remote-access servers and Internet service providers with equal ease from the same interface. Better still, you can now connect to the Net—and even choose what number to dial—all from the Control Strip, with no control panels or helper applications necessary.

**2. Get Timbuktu Pro.** Netopia's (510/814-5000, www.netopia.com) remarkable Timbuktu Pro 4.0 software ($190 for a two-user pack) is a must-have tool if you frequently dial in to your office network from a remote location.

With Timbuktu Pro and either a TCP/IP or an AppleTalk connection, you can view the screen of any other Mac that's running Timbuktu. As a result, you can run applications that you didn't install on your PowerBook, search through e-mail you left at the office, and more. But Timbuktu's not just for screen sharing: its file-transfer feature beats the Finder hands down when used over modem lines, making it the ideal tool if you want to grab those files you forgot to bring with you.

If you don't want to leave your computer on all the time (a necessity if you'll be using Timbuktu) but want it to be there when you need it, consider also getting one of Sophisticated Circuits' (425/485-7979, www.sophisticated.com) PowerKey power strips. The $100 PowerKey Pro 200 features two sets of remotely controlled outlets; the $200 PowerKey Pro 600 offers six individually controlled outlets. PowerKeys can be controlled both by computer and via telephone, so you can turn your computers (and other devices) on and off from far, far away.

**3. Bypass Finder copies.** If your file server at work runs AppleShare IP, you may be able to access it via an FTP client such as Dartmouth College's free Fetch (www.dartmouth.edu/pages/softdev/fetch.html), Stairways Software's $35 shareware Anarchie Pro (www.stairways.com), or Peter Li and Vincent Tan's $20 shareware NetFinder (www.ozemail.com.au/~pli/netfinder) rather than having to mount it on your desktop. You'll be able to transfer files in a much speedier fashion—FTP uses less network overhead than is used in mounting Mac volumes and performing Finder copies.

**4. Save your e-mail on the server.** If you use a POP e-mail client such as Eudora Pro or Light from Qualcomm (619/658-1291, www.eudora.com) or Outlook Express from Microsoft (425/882-8080, www.microsoft.com), be sure to set your preferences to leave mail on the server. If you don't, your PowerBook will delete every message after downloading it, leaving you no way to retrieve those messages and file them when you return to your work. If you set this preference, you can ensure that your e-mail in-box at work contains a complete copy of your correspondence. If you don't, you'll get a conspicuous hole in your e-mail trail every time you head out on the road.—JASON SNELL

folder named IR Receiver—which contains whatever data you just beamed through space.

Unlike traditional Mac file sharing, IR doesn't require setting up passwords, registered users, or levels of access. You might call it *don't*-plug-and-play.

## A Battery of Power Savers

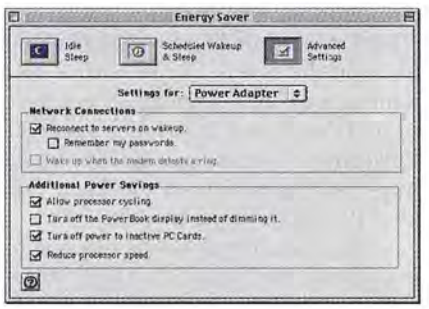
Once you're out the door, you may quickly discover that your PowerBook's "three-hour" rating is an exercise in sheer optimism. For better battery mileage, try these tricks.

**Work Dimmer, Not Harder** If you can work with your screen at half brightness, you'll add 20 minutes to each battery charge; your backlight is one of the laptop's biggest power consumers. Also turn off AppleTalk while on that plane or train; it, too, saps away power unnecessarily.

**Exercise Spin Control** A spinning hard disk is one of the PowerBook's biggest power guzzlers; a nonspinning one, on the other hand, uses almost no power at all. If you run your laptop off a RAM disk, as described in the sidebar "Double Your Battery Life," your battery can last four hours or more.

If the RAM-disk approach is a bit much, at least use selective spin control by pressing ⌘-control-shift-0 (zero) to chill your hard drive when it's overactive. Do so promptly after saving your work, for example, to prevent the hard disk from spinning pointlessly for 15 more minutes (or whatever period you've specified in the Energy Saver or PowerBook control panel).

**Choose Disk-Shy Apps** For additional spin control, favor programs that don't access the hard disk very often. Microsoft programs, alas, are among the most disk-intensive. Instead, draft your speech in the $70 Mariner Write from Mariner Software (502/222-6695, www.marinersoft.com) or Apple's $99 AppleWorks while on the plane.




**G3 Slowdown** When battery power is more important than horsepower, use Energy Saver's Advanced Settings panel to slow down the works.

**Tweak Your Processor** Your PowerBook offers several secret controls that can minimize its processor's energy use. On the newest PowerBook G3 models, these options are in the Energy Saver's Advanced Settings panel; on older laptops, open the PowerBook control panel and, while holding down the option key, move the Easy/Custom switch into the Custom position.

If you turn on the Allow Processor Cycling option, you'll permit your processor to rest between bursts of activity, saving juice (but making games and movies jerkier). The option Turn Off Power To Inactive PC Cards (in the G3 series only) may eke out a few extra minutes by cutting off the juice to any inserted PC Cards such as modems or Ethernet cards, although not every card will be able to turn off when you choose.

Finally, the Reduce Processor Speed option slows down even a G3 to a feeble 25MHz (see the screen shot "G3 Slowdown"). To be sure, this is a dire last resort—but when the battery warnings are coming up and all you're doing is finishing your speech, this option may be just the ticket.

## Up in the Air

A little strategic thinking goes a long way toward making your plane trip—and your airport time—PowerBook-friendly.

## Off-Roading without a Mac

JUST BECAUSE YOU'RE A HARD-CORE MAC USER DOESN'T NECESSARILY mean you always lug a PowerBook around with you when you're out of the office. Sometimes it's simply impractical to tote one along. But if you've got a 3Com (801/431-1536, www.palm.com) Palm III (or other Palm-family handheld organizer), you don't have to lose touch.

**Quick and Dirty** If you've got electronic documents you want to read on the go without the inconvenience of paper, consider Florent Pillet's $20 shareware Palm Buddy utility (http://perso.wanadoo.fr/fpillet/; see the screen shot "Palm Pal"). Not only is this a great tool for backing up and installing files on a Palm device (without the hassle and overhead of 3Com's own HotSync software), but Palm Buddy can also automatically translate any text file into a document that is readable by any Palm-based Doc reader, such as the $17 shareware TealDoc, from TealPoint Software (www.tealpoint.com), or the $30 AportisDoc, from Aportis Technologies (503/736-3240, www.aportis.com).

**Palm Pal** A friendly drag-and-drop interface makes Palm Buddy a must-have utility.

**Mini Mail** To keep up with e-mail on a Palm device, you won't need anything faster than the 14.4 Kbps of 3Com's teeny $120 PalmPilot modem. If you're on a budget, you can use Ian Goldberg and Steve Gribble's free Top Gun Postman (www.isaac.cs.berkeley.edu/pilot/), which downloads mail from a POP/SMTP server directly into the Palm OS's built-in Mail program. For more full-featured e-mail, consider the $40 MultiMail Professional 2.0, from Actual Software (978/475-2690, www.actualsoft.com), or the $50 HandMail 2.0, from Smart Code Software (619/597-7544, www.smartcodesoft.com).

**Dainty Data** At press time, 3Com had not yet released the much-promised version 2.0 of its Mac HotSync software (see "Mac's Best Friend," August 1998). But when that software does appear, Rob Tsuk's Jfile to FileMaker Conduit (www.tsuk.com/fmc/) will let you sync FileMaker databases with the $20 Jfile from Land-J Technologies (www.land-j.com/jfile.html), a popular Palm flat-file database. That means you'll also be able to look up and edit flat-file databases in the palm of your hand.—JASON SNELL

# Location Is Everything

FEW THINGS ARE MORE FRUSTRATING than settling down with your PowerBook and realizing that before you can check your e-mail, you've got to change the settings in a half dozen control panels.

That's why Apple created Location Manager, a powerful tool that lets you change dozens of preferences with just one click. It's quite tricky to set up, but once you have properly configured Location Manager, you can finally stop tinkering with settings and get to work.

## How It Works

Location Manager is a lot like the Extensions Manager control panel: you can create different *sets*, or collections of preferences, and turn them on and off in one fell swoop instead of one at a time. Using Location Manager 2.0 (a part of Mac OS 8.5), you can remotely control AppleTalk, TCP/IP, printing, Extensions Manager, File Sharing, Internet preferences, Modem settings, Remote Access settings (including dial-up phone numbers), your time-zone settings, and even the volume of your PowerBook's speaker. (Previous versions of Location Manager offer a more limited amount of control.)

Just because you *can* control all of these settings doesn't mean you'll want to. Based on your particular situation, you may need to control only a handful of these items. If you use a PowerBook both at home and at work, you might want to create a different set of AppleTalk and TCP/IP settings for each locale, as well as a different default printer and a separate set of Internet preferences. If you travel frequently, you may just want to create settings for your most common destinations—complete with each city's time zone and the local number for your Internet service provider.

No matter what you use your PowerBook for, chances are good that Location Manager can save you time. That's why it's worth it to take the time to get to know more about it.

### Step 1. Getting Started

To begin, open Location Manager (see the screen shot "Home Base") either directly from the Control Panels list in the Apple menu or via its Control Strip panel (an icon that looks like two sets of preference files joined by a pair of red arrows). Use the File menu to create your first new location. If you've already configured your PowerBook for a certain place, it's important that the first location set you create includes all these preferences—otherwise you might lose them when you create another set.

**Home Base** Choose which settings to change from Location Manager's main window.

### Step 2. Describe Your Preferences

Location Manager refuses to work with any preference named Default, so you must open all the control panels you plan to modify with Location Manager and give your preference settings descriptive names. The method involved is the same for the AppleTalk, TCP/IP, Remote Access (which integrates the pre–OS 8.5 Remote Access and PPP control panels), and Modem control panels: choose Configurations from the File menu (see the screen shot "Get Set"), click on Rename, and give your settings names like Work Ethernet TCP Settings or Remote Access 800 Number. The Extensions Manager and Internet control panels have a more intuitive interface for creating and managing multiple sets of preferences via pop-up menus.

If you want to be extra-safe, hit the Export button and export your settings to files. That way, if anything bad happens to your settings, you'll still have a copy you can import later using the Import button.

### Step 3. Create a Location

Now you're ready to create your first location. Location Manager learns settings by picking up whatever ones are currently active and storing them away. If you've got things just the way you want them, you should be able to click on items one at a time in the Settings area of the Location Manager window and click on Apply to add that setting to your location. If you need to make changes, click on the Edit button, and Location Manager brings up a dialog box that lets you open the control panel you need to edit (see the screen shot "The Springboard").

**Sit Smartly** Savvy PowerBookworms ask for an exit-row seat; only then do they have enough tray-table room to open a PowerBook G3 all the way.

**Seek Outlets** Your wait at the gate doesn't have to be fruitless thumb-twiddling time; power outlets lurk at every gate of every airport (and bus and train station, too). Use them. To find one, you need to think like a janitor; these outlets are generally concealed on the side of a pillar, virtually never convenient to a seat. If your need for juice is stronger than your pride, you're going to have to sit on the floor.

Don't expect to find outlets when you're in the air. On some of the newer airplanes, there are power outlets right on the seats in first class—but you can use them only if you own the correct adapter (they're not standard outlets). You can usually find an outlet in the plane's lavatory, but we doubt that your fellow passengers would look favorably upon you if you commandeered it to use your PowerBook.

**Sleep in the Air** A plane trip is a series of on-and-offs for the typical PowerBook: on for security, off for take-off, on for the ride, off for dinner, and so on. Do what the pros do: *never* shut down your PowerBook. Instead, simply close the lid when you're not using the machine (or press ⌘-shift-0 [zero]), thus putting it to sleep. (Be sure it's actually asleep, as indicated by the tiny blinking light on the case.) The next time you want to use your computer, all you have to do is press any key. For a speedier PowerBook wake-up, select Make AppleTalk Inactive from the AppleTalk On/Off Control Strip module.

The fact is, there's no good reason to shut down your PowerBook *ever*, unless you want to change its SCSI or monitor configuration, shelve it for days, or ship it. When you're not working, your PowerBook should be sleeping.

When you're making changes to settings, remember to be *extremely* careful. Location Manager works by remembering the *name* of the configuration setting you use in a particular control panel, not the actual setting itself. If you open the Remote Access control panel, replace your user name, password, and phone number, and close the window, saving your changes, you've overwritten your previous settings and there's no way to get them back.

Before you make any changes, be sure to create a *new* set of preferences. In the TCP/IP, AppleTalk, Modem, and Remote Access control panels, you do that by choosing Configurations from the File menu, clicking on Duplicate, giving this new setting a descriptive name, and clicking on Make Active. Now you can make all the changes you need to.

When you've finished changing settings in a control panel, you close it, and Location Manager reappears. Now when you click on the Apply button, your newly changed settings are added to the location you're editing.

Once you're done, you can create as many locations as you need to fulfill your travel requirements. For each new location, choose New Location (or Duplicate Location if the location you want to make is similar to an existing one) from the File menu (see the screen shot "Makin' Location"). Then go through all the relevant control panels, make changes to your settings, and apply those changes to your new location.

## Powerful Possibilities

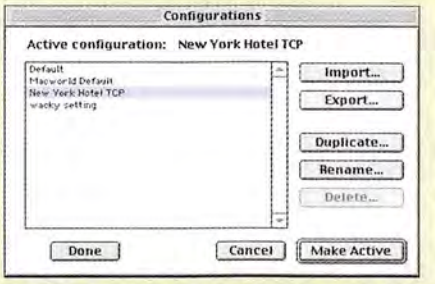
The least documented of Location Manager's settings—the Auto-Open Item setting—may be its coolest. It can instruct Location Manager to open files, applications, or other items whenever you select a new location. One of the best uses for this is to designate server aliases as Auto-Open Items so that server volumes remount automatically. By making an AppleScript an Auto-Open Item, you can also have your Mac perform customized tasks.

And whether you're using a Mac at home or on the road, if you share space on that Mac with other users, you'll find Location Manager a blessing. Since Location Manager can change your TCP/IP, Remote Access, and Internet settings at the same time, you can use it to quickly shift between different Internet accounts, right down to different home pages and default Web browsers.

**Caveat User** Location Manager is quite powerful, but it could be both easier to use and more comprehensive. Although version 2.0 is an improvement over its predecessors, Location Manager is still one of Apple's uglier interface efforts. Switching locations is accompanied by a pop-up window filled with scary streams of text and the occasional hard-to-comprehend error message.

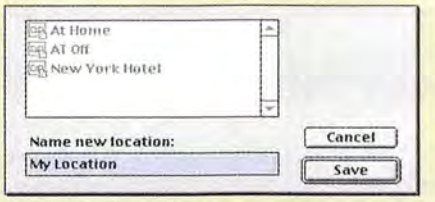
Ideally, Location Manager should let users make changes to preferences without having to click through individual control panels (and without risking accidental destruction of their settings). It should also be able to control more preferences, including power-management settings and perhaps even Mac OS 8.5's themes.

There's plenty of room for improvement, but as it is, Location Manager is quite useful today. If you've grown tired of wrestling with your PowerBook's settings every time you travel, you should invest the time to configure it now. Your effort will pay off down the road.—JASON SNELL




**Get Set** Export, rename, and change settings from the Configurations window.

**The Springboard** From here, you can open control panels, configure them, and apply the result to your location.




**Makin' Location** Be sure to make new locations so you don't destroy your old ones.

## Surviving the Hotel Room

In some ways, arriving at a hotel is a welcome moment, since you can stop worrying about running out of battery juice. But in other ways, the hotel room presents its own challenges.

**Print for Free** The first challenge—the lack of a printer—is easily surmountable. Using your PowerBook's fax modem, *fax* your printworthy documents to the front desk, addressed to yourself. Presto: fresh, crisp printouts. Moreover, most hotels these days use plain paper (not that curly fax stuff), deliver the fax to your door, and don't charge a penny. The front desk never needs to know that the fax originated in the same building.

**Jack In Safely** Another traveler's hazard is the digital (PBX) phone jack, found in virtually every hotel room. Such jacks look exactly like normal (analog) phone jacks—but if you plug your PowerBook's modem into a digital line, you could fry the modem for good.

Fortunately, the bedside phones in most modern hotels have a special analog jack on the side, marked "Data" or "Dataport," into which you can safely plug your modem. (Don't forget to bring a generous amount of telephone cord with you.) If you worry that your hotel won't offer such a jack, travel with a digital-line converter, such as the $150 TeleSwitch Plus, from TeleAdapt (www.teleadapt.com). Or try another helpful tool—the $30 Modem Saver Plus, from Road Warrior (http://warrior.com, 714/434-8600), which tests a jack for safety *before* you plug in.

**Simplify Your Setup** Once you've arrived at your temporary location, don't bother with the usual ritual of changing your PowerBook's clock to the new time zone, typing in the local Internet-access number, adapting to a different network setup, and so on. Instead, do all that with a single click, using the

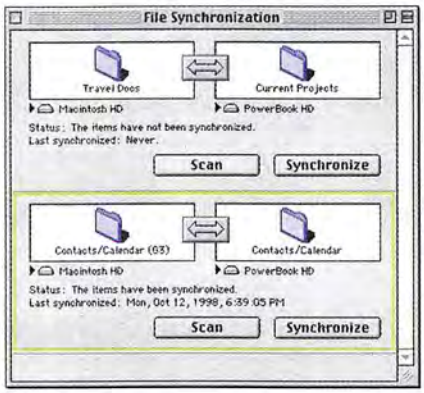
Location Manager (see the sidebar "Location Is Everything").

## Home Again

After your travels, you've got one challenge left: returning your on-the-road documents to your desktop Mac without confusing them with previous versions.

**Get in Sync** Synchronizing files is the whole purpose of the unsung but extremely handy File Synchronization control panel (called PowerBook Assistant before Mac OS 8.5). It helps you synchronize parallel folders on your PowerBook and your desktop Mac and makes the process drag-and-drop easy.

On either computer, drag a PowerBook folder onto one side of the control panel and a desktop-Mac folder onto the other. Then, whenever you click on Synchronize, the File Synchronization control panel makes sure that the two folders contain exactly the same set of files—the newest only. (In the screen shot "That Syncing Feeling," you can see two different pairs of folders being synced.)




**That Syncing Feeling** Don't let your travel documents get confused with the versions on your home Mac—use the File Synchronization control panel to synchronize them with the click of a button.

**Zip through Data Transfers** If you would rather avoid the hassle of networking your desktop Mac with your PowerBook after each trip, outfit your PowerBook with a $250 PowerBook Zip drive, from VST Technologies (978/635-8200, www.vsttech.com). This way, you can keep all your documents on a single Zip disk, which you transfer between machines before and after each excursion.

## The Last Word

Let's face it: simply carrying one of today's gorgeous, sleek, high-horsepower PowerBooks is enough to impress friends, coworkers, and passersby. But mastering the tricks of expert PowerBook use will let you venture farther. And isn't that the reason you bought a laptop in the first place? **m**

Contributing Editor DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

# Double Your Battery Life

FRUSTRATED BY THE SHORT LIFE OF LAPTOP BATTERIES? Then replace your juice-guzzling hard drive with a disk that doesn't move and uses no battery power at all. That's the purpose of a RAM disk, a portion of memory the Mac treats like an additional (but extremely fast) floppy disk. When you work off a RAM disk with your hard drive spun down, a fresh PowerBook battery can last four hours or longer per charge. The bad news is that setting up a RAM disk as your in-flight hard disk requires some dedication and effort, but the good news is that it's a onetime setup.

**1.** First, figure out how much disk space your RAM-disk contents will require—total the disk-space requirements of, for example, your word processor, your documents, and a stripped-down System Folder. (At minimum, a basic Mac OS 8.1 setup should include the following: System, Finder, PowerBook Enabler, Text Encoding Converter, Geneva 9-point, and the Appearance extension.)

**2.** Open the Memory control panel; turn off virtual memory and click on the RAM Disk On button. Move the slider to the right until it shows the size you calculated (or larger, if you can afford the RAM). Turn on Save On Shut Down or Preserve RAM Disk Contents so that you won't have to repeat this business later. Restart.

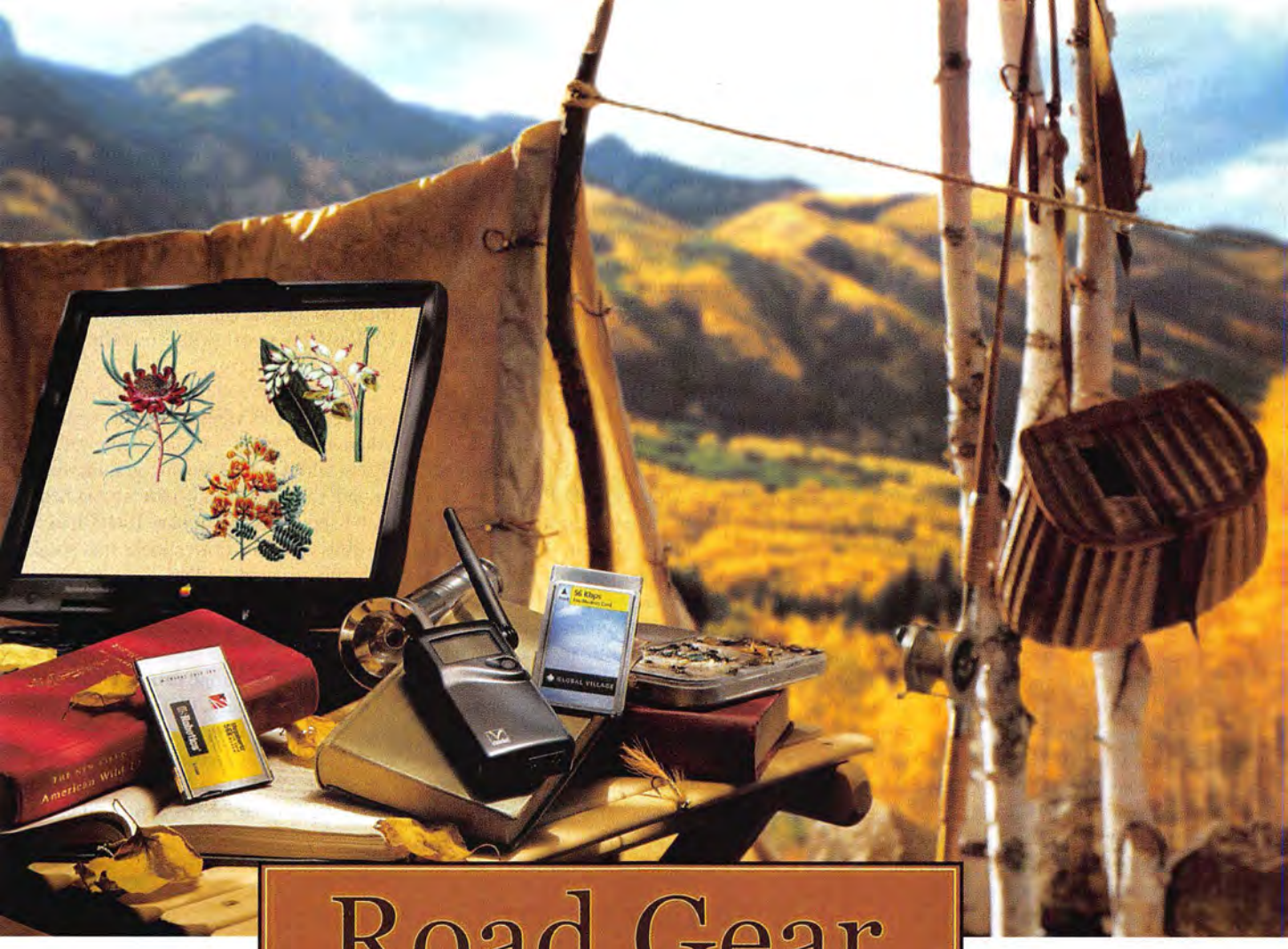
**3.** Now a RAM-disk icon appears at the right side of the screen. Copy your files—the mini System Folder, your word processor, and your documents—onto it. Also copy onto it an alias of the Startup Disk control panel.

**4.** Finally, use Startup Disk to select the RAM disk as the start-up disk. Restart again. (If the laptop doesn't boot, press 1-option-P-R during start-up to nuke the RAM disk and start over.) You'll be shocked at how fast your Mac now starts up—in about three seconds. At this moment, however, your hard disk is still spinning; you aren't getting any extra battery mileage until you complete the next step.

**5.** Drag your hard-disk icon *to the Trash!* The Mac warns you that you're doing something nutty; click on OK. (If the disk is still spinning or spins up unbidden from time to time, press 1-control-shift-0 [zero] to stop it cold.)

At last you've arrived at an amazing point. Your PowerBook is absolutely silent, runs about three times as fast as before, and uses very little battery juice. Everything on the RAM disk is safe, even if your laptop crashes, sleeps, or restarts. Only removing both battery and power cord—or shutting down without having used the Save On Shut Down option in the Memory control panel—obliterates your RAM disk.

To summon the hard disk back to the screen (to back up your document, for example), double-click on the Startup Disk alias on your RAM disk. And to terminate your RAM disk, use the Startup Disk control panel to choose your hard disk, restart, erase the RAM disk, turn off the RAM-disk option in the Memory control panel, and restart again.



# Road Gear

## Enhance Your PowerBook with These Essential Extras

BY STEPHAN SOMOGYI

The latest PowerBook G3 comes with almost everything a mobile Mac might need, but there are still situations when you require something more. If you have an older PowerBook that's still performing yeoman's service—and isn't in evident need of replacement—there's also a lot you can do to make your mobile work flow more smoothly.

### Know Your Slots and Bays

Sure, you know your PowerBook has interesting places for you to put expansion hardware, but you may not know all that these bays and slots can and cannot do.

The PowerBook bays were built to be flexible, but it's not always clear what hardware bits go where (see the diagram, "The Lay of the Land"). Take, for instance, the PC Card slots. Every PowerPC-based PowerBook has them, but depending on how old your PowerBook is, these slots can have different capabilities.

All PC Card slots can accept basic PCMCIA Type II cards, such as most modems. One of these cards can fit into each of the available slots. You can also fit a dual-height Type III card—such as a hard disk for a high-end digital camera—into any PowerBook with PC Card slots, although one of these bigger cards will take up both spaces.

The PowerBook G3 series, however, has particularly snazzy PC Card slots. These support the faster CardBus cards, which can move data at up to 132 MBps, compared with a standard PC Card's meager 20 MBps. The trick is that although CardBus cards look almost identical to ordinary PC Cards, they're shaped just differently enough so that they won't fit into a standard PC Card slot. PC Cards, on the other hand, work just fine in CardBus slots. As a result, though, you may not be able to use newer expansion hardware in all your PowerBooks.

Another flavor of PC Card that might discombobulate the unsuspecting PowerBook user is the Zoomed Video (ZV) card. ZV cards also look like standard PC Cards, but they're designed

for processing and generating video data.

ZV cards need a ZV-capable slot—the *bottom* slot in G3 PowerBooks (as well as in the 3400- and 2400-series PowerBooks). If you put it in the wrong place, the ZV card won't work.

## Watching Movies

If you're up in the air a lot, there's one obvious reason to add an extra piece of hardware to your PowerBook—so you can watch movies while you're on the plane. Unless you're lucky enough to own a DVD-equipped PowerBook G3/300, you'll need to get the PowerBook DVD-Video Kit from Apple ($499; 408/996-1010, www.apple.com).

The DVD-Video Kit has three parts: a DVD-ROM drive, a ZV card that decodes the audio and video data on DVD movie discs for playback, and Apple's own DVD Software. The DVD-Video Kit's drive has an additional bonus: it can read DVD, CD-ROM, *and* CD-RW discs (a standard PowerBook CD-ROM drive can't read CD-RW).

Unfortunately, when we fired up Apple's DVD Software 1.0, we met a few rude surprises. If you don't take battery-saving precautions, such as setting the Separate Timing For Hard Disk Spin Down option in the Energy Saver control panel to five minutes or less, even a full battery won't last two hours. "No biggie," you say. "Just put the PowerBook to sleep and pop in a fresh battery." Right? Sadly, it's not so.

Apple's DVD software can't remember how far into the film you are, which means in most cases you'll have to hunt manually through the movie for your place (some DVD titles support scene selection, which makes this a *bit* easier). This problem isn't related to the battery running out, either: the DVD Player loses track of the last-viewed spot on the disc anytime the PowerBook sleeps. A version 1.1 software update geared to fix this problem should be available from Apple's Web site by the time you read this.

## Presenting with Your PowerBook

Another reason to add to your PowerBook is if you frequently make presentations on the road and have the misfortune to own a first-generation PowerBook G3. A bug in the first revision of this model's motherboard (since fixed) makes it impossible to set the external video ports' resolution to 640 by 480—the standard many projectors expect. Help is $349 away in the shape of iXMicro's (408/369-8282, www.ixmicro.com) ix3D Road Rocket (see *Reviews*, November 1998).

The ix3D Road Rocket is a CardBus-based video card, originally created to add support for a second monitor to the PowerBook. At the heart of the Road Rocket is the same accelerated 2-D/3-D chip set found in iXMicro's ix3D PCI cards. Its video performance isn't as high as that of the PowerBook's built-in ATI Rage Pro LT chip set. However, for the purposes of straightforward presentations, the difference isn't likely to be noticeable.

If you need the Road Rocket, you'll appreciate the fact that it works, but be forewarned—it's *huge*. It not only takes up both slots, but it sticks out a good two inches. This means you have to be careful not to corner too tightly when running through hallways, and you can't use a 100-Mbps Ethernet card or the DVD Kit's ZV card when the Road Rocket is installed.

## Jacking Into a Fast Network

The PowerBook G3 series' stock 10BaseT Ethernet port meets most users' demands, but if you plan on connecting to a fast new 100BaseT network while traveling, you need a card to do so.

These new 100BaseT networks—which run at 100 Mbps instead of "regular" Ethernet's 10 Mbps—are increasingly ubiquitous, and if you're moving graphics files around, the added bandwidth is a big help. Both Farallon and TDK have 10/100BaseT CardBus cards for PowerBooks that speak both 10BaseT and 100BaseT.

The $179 TDK Network Flyer 100 (530/478-8421, www.tdksystems.com) card has a dongle—a connector between the card and the phone cable—that locks securely into the card. Unfortunately, this dongle doesn't have any indicators to show whether the network connection is live. Such telltales are priceless when you're trying to hook yourself into

## The Lay of the Land

Before you buy expansion hardware for your PowerBook, it's good to know your way around its slots and bays. Here's a map of all the PowerBook G3's ins and outs.

another net for the first time. Often, if you have trouble, the little lights help you figure out where the problem is.

In contrast, the $179 Fast EtherTX-10/100 CardBus Adapter from Farallon (510/814-5000, www.farallon.com) has two LEDs on the network end of its dongle. One shows network activity and the other indicates whether the network is running at 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps—very handy.

## Connecting Far from Home

The 56-Kbps modem built into the current PowerBook G3 is fast and flexible enough for most folks, but if you travel abroad or venture far from land lines you may want to consider more untethered options. Also consider a new modem if you own an older PowerBook.

**International Modem Issues** What problems might you run into if you travel far from home? First off, while PowerBooks bought in the United States are *likely* to work internationally, they contain modems approved for use only in the United States and Canada.

Modems must pass FCC requirements before they're approved for use in the United States, and by the same token almost all foreign countries have requirements. In some places it's actually illegal to connect a nonapproved modem to the public phone network. To get around all this, you need a modem that has been approved for use—and meets the electrical specifications—in the country to which you are traveling.

One possibility is 3Com's (800/638-3266, www.3com.com) $269 Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card. More than 20 countries have formally approved this V.90 modem for use. While it isn't specifically designed for the Mac, it works well in a PowerBook, thanks to the Mac OS's built-in drivers. However, you won't be able to access the modem's more advanced features unless you run the software in Virtual PC or another emulation program.

**Cell-Phone Connections** Just as modems lack one international standard, cell phones don't have standardized modem connectors. To send information out over a cell phone, you'll need a modem that explicitly supports these devices, such as 3Com's $249 Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card with XJack connector. This card has built-in support for cellular phones—on the edge of the card is a second plug for a dongle to connect to the cell phone.

**One Wireless Option** If you're in the San Francisco Bay Area; Washington, D.C.; or Seattle, you have another mobile connectivity solution: the wireless Ricochet from Metricom (800/469-4735, www.ricochet.net). The Ricochet comes in three different flavors, distinguished mainly by size, battery life, and price (ranging from $149 to $599, depending on the level of service you order). All of them connect to a PowerBook's printer-modem port and look like small external modems with foldout antennae.

When you're inside a Ricochet service area, the modem behaves like a standard modem—no strings attached. You can connect to your home network over the Internet using the Ricochet Internet service, or connect directly to other Ricochet-equipped computers. This means if your desktop machine back at the office is equipped with a Ricochet as well, you can set up point-to-point network connections to transfer files back and forth or run Timbuktu sessions.

**Older PowerBook Boosts** The most apparent reason to get a new modem is if you own an older PowerBook. The newest PowerBook G3 has a built-in modem that supports the V.90 modem standard, created to put an end to the 56-Kbps modem standard wars (see "The Modem Showdown," April 1998). However, you can't upgrade some earlier PowerBook modems to V.90, which means you won't be able to connect to V.90 ISPs or dial-in servers. The 3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card and the Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card both support the V.90 standard.

Fortunately for PowerBook users, the necessary drivers for PC Card modems are built into the Mac OS. That means unlike LAN cards—which require Mac-specific drivers—most PC Card modems, even those *not* formally aimed at the Mac, work when plugged into a PowerBook. One notable exception to this rule of thumb is the $239 RealPort Modem 56-GlobalAccess, from Xircom (805/376-9311, www.xircom.com), which in our testing caused the PowerBook to hang.

**Mobile Movies** **All software glitches aside, Apple's DVD-Video Kit can turn your PowerBook into a traveling entertainment center.**

## The Last Word

Thanks to its expandability, you can customize a PowerBook to suit most mobile computing needs. There are plenty of products designed for other situations you may find yourself in.

If you're lugging around loads of data, you can get a $350 Zip drive from VST (978/635-8200, www.vsttech.com) that fits into the PowerBook G3's media bay. For videoheads, there's the $249 Kritter, from Par Technologies (602/922-0044, www.partec.com)—a small digital camera that you can connect to your PowerBook via a ZV card—as well as Par Technologies' $129 CapSure card for capturing full-motion analog video. Soon you'll also be able to buy PC Cards with a USB interface so that you can connect to iMac peripherals.

Even today, PowerBooks aren't first-class citizens in the world of mobile peripherals. This is clear from the dearth of drivers for PC Card and CardBus network cards, and the lack of formal support from many PC Card modem vendors. Still, with the roaring success of the PowerBook G3, it shouldn't be long until more products are officially declared PowerBook-compatible. Then you'll have even more options to take with you wherever you may roam. **m**

STEPHAN SOMOGYI has fond memories of his PowerBook 100, managed to get the PowerBook 500–series PCMCIA cage to work, and dreams of a G4-powered, 2400-size PowerBook.

PEANUTS © United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

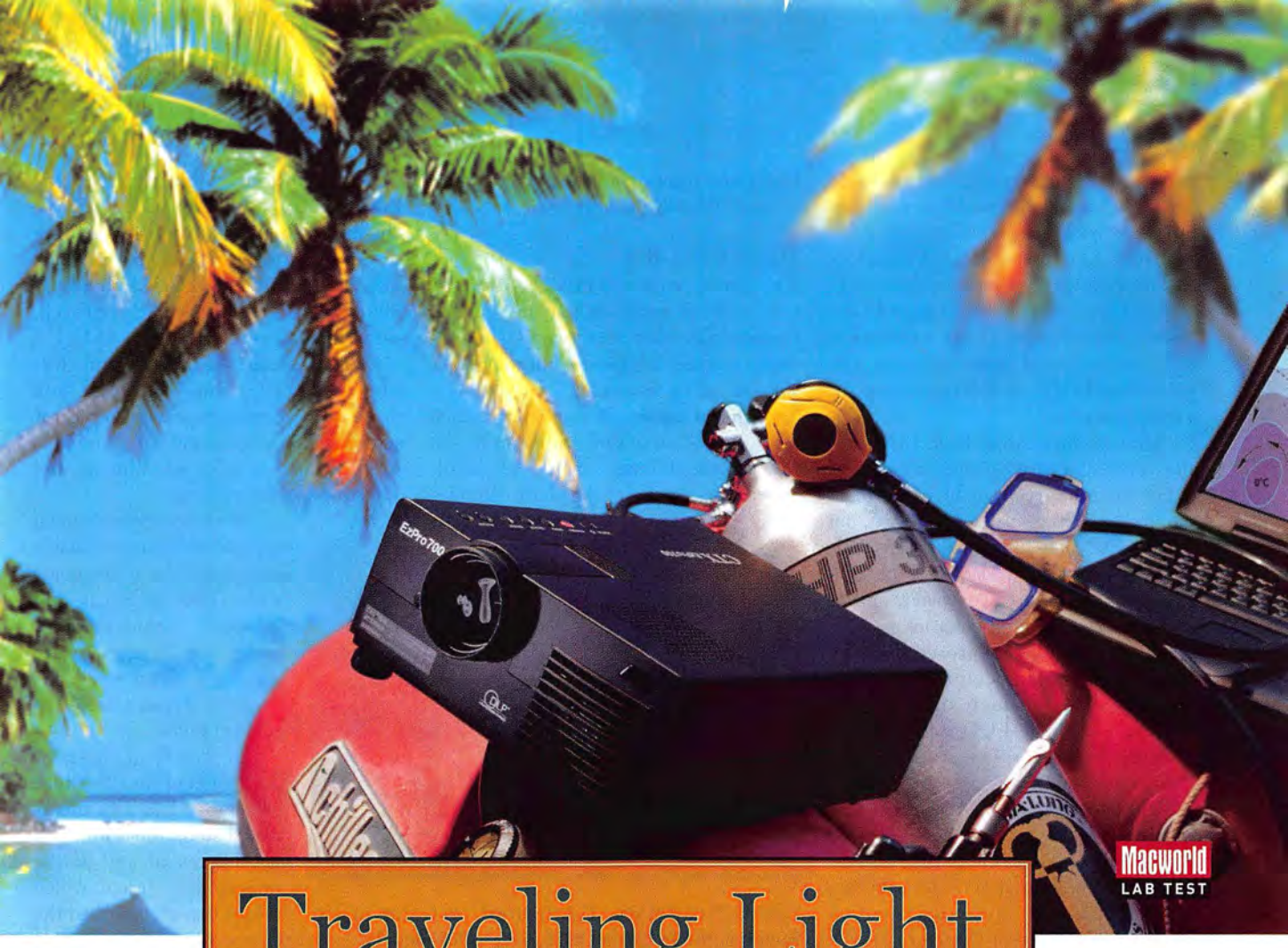
# DIVERSITY.
# IT'S A BEAUTIFUL THING.

At MetLife, we know that respect for individual skills and talents can create something beautiful: a workplace where everybody can contribute to his or her full potential.

**MetLife®**

98072LIL MLIC-LD © 1998 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., NY, NY

www.metlife.com




Macworld
LAB TEST

# Traveling Light

## High-Quality Ultraportable Projectors That Won't Break Your Back

BY JEFF PITTELKAU

How many times have you swept into a room, all fired up to give a socko sales pitch or wow an awaiting class, and discovered that the projector you've rented won't work with your PowerBook? Or perhaps you already own a projector, but it's so big and heavy that you dread hauling it out for another road trip.

Whether you've had it with renting or with lugging around yesterday's technology, relief is at hand—and in a very easy-to-carry form. Weighing in at under ten pounds each, these new lightweight multimedia projectors—dubbed "ultraportables"—offer incredibly bright and colorful images as well as unprecedented reliability.

We evaluated the features of six new ultraportable projectors head-to-head and enlisted a panel of experts to test how the image quality of the units compared. Although two projectors stood out from the crowd, our testing—both subjective and objective—showed that all these projectors reflect a major advance in projection technology. Every model we tested offered better image quality and cost about $1,000 less than projectors we reviewed as recently as March 1998 ("Prime-Time Projectors"). Better yet, the new models weigh, on average, about four pounds less.

### Totable Technologies

The streamlined size of these new projectors owes itself to advances in two distinct under-the-hood technologies. Two of the projectors we looked at feature polysilicon liquid-crystal displays, or LCDs: the $7,499 PowerLite 5500C, from Epson America (www.epson.com), and the $5,999 UltraLight LS1, from Proxima (www.proxima.com).

The other four projectors are based on a technology called Digital Light Processing, or DLP. These include the $5,999 Boxlight 4050, from Boxlight (www.boxlight.com); the $5,995 EzPro 700, from CTX (www.ctxintl.com); the $5,999 LP425, from In Focus (www.infocus.com); and the $4,955 MultiSync LT80, from NEC Technologies (www.nec.com). In the last year, both technologies have

undergone refinements that have reduced size, weight, and cost while at the same time improving image quality.

**Triple-LCD Technology** Projectors based on larger, heavier, single-LCD modules are all but gone. Today's LCD-based projectors instead use a tiny—and light—assembly of three active-matrix, polysilicon LCDs, each about the size of a postage stamp.

How do they work? Each LCD creates a gray-scale image that corresponds to either the red, green, or blue *content* in the image being projected. Next, an assembly of color filters and prisms adds the necessary *color* to each channel and then recombines the three separate images into one to create a full-color image.

The triple-LCD approach not only creates a lighter-weight projection engine but also lets more light through than the old, single-LCD approach—all of which makes for a clearer, brighter image on screen.

**DLP Technology** The other new invention making projectors more shoulder-friendly is DLP. Texas Instruments coined this brand name to describe the technology used in projectors based on its Digital Micromirror Device, or DMD.

The DMD is a small rectangular device that uses an array of tiny mirrors to create an image. Each micromirror corresponds to a bit on a special type of memory chip that coordinates the mirror's movements. As the mirrors move, they reflect pulses of red, green, blue, and white light toward the projection lens. Your eye then integrates this information into full-motion, full-color images. (For more information, see the diagram, "Travel-Worthy Technologies.")

## Theater-in-a-Box

These new projectors may be skimpy in size—did we mention that not one of them stands taller than two G3 PowerBooks stacked together?—but they don't skimp at all on features.

**Sync or Swim** When a projector's resolution is out of sync with your Mac's, the projected image may lose detail, appear improperly cropped, or exhibit a strobe effect. Older projectors typically made you use the sync controls to fix problems like these. Conveniently, these new models all sport automatic circuitry that makes the adjustments for you.

All the projectors we tested did a decent job of matching our test Mac's resolutions of 640 by 480, 832 by 624, and 1,024 by 768 pixels. Most resized our test images smoothly. Unfortunately, the Boxlight 4050 and In Focus LP425 synchronized the resolution by discarding or doubling pixels whenever the Mac's displayed resolution wasn't exactly 800 by 600 pixels—a less desirable approach, since fine details can be lost.

**Simple Setup** All the projectors feature on-screen menus that guide you through the manual aspects of projector setup, such as switching inputs from Mac to VCR, making color adjustments, and adjusting speaker volume.

We found Epson's menu system the easiest to navigate and make adjustments with. The In Focus and Boxlight menu systems, which are identical, were slow to respond, while the Proxima menus were difficult to navigate.

In their favor, however, the In Focus and Boxlight projectors had the most-robust autosetup calibration procedures of any of the projectors we tested, which means that they offered the closest to a plug-in-and-go experience.

**Remotely Controllable** All the projectors we tested, except the Boxlight 4050 and the In Focus LP425, come with remote-control devices that let you move your Mac's mouse from a distance. (Remote-control devices are optional for the Boxlight and In Focus projectors and cost between $99 and $199, and $200 and $399, respectively.)

**Small Surprise** **The lightest projector in our roundup, the In Focus LP425, weighs 6.8 pounds.**

## Lightweight Light: Six Ultraportable Projectors

| Company | Product | Mouse Rating | List Price | Phone | Dimensions (l × w × h, in inches) | Weight (in pounds) | Technology | Resolution (in pixels) | Warranty |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxlight | 4050 | ♦♦♦½ | $5,999 | 360/779-7901 | 11.8 × 9.0 × 4.0 | 6.9 | DLP | 800 × 600 | two years; parts and labor |
| CTX | EzPro 700 | ♦♦♦♦ | $5,995 | 408/541-6060 | 12.2 × 9.3 × 3.9 | 9.7 | DLP | 800 × 600 | two years; limited parts ar |
| Epson America | EDITORS' CHOICE PowerLite 5500C | ♦♦♦♦ | $7,499 | 310/782-0770 | 13.6 × 9.3 × 3.7 | 9.4 | triple LCD | 800 × 600 | one year; parts and labor |
| In Focus | LP425 | ♦♦♦ | $5,999 | 503/685-8888 | 12.0 × 9.0 × 3.6 | 6.8 | DLP | 800 × 600 | one year; parts and labor, excluding lamp |
| NEC Technologies | MultiSync LT80 | ♦♦♦♦ | $4,955* | 630/467-5000 | 12.8 × 9.8 × 4.8 | 9.9 | DLP | 800 × 600 | two years; parts and labor |
| Proxima | UltraLight LS1 | ♦♦♦♦ | $5,999 | 619/457-5500 | 12.4 × 8.5 × 4.3 | 8.4 | triple LCD | 800 × 600 | one year; parts and labor |

*Company's estimated price.

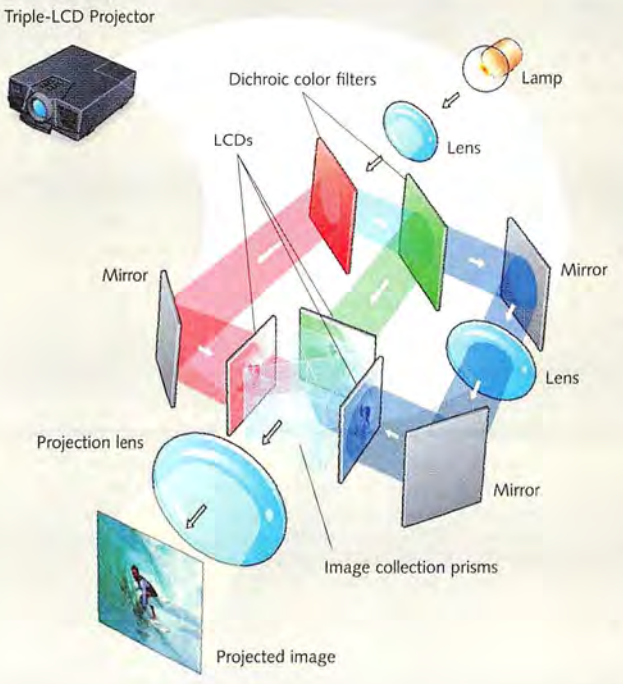
## TRAVEL-WORTHY TECHNOLOGIES

TWO TECHNOLOGIES MADE THIS YEAR'S NEW CLASS of petite projectors possible—Digital Light Processing (DLP) and triple-LCD. Projectors based on either of these engines offer welcome relief to the weighed-down traveler, but each also offers particular advantages and disadvantages.

Their most fundamental difference is how these technologies use light to create projected images. Triple-LCD projectors, as you can see in this illustration, split a steady stream of white light into red, green, and blue light using two dichroic color filters; pass the light through three tiny LCD modules; and finally use prisms to recombine the light into a single color image. DLP projectors use rapid pulses of white light that are filtered through a high-speed, rotating color wheel and reflected off an array of microscopic mirrors mounted on a Digital Micromirror Device, or DMD. These images are recombined by your eye, not the projector.

The most noticeable result of these different approaches is that triple-LCD projectors have better image quality. As DLP projectors create images they flip individual mirrors on and off. Some light can be reflected in the process, which means that darker shades in still and video images often appear to shimmer noticeably.

Be this as it may, since DLP technology *reflects* light rather than *filters* it, as the LCD panels do, very little light is lost and DLP projectors create brighter images. Also, DLP Projectors typically weigh less than triple-LCD projectors because they use fewer and lighter components.




ARNE HURTY

The Epson and Proxima remote-control devices use an infrared receiver on the projector, which requires you to connect the projector to your Mac with a company-supplied ADB cable. We didn't like the CTX and NEC approach—these companies provide a separate infrared receiver that connects directly to your Mac's ADB port, and that means one more item to carry. You can leave your laser pointer at home if you get either the NEC or Proxima projector, as the remote-control devices for those models have laser pointers built in.

**Lamps That Last** The halogen lamps of old, which typically lasted less than a hundred hours and burnt out in a flash, are yesterday's news. Every projector we tested features a durable, metal-halide arc lamp instead, which typically should last at least 1,000 hours.

While expensive to replace ($300 to $400 each), metal-halide arc lamps don't burn out suddenly and leave you in the lurch. They travel well, since they don't have a filament that's susceptible to vibration. Instead, they dim and take longer to start up as they age, giving you plenty of warning before you need another bulb.

### PICTURE-PERFECT

Of course, a lightweight projector that's easy to use may still not fill the bill if it can't project bright, accurate images and provide decent sound. That's why we took a critical, audience-level pass at these projectors' color, video, and sound capabilities by testing the units with a panel of experts. We confirmed our panel's findings with a series of objective tests (see the benchmark, "Screen Tests").

**Color and Clarity** Our panel found that in general, the DLP projectors' color quality did not match that of the triple-LCD projectors. In particular, the In Focus LP425 and Boxlight 4050 projected distinctly orange-looking reds.

On the other hand, our experts noted that the DLP projectors created brighter and clearer still images. All the DLP units projected pixels that were larger and closer together than those generated by the triple-LCD projectors. This made images look crisper and more "filled in."

Finally, panel members observed that the Epson PowerLite 5500C and Proxima UltraLight LS1—both triple-LCD projectors—had a few dead pixels, which were visible as tiny red, green, or blue dots in dark areas of projected images.

| Comments |
|---|
| Small and light, but has no zoom lens. |
| Bright projector has a no-frills design. |
| Excellent quality and easy setup outweigh the expense. |
| Small and light, but has no zoom lens and no frills. |
| Same mechanism as CTX projector, but offers better color at the expense of brightness. |
| Great color; power zoom and focus; somewhat tricky setup; remote includes laser pointer. |

Macworld LAB TEST

## Screen Tests

You don't need to compromise on image quality when you opt for one of these small, ultraportable projectors—for the most part. All but two of the projectors we evaluated received at least acceptable scores in all our objective and subjective tests. In general, DLP-based projectors created the brightest images in all our tests, but their image quality suffered when it came to projecting saturated colors and video images. In particular, the Boxlight 4050 and the In Focus LP425 projected images with orange-looking reds and video images with an unacceptably noticeable shimmer. The triple-LCD projectors, on the other hand, produced the most-stable and most-vibrantly colored images and video.

Best results in red.

| | | OBJECTIVE MEASUREMENTS | | SUBJECTIVE IMAGE QUALITY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imaging Technology | Brightness (in fL.) | Color Gamut | Still Images | Video |
| Boxlight 4050 | DLP | 60 | 0.08 | Fair | Poor |
| CTX EzPro 700 | DLP | 47 | 0.08 | Excellent | Fair |
| ★ Epson PowerLite 5500C | Triple LCD | 43 | 0.13 | Excellent | Excellent |
| In Focus LP425 | DLP | 61 | 0.08 | Fair | Poor |
| NEC MultiSync LT80 | DLP | 36 | 0.09 | Excellent | Fair |
| Proxima UltraLight LS1 | Triple LCD | 31 | 0.11 | Excellent | Excellent |

Longer bars are better.

★ = EDITORS' CHOICE

### Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab conducted objective tests with a Minolta CS-100 spot colorimeter. Brightness results are listed in footlamberts and are the average of nine spots on the screen measured at default projector settings. Color-gamut results are stated as a CIE area index and were measured at default projector settings. Subjective image quality was judged by a panel of three experts. Ratings were given for each projector according to how well it displayed our Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft PowerPoint test images. Subjective video quality was gauged with an S-Video signal from a laser-disc player.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeffy Milstead**

**Video Quality** The triple-LCD projectors were clear winners in video tests. These projectors had the best color and most-stable images. In particular, the Epson PowerLite 5500C performed superbly.

When projecting moving pictures, the DLP projectors produced images that suffered from noticeable shimmering. The reason is that to create shading, these projectors vary the amount of time individual pixels stay on or off.

The shimmering was discernible with the NEC MultiSync LT80 and the CTX EzPro 700 but not nearly as pronounced as that produced by the In Focus LP425 and the Boxlight 4050. This distraction, coupled with unnatural-looking colors, makes these two projectors unacceptable for motion video.

**Sound Advice** Let's face it: these projectors are tiny, and so are their speakers. While all the projectors our jury evaluated create sound adequate for small-group presentations emphasizing spoken words, not one was acceptable for playing music or presenting to large audiences. If you plan on projecting movies or presentations full of rich sound, buy a set of amplified speakers—or rent a public-address system at your destination.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

When you choose one of these projectors, bear in mind that you're also choosing a technology. Pick the one that's best for the material you'll be presenting the most.

If your livelihood depends on killer video presentations, the triple-LCD projectors we tested offer the most-stable video quality and most-vibrant color. If bright, crisp still images are your top priority—for instance, if your presentations primarily use slides—the DLP projectors could fill the bill, although at the expense of less color saturation.

For best overall image quality and ease of use, our Editors' Choice goes to the LCD-based Epson PowerLite 5500C. It offers the most-convenient on-screen menus and controls as well as the most colorful and stable images. Its list price is high, but we expect its *street price* to be more in line with those of the other products we reviewed. The Proxima UltraLight LS1 is a good second choice, but beware: its setup is nowhere as easy as the Epson's.

Still, the DLP projectors are noteworthy for their still-image clarity and high brightness—the highest recorded by our objective tests. Of the DLP models, the nearly identical NEC MultiSync LT80 and CTX EzPro 700 are the most complete packages. We recommend the MultiSync LT80 above the EzPro 700 because the former's remote includes a built-in laser pointer.

Whichever projector you choose, you'll find yourself traveling light. And that'll leave hands free for all those bouquets tossed on stage after your dazzling, glitch-free presentations. m

Macworld Lab Director JEFF PITTELKAU specializes in operating systems and display technology.

### EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★ **Epson PowerLite 5500C** Easy-to-use menus and controls, plus the best overall image quality on our tests—for still *and* video images—make this projector worth its price. **Company:** Epson America (310/782-0770, www.epson.com). **List price:** $7,499.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

**Reviews you can trust** *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

# Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

## 21" 110 khz
## $999 ESP

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

| | CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area | TCO | Dot Pitch/ CRT Type | Max. Horizontal Scan Rate | Max. Resolution | Est. Street Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21" | **VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.28mm/AG | 110khz | 1800 x 1440@74hz | $999 |
| | **VisionMaster Pro 501** (19.5" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.28mm/AG | 96khz | 1600 x 1200@75hz | $939 |
| | **VisionMaster 502** (19.5" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.27mm/dp | 110khz | 1800 x 1440@74hz | $999 |
| | **VisionMaster 501** (19.5" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.27mm/dp | 96khz | 1600 x 1200@75hz | $939 |
| 19" | **VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.25mm/AG | 102khz | 1600 x 1200@80hz | $699 |
| | **VisionMaster 450** (18.0" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.26mm/dp | 102khz | 1600 x 1200@80hz | $659 |
| 17" | **VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.25mm/AG | 96khz | 1600 x 1200@75hz | $498 |
| | **VisionMaster 400** (16.0" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.26mm/dp | 96khz | 1600 x 1200@75hz | $459 |
| | **S702GT** (16.0" VIS) | TCO '95 | 0.28mm/dp | 96khz | 1280 x 1024@85hz | $369 |
| 15" | **VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS) | MPR-II | 0.28mm/dp | 69khz | 1280 x 1024@65hz | $239 |

| | TFT/LCD Monitor Model | TCO | Pixel Pitch | Max. Horizontal Scan Rate | Max. Resolution | Est. Street Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14.1" | **Pro Lite 36a** (with OSD) | TCO '95 | 0.279mm | 62.5khz | 1024 x 768@75hz | $899 |
| | **Pro Lite 36b** (80° Viewing Angle) | TCO '95 | 0.279mm | 62.5khz | 1024 x 768@75hz | $1,129 |
| 15" | **Pro Lite 38a** (with OSD) | TCO '95 | 0.279mm | 62.5khz | 1024 x 768@75hz | $1,129 |
| | **Pro Lite 38b** (with OSD, USB & Speaker) | TCO '95 | 0.279mm | 62.5khz | 1024 x 768@75hz | $1,179 |

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
1998 VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

iiyama

3 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9001

**For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com**

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 10/01/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com

PC Computing
May 1998 VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS
*Perfect Five-Star Rating*
January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife
*Perfect Five-Star Rating*
November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

*Performance & Technical Excellence*
March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
*Six Time Winner*
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST LABS
March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC WORLD BEST BUY
*Twelve Time Winner*
July 1995, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998, August 1998 VisionMaster 450

Not Every Useful and Powerful Mac Program Comes in a Shrink-Wrapped Box

# Serious

BY JOHN FU AND PHILIP DYER

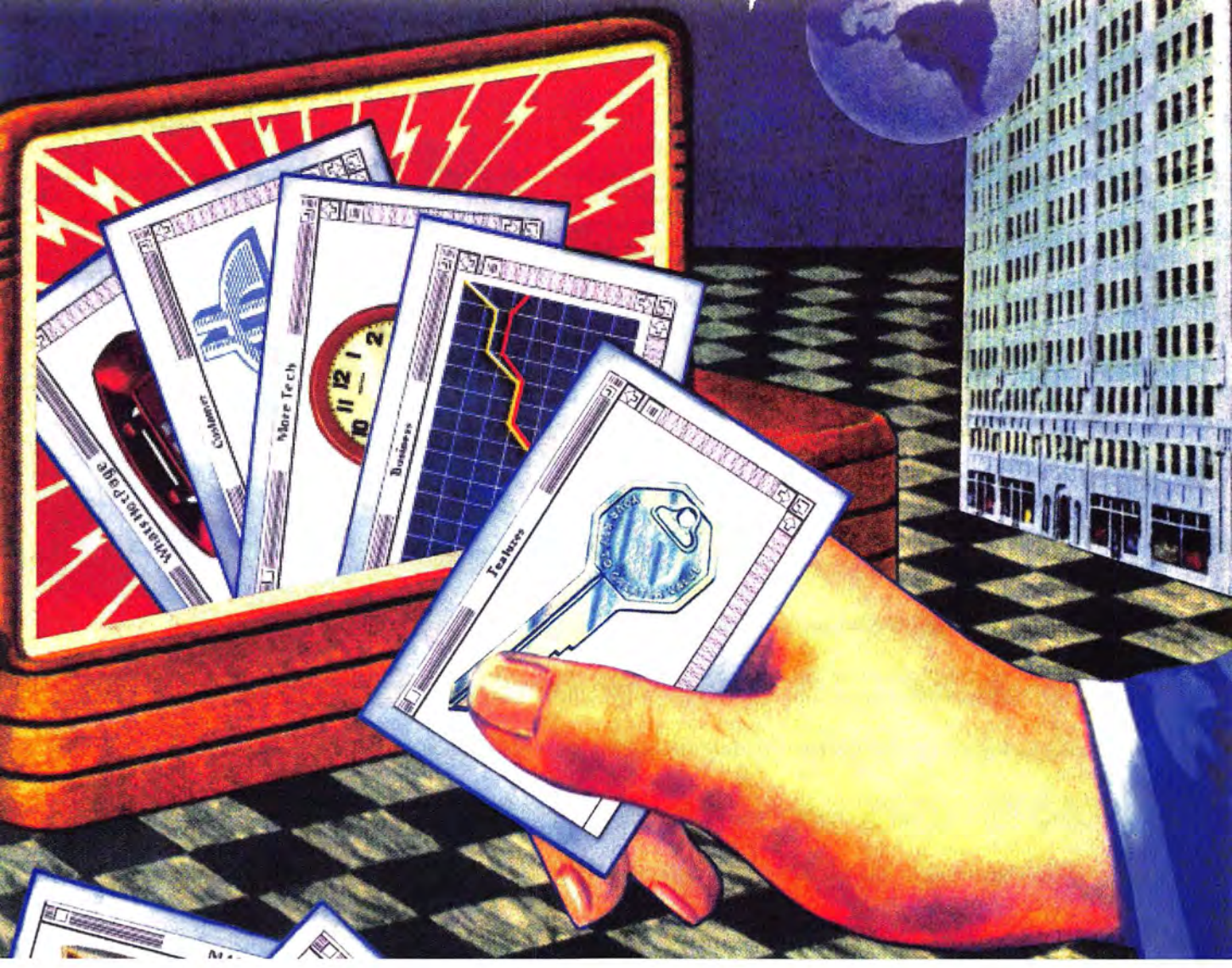
SHAREWARE—THOSE SUPERFLUOUS GAMES, NOVELTIES, AND interface enhancers that clutter your hard drive and distract you from your work. If you've ever had a coworker who thought it was a hoot to play round after round of Jared—that little smiley face that sings off-key Guatemalan folk songs—you know that no good can ever come of shareware. There's no telling where this stuff comes from and how much testing it went through before its release. If you have clients who rely on you to provide professional service on a tight deadline, the last thing you need is shareware . . . right? Wrong.

If you're on a tight budget, you can save a lot of money by choosing shareware and freeware over giant commercial software packages. But even if price is no object, shareware can be an excellent complement to the tools you already have.

### Grappling with Graphics

Not every graphics chore requires Adobe Photoshop; even if you're a Photoshop pro, you may find that you can perform many image-editing tasks more efficiently using shareware.

Let's say you need to convert 500 images from some graphics format you've never heard of into GIF and then reduce them all by 25 percent, run a "sharpen edges" filter on them, and combine them all into a slide show. You could load up Photoshop, Equilibrium's DeBabelizer, and Microsoft PowerPoint to get the job done, or you could save yourself some RAM and time by launching Thorsten Lemke's nimble $35 **GraphicConverter.** This Rosetta stone of graphics utilities can batch-convert to and from almost any image format, offers a wide range of image-editing options, and can organize your images into a slide-show presentation.




# Shareware

If you create graphics for use on the Web, some new commercial applications—notably Macromedia's FireWorks and Adobe's ImageReady—can make the job much easier. But for many people, nothing beats Yves Piguet's free **GifBuilder,** the original GIF-animation tool. Simply create the cels in your favorite image-editing program—GraphicConverter, perhaps—and then use GifBuilder to assemble them. Its drag-and-drop interface and simple transition effects are pleasant enough, but the program's price (or lack thereof) is the nicest touch of all.

### The Smooth Sounds of Shareware

If your Windows-using friends are in the habit of sending you sound files they've downloaded or recorded on their PCs, you can hear them on your Mac—just get Norman Franke's free **SoundApp** and listen to your friends' desperate pleas for a real operating system. This mother of all sound utilities can translate files from just about any sound format into something your Mac can play, which makes the utility ideal for prepping sound files for the Web or a multimedia presentation. Although SoundApp doesn't offer as many special effects as its commercial cousins, its abilities are quite impressive—and it's free.

If you use your Mac to make music, you'll want to try **FreeMIDI,** from Mark of the Unicorn. This complete MIDI operating system offers an intuitive interface, recognizes more than 200 MIDI devices, and provides a pop-up list of 100 popular MIDI synthesizers.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN CRAIG

### Shareware at Work

Sure, shareware can help you generate and edit content such as images and sounds. But several shareware programs have an even more practical bent, helping you work more efficiently and get yourself organized.

**Automate Your Life** If you send out tons of e-mail every day or have to key countless entries into a database or word processor, you need an application that automates the process. Riccardo Ettore's $27 **TypeIt4Me,** for example, can save you time by autocompleting frequently used text strings (such as your name and address) whenever you type a simple abbreviation.

If it's task automation you're looking for—word processing or otherwise—check out Binary Software's **KeyQuencer Lite.** For just $20, this powerful macro engine can perform complex tasks such as opening a document, merging text into it, editing the text via menu commands, and then e-mailing the finished product to a mailing list at the touch of a button.

**Get It Together** Even if you use all this shareware to cut your software budget in half and double your productivity, it won't do you a bit of good if you miss an important meeting because your schedule is in disarray. Luckily, one of the best personal information managers available anywhere is only a download away. Chronos's $40 PIM, **Consultant,** offers an intuitive interface that makes it easy to keep up with even the busiest schedule and the most unruly collection of contact information.

If your needs are simpler, use Panda Systems' free **PandoCalendar** to mark events on a compact desktop calendar. There's also John Covele's free **Right On Time,** a versatile calendar that keeps your to-do list handy and reminds you of upcoming meetings.

**Manage Your Money** Once you've started using shareware to streamline your work habits, you may become so efficient that you'll need a way to keep track of all the additional money you're making. One option is **NetBooks,** Symmetry Software's shareware continuation of the popular PeachTree Accounting; it helps you keep your accounts organized, without requiring that you know a lot about accounting.

If you're a FileMaker Pro user, check out **Estimate & Invoice Tracker.** This free set of FileMaker Pro templates from FileMaker Inc. will help you generate bids and track projects from beginning to end. As your fortunes increase, keep an eye on your investments with Michael Foreman's $10 **Financial Portfolio,** a HyperCard stack that stores information about your investments and calculates your net worth.

**Crash Savers** Nothing ruins your day quite like computer troubles, but several shareware programs can help stop problems *before* they start. You don't necessarily need Norton Utilities to keep troubles to a minimum and fix the ones that do crop up; you can prevent problems by using MicroMat's free **TechTool** to perform the regular maintenance Apple recommends. Although this free version doesn't offer all the analysis and repair tools of its commercial cousin, it can

**Groovy Graphics** GraphicConverter can open images saved in almost any format and even gives you the basic tools you'll need to edit them.

## Whatware?

**The fuzzy, twisting line between shareware and commercial software becomes more and more blurred every day. There's no way to fit every product neatly into a single category, but these definitions should help.**

#### COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

Usually distributed on CDs in shrink-wrapped boxes, commercial software is sold in stores, online, or in a catalog.

**Examples:** Macromedia Director, Microsoft Office 98

#### SHAREWARE

Freely distributed by the author on a trial basis, shareware is usually available via an online service or the Web. The author requests that after a certain period of time, often 30 days, you pay a fee for the software if you want to continue using it. Registering shareware often gets you extra features, or at least removes those annoying payment reminders.

**Examples:** GraphicConverter, Escape Velocity: Override

#### FREEWARE

Freeware is freely distributed software that's available for unlimited use at no cost, though the author retains all rights to the product.

**Examples:** SoundApp, StuffIt Expander

#### PUBLIC DOMAIN

Like freeware, public-domain software is freely distributed, except that the author also distributes the source code with permission to modify the product.

**Examples:** NewsWatcher, Internet Config

#### WHATEVERWARE

Publishers of whateverware don't want money but do want some kind of recognition or reimbursement. These products range from e-mailware (just send the author an e-mail message if you like the product) to the nonsensical sillywalkware (perform a Monty Python silly walk in public if you like the product).

**Examples:** OS 8 Views Setter, Iconizer

#### DEMOS

Scaled-down versions of commercial software products, demos are freely distributed with some features disabled, allowing you to get a feel for the product before purchasing the full version.

**Examples:** Adobe Illustrator demo, MacSoft's Quake demo

rebuild the desktop from scratch, zap the PRAM, test for damaged System files, and clean up your floppy drive—all while you're fetching your morning coffee.

When SCSI voodoo comes to haunt you and all your external drives seem to have disappeared, use the free **SCSIProbe,** from Newer Technology, to diagnose your SCSI chain and mount volumes with a single command. If what ails you is an extension conflict, use Dan Frakes's $15 encyclopedic reference, **InformINIT,** to get detailed information about those gremlinesque extensions lurking in the depths of your System Folder.

Even when you've done all you can, sometimes your only option is a clean install of the system software. Alleviate the pain of this procedure by using Marc Moini's **Clean-Install Assistant** (free for personal use) to transfer files from the fallen System Folder to the reborn one.

**Bug Zappers** Mac viruses have been resurgent as of late, but shareware can help keep your system clean. To eradicate the recent Graphics Accelerator virus, just run John Dalgliesh's free **AntiGax.** The recent AutoStart virus is no match for Matthias Neeracher's free **WormFood,** which flicks that nasty bug off your hard drive and prevents future infections.

Sadly, John Norstad's free **Disinfectant,** which at one point was able to combat all known Mac viruses, is no longer in production; if you need an all-encompassing antivirus program, you'll have to get a commercial package such as Symantec's Norton AntiVirus or Network Associates' VirusScan or Virex.

## Web Wonders

Now that your business is humming along nicely, it's time to put up a Web site to tell the world what you can do. With shareware Internet servers and utilities, you can get your Web site off the ground and ensure that it runs smoothly.

**Can You Spell HTML?** For most HTML purists, the preferred text editor has long been Bare Bones Software's outstanding BBEdit or its freeware sibling, **BBEdit Lite.** The Lite version offers most of the commercial version's editing tools; both give you a wide array of HTML tools that help you breeze through tedious coding chores.

If you aren't an HTML whiz and need a little more help generating Web pages, turn to Optima System's $25 **PageSpinner.** While this HTML editor is not

nearly as powerful as the current crop of WYSIWYG products, PageSpinner is more than adequate for anyone who just needs to post a few pages on the Web.

**Site-Serving Shareware** For serving simple Web sites on your Mac, try Social Engineering's free Web server, **Quid Pro Quo;** it offers most of the abilities of commercial server software and can handle thousands of hits per day. If you want to add FTP services to your site, Stairways Software's $10 **NetPresenz** makes it a snap and even includes Web and Gopher services; if you want to add e-mail service, Stalker Software's free **Stalker Internet Mail Server** is a great choice. Qualcomm also offers an older version of its **Eudora Internet Mail Server** for free.

No matter how meticulously you set them up, servers have a tendency to crash when you least expect it. You could prepare yourself for the inevitable with a $100 server watchdog or spend just $20 for Karl Pottie's **AutoBoot,** which restarts your Mac automatically after a freeze. Another Pottie utility, the $25 **Keep It Up,** attempts to relaunch crashed server applications and can perform regular restarts to help prevent problems.

Crashes aren't the only thing that can bring your Web site to a screeching halt. If an application on your server puts up a dialog box that requires a response, your machine is essentially dead until you click on one of the buttons. Dan Walkowski's free **Okey Dokey Pro** saves the day by checking for dialog boxes as often as you like and automatically clicking on the default button.

**More Online Options** With Web sites sprouting like tribbles, it's hard to make people aware of your site. Rather than writing the address on a napkin, send potential visitors a shortcut to your site—a file created with the freeware **Internet Launcher,** by Gabriele de Simone. Users simply click on the file to launch their browser and go right to your site. (This works only on Macs; you'll need to keep a napkin handy for PC users.)

If you're not using the Web to publicize your business, chances are you're using it for research. If you're sick of printing 20 pages of images and tables just to get one paragraph of text, download John Moe's brilliant **Net-Print** and print only the text you select.

## The Last Word

Big commercial applications will always be around; they simply offer the biggest bang, albeit for the biggest buck. But if you don't want to buy an expensive application just to gain access to a single feature, or if the application you already own doesn't handle certain tasks the way you'd like, don't shy away from shareware. And—this is the best part—if you don't like it, you don't have to pay for it.

Perhaps the best thing about shareware is that so many new products come out every day that this article is probably out of date already. To keep you current, we'll maintain a list of all the shareware mentioned in this article, plus additional shareware items, at www.macworld.com/more/. If you've found other shareware products that help you get your work done better, tell us about them and we'll add them to the list. And if you're looking for a product that doesn't appear on our list, check for it at one of the other sites mentioned in "Bookmarks."

Finally, if you do find a piece of shareware you like, please don't forget to register it. Not only will you be doing the right thing but you'll also be giving shareware authors the incentive to think of more insanely great ways to improve your Mac computing experience. **m**

JOHN FU and PHILIP DYER love shareware because of the powerful features it offers . . . and because they're shameless cheapskates.

**Bookmarks**

**Macworld's Shareware Page**
www.macworld.com/more/

**Info-Mac HyperArchive**
http://hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/HyperArchive/HyperArchive.html

**cnet's Download.com**
www.download.com

**ZDNet's Macdownload**
www.macdownload.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Look for this symbol and SAVE!

MacWAREHOUSE

# Save over $1500**

Apple • Iomega • Epson • Hewlett-Packard • MacSoft • Microsoft • Agfa

## HP DeskJet 697c Color Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD

Only $249! BN5686

- 5ppm black; 1.7ppm color
- 600dpi black; 600 x 300 dpi color
- Plain paper drop on demand inkjet printing
- Mfr's 1-year warranty

iMac Add-on!

## Iomega Zip® USB Drive

Only $149.95! DR9464

Zip® USB works with both Mac and PC
Item # DR9464
ONLY $149.95

10-pack 100MB Color Zip Disks, only $99.95; Ask for item # BN5265.

iMac Add-on!

## Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer

Only $279.95! PR14065

- 1440 x 720 dpi w/smaller ink drops
- 6ppm black; 5ppm color
- USB compatible

EPSON

iMac Add-on!

## KEYSPAN 4-port USB Hub

Only $49.95!* w/iMac purchase EX9556

Save $20!**

- Provides 4 additional USB ports for expanding your peripherals.

*Apple iMac G3 and Keyspan USB hub must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last. Price for USB Hub without iMac purchase is $69.95. Ask for item # EX9416.

iMac Add-on!

## NEW VERSION! CorelDRAW 8

As low as $99.95!* SBN0104

Save $330!**

An incredible collection of software for illustration, page layout, photo-editing, and more!

*Offer good when purchased with any Macintosh computer. Macintosh computer and CorelDRAW must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. Cannot be combined with any other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last.

iMac Add-on!

## Get an iMac for only $29.99† PER MONTH!

- ✓Own an iMac computer for only $29.99† a month! (plus applicable taxes and shipping)
- ✓No down payment! No payment due for 90 days!
- ✓Instant approval within minutes! Call today to fill out a short application over the phone!




**Your new Apple iMac G3 comes loaded with great software!**

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓AppleWorks | ✓EarthLink Total Acce |
| ✓Quicken Deluxe 98 | ✓Adobe PageMill |
| ✓Microsoft Internet Explorer | ✓Kai's PhotoSoap SE |
| ✓Netscape Navigator | ✓FAXstf ✓Nanosaur |
| ✓Microsoft Outlook Express | ✓MDK by Interplay |
| ✓Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking | ✓EdView Internet Safety Kit |

✓Mac OS 8.5 software included

## iMAC GAMES BUNDLE

Get 5 great gaming software titles

**FREE!*** when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

**Item # AAA0715**

Includes: You Don't Know Jack 2, Marathon, Solitaire Mania, Abuse and Video Casino

Save over $130!**

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Games Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

## iMAC INTERNET BUNDLE

Get 5 great Internet software titles for only $49.95!*

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.

**Item # AAP0563**

Includes: Photodisc 75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web, GoLive Personal Edition, Spring Cleaning, Cyber Patrol and Web Explosion

Save over $250!**

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Internet Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies l

## EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Only $49.95!* w/iMac purchase Save over $50!**

Ask for item # BND2908.

- Keyboard features quiet soft touch w/tactile feedback Keyswitch control
- Mouse features an excellent feel, shape, and 275dpi resolution

**Keyboard/mouse and iMac must appear on the same invoice.

iMac Add-on!

## AGFA SNAPSCAN 1212U SCANNER

As low as $99.95!* MacWAREHOUSE Exclusive Offer! Save $30!

Ask for item # IN7534.

- 36-bit color • 600 x 1200 dpi
- Scans up to 8.5" x 11.7"
- USB interface

Agfa

*Price after $30 MacWAREHOUSE mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Ask for coupon # AA1297. Offer expires 12/31/98.

iMac Add-on!

## Microsoft MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Full version as low as $349.95!* w/iMac purchase Save $100!

Ask for item # BUS1150

*Price after Microsoft $100 mail-in rebate when purchased with an Apple iMac G3. Price before rebate is $449.95. Office 98 full version & Apple iMac must be purchased within 60 days of each other, between 8/1/98-12/31/98. Rebate coupon in iMac box.

iMac Add-on!

MacWAREHOUSE

# on iMac add-ons!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

• Imation • Farallon • DataViz • Metacreations • Broderbund

## iMac G3

The iMac G3 is the all-in-one super-system that features a furiously-fast 233MHz G3 processor, built-in 15" monitor, 24X CD-ROM drive and integrated 56K modem for easy-to-use one-button Internet set-up and access!

**he REALLY Fast, Fun, and asy-to-Use Mac for ALL of us!**

The New Apple® iMac™ G3 combines the xcitement and challenge of CD-ROM gaming, the mazing sights and sounds of multimedia, and the rtually endless limits of worldwide Internet access - all wrapped in a new stunning all-in-one design! verything about the iMac says "cool": from the eek lines of the translucent Bondi-blue case to its erodynamic, un-cluttered appearance! rder yours today!

pple iMac G3 with **FREE 64MB MEMORY**
k for item # CPU1261: ..... $1299.00

pple iMac G3 with **FREE 64MB MEMORY INSTALLED**
k for item # CPU1262: ..... $1328.95

Visit us at:
**buymacgames.warehouse.com**
for our full selection of great games for the Mac!

67 monthly payments of $29.74. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to loan origination fee of $54.13 and interest of $35.44 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on Estimated Retail Price of $1299. Tax and shipping not included.

## FREE* 64MB UPGRADE!

Instant memory upgrade to a total of 96MB from MacWAREHOUSE when you purchase an iMac today

for only **$1299!**

**HURRY! ACT NOW!**

*$29.95 installation fee applies. Limited time offer!

To learn more about the NEW Apple iMac G3 visit us at **imac.warehouse.com**

Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

### iMAC FAMILY COLLECTION

**4 great learning titles the whole family can enjoy for only $49.95!***

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.
**Item # AAP0562**

Includes: Grolier Encyclopedia 98, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0, PrintMaster Gold Suite, and Math Blaster Jr.

tail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on -ROM. Family Collection must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

### iMAC BATTLE BUNDLE

**Get 5 great games for only $49.95!***

when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.
**Item # AAP0523**

Includes: Myth, Civilization II, Dark Forces, Tie Fighter and F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Battle Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

### iMac SuperDisk USB Drive

IMATION

Only $149.95!
DRI2793

- 120MB capacity
- USB interface for easy plug and play, hot-swappable storage
- Reads and writes 3.5" diskettes

iMac Add-on!

**iMac LS-120MB SuperDisks** (5-pack), **only $64.99. Ask for item # ME7927.**

### Farallon EtherMac iPrint Adapter

Only $109.99!
DEP1734

- Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macintosh computers
- Easy plug-and play installation

iMac Add-on!

### Broderbund MYST

Save $29.95!**

**FREE!*** w/any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE
AAA0593

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.

### Painter 5.5 Web Edition

Only $199.95!* w/iMac purchase
AAP0551 New Version!

Save $100!**

- Image slicing tool • Dynamic editable text tool • Easy-to-use JavaScript rollovers • Assignable URLs

*Apple iMac G3 and Painter 5.5 Web Edition must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last. Price for Painter 5.5 Web Edition without iMac purchase is $299.95. Ask for item # GRA2708.

iMac Add-on!

### NEW! DataViz MacLinkPlus Deluxe v.10.0

Only $59.95!* w/iMac purchase
AAP0545

Save $40!**

- Open, use, and convert files for the latest applications.

*Apple iMac G3 and MacLinkPlus Deluxe must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last. Price for MacLinkPlus Deluxe without iMac purchase is $99.95. Ask for item # COM1040.

iMac Add-on!

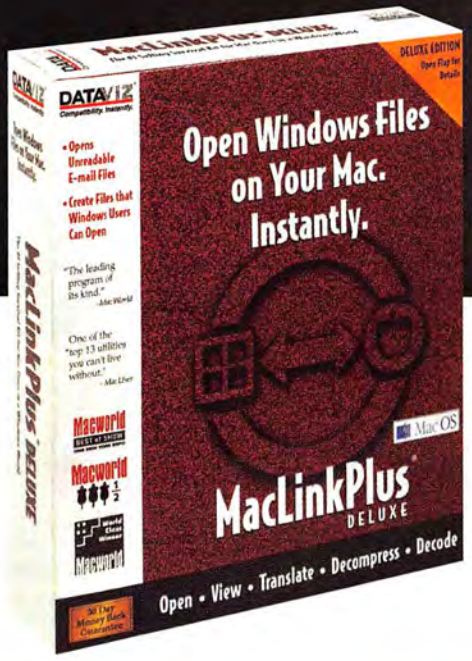
**1-800-465-4090 ★ www.warehouse.com/md**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).
Choose 150 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# Surviving in a Windows world just got easier.




## Upgrade to award-winning MacLinkPlus® Deluxe 10.0.

Being a Mac user in a Windows world can be a pain. But with MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0, it couldn't be easier. Just double click on a Windows file or use the sleek, new user interface and your pain is gone.

Translate the latest Windows files into Macintosh formats – or vice versa. Translate one file or a whole folder full of files at once. Files retain their original formatting.

Decompress files created using popular compression formats, including StuffIt, Compact Pro, Zip, Gzip and Z.

Get important information on selected files, such as file format, size, creation & modification dates.

Select a file or group of files to recognize, translate, decompress or view.

View files quickly, without opening the application that created them.

View the text of word processing and spreadsheet files without opening the original applications.

Select a folder for translated documents. Then open this folder and access translated documents with just one click!

Files with incorrect Types & Creators cause problems when double-clicked. Solve problems simply by clicking "Fix" then double-clicking the file to open it in the proper application.

The #1 selling survival kit for Mac users in a Windows world just got better.
Isn't it great to know there's a software company as committed to Mac as you are?

For more information and to order, **call 1-800-270-0030 ext.133.**
Visit our Web site at **www.dataviz.com/easier**

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1998 NEW YORK EXPO

Also available at fine retailers including:
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATAVIZ®
Compatibility. Instantly.

© 1998 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Choose 102 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# Secrets

## Keep Your Office Running Smoothly

WHAT TO DO WHEN OFFICE 98 MISBEHAVES

by Ted Landau

The buzz on Microsoft Office 98 has become a deafening roar of approval: Office 98 is a vast improvement over previous versions. But given the abundance of features, it's not surprising that the suite is still experiencing growing pains. If you're an Office user, or thinking of becoming one, learn how to protect yourself from the bugs you may encounter—*before* one of them bites you.

### Remove Office 98 Goes Too Far

**Problem** If you want to uninstall Office 98, one of your options is to use a utility called Remove Office 98 (located in the Administration Tools folder). This program does a clean sweep, removing virtually all traces of Office 98 files from your disk. Unfortunately, it can get overzealous and move your entire System Folder to the Trash. According to Microsoft, this can happen only if an MS Library file named Microsoft Office 98 somehow winds up in the System Folder instead of in the Microsoft Office folder. Regardless, numerous users have run this utility and had their System Folders vanish before their eyes.

**Solution** Fortunately, only version 1.0 of the utility is prone to this disaster. More-recent copies of the Office CD-ROM ship with version 1.1, which fixes the bug. If you have version 1.0, be sure to download the 1.1 upgrade from Microsoft's Web site (see "Bookmarks").

### PowerPoint Fails to Convert

**Problem** If you ever need to convert a PowerPoint 98 file to an earlier version of the program, simply selecting the appropriate translator from the pop-up menu in the Save dialog box should work. If your file is a relatively large one, however, you may get a "Memory full" error message when you try to convert the file.

**Solution** Surprisingly, increasing PowerPoint's memory (in the Get Info window) won't help. To get the conversion to work, you need to increase the memory of another utility, PP Translator 8-4 (which turns out to be the one that does the actual conversion). You'll find it in the Translators folder (Microsoft Office 98: Office: Translators).

### Word Refuses to Save

**Problem** Saving a Word 98 document usually works without a hitch. But Word may occasionally refuse to save your document, claiming you have too many files open. Mysteriously, Word 98 will stand by this claim even if the document you're trying to save is the only open file.

**Solution** Save the file in Word 6 for-

*continues*

RICCARDO STAMPATORI

mat. Next, quit Word 98 and reopen the document. You should now be able to save it in Word 98 format. This solution is less than ideal if the document contains formatting unique to Word 98 and that can't be converted, but at least it lets you save the text.

Since the problem seems to be related to the proliferation of work files Word creates when you repeatedly save an open document, turning off Word's Fast Save option should help. To do this, select Preferences from the Tools menu and then clear the Allow Fast Saves check box in the Save tab.

### The Red X of Death

**Problem** Word 98's Insert Picture command lets you embed graphics in a Word document. The problem, particularly if the file contains several graphics, is that the images can suddenly disappear; in their place is a red *X*, dubbed by its victims "the Red X of Death."

**Solution** Whatever you do, don't save the file! If you do, all the graphics will be lost and you'll have to reinsert them. Instead, quit Word, select Get Info for the Word application, and increase the Preferred Memory size—give it as much as 30MB if you have enough memory. The *X*'s are unlikely to reappear. (Microsoft is working on a permanent fix.)

### Ê's Disappearing Act

**Problem** In Word 98, typing option-I followed by shift-E should produce a capital *E* with a circumflex mark over it (*Ê*, a character not often used in English but common in other languages). If you try this, however, you'll probably get a space where the letter should be.

**Solution** Select Preferences from the Tools menu. From the Nonprinting Characters section of the View tab, deselect All (if it's selected), make sure Spaces isn't selected, and click on OK. The *Ê* should magically appear.

### Word 98's Security Leak

**Problem** Open a Word 98 document in any text editor, such as Bare Bones' BBEdit (select Any File from the pop-up menu in BBEdit's Open dialog box to list Word files). Now scroll through the document. If your experience is typical, you'll find extraneous text that's invisible when you're viewing the document in Word. This text comes from other, usually deleted, files on your hard disk. Why worry about this? Because if you send these files to users who know how to make the extraneous text appear, you could be revealing confidential information.

**Solution** Microsoft's Office 98 Unwanted Data Patch squashes this bug. By the way, this problem isn't unique to Word; it can occur with any application that uses Microsoft's OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) technology, which allows applications to share data.

### Contextual Menus Hide and Seek

**Problem** In Mac OS 8, you can access contextual menus by holding down the control key when you click the mouse. Office 98 has its own built-in contextual menus that override the Mac OS contextual menus that would otherwise appear. But if you've installed Contextual Menu Enabler—an extension needed by some contextual-menu software, such as Apple Data Detectors—it trumps Office 98, and you're back to the Mac OS menus.

**Bookmarks**

**Patches** To download the Microsoft patches mentioned in this article, go to Microsoft's Known Issues Web page.
**www.microsoft.com/macoffice/productinfo/issues.htm**
And if you've moved up to the latest OS, you'll also want to download the Office 98 Updater for Mac OS 8.5.
**www.microsoft.com/macoffice/85update.htm**

**Microsoft Support** For other information on Office 98 problems, search Microsoft's Knowledge Base.
**http://support.microsoft.com/support/**

**Beyond Microsoft** If you can't find what you want at Microsoft's site, try one of the numerous independent Web sites, including my own MacFixIt.
**www.macfixit.com**

**Solution** If you want the Office 98 contextual menus but want to keep the Enabler installed (for use with other applications), go to the Help menu and select the Turn Off Contextual Menus option for the Office application. This option appears in the Help menu when you install Apple Data Detectors 1.0.2 or later. **m**

Contributing Editor TED LANDAU maintains the MacFixIt Web site (www.macfixit.com), where you'll find still more solutions to Office 98 problems.

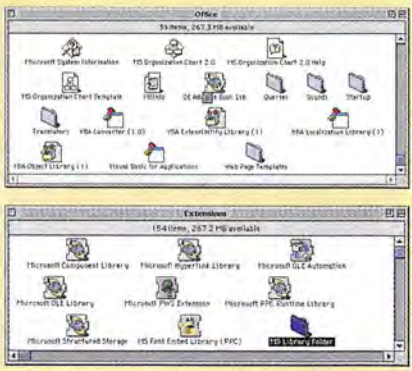
## Solving Office Extension Conflicts

OFFICE 98 PLACES MANY FILES IN THE System Folder's Extensions folder (see "A Full Office"). Like anything else on your disk, these files can become corrupted, or installers for other applications that use some of the same files may replace them with newer or older versions. In either case, the result may be that Office applications no longer launch. If you can identify the likely problem file, you can use this generic fix.

1. Move the file from the Extensions folder in your System Folder to the desktop.
2. Delete the Microsoft Component Library file from the Extensions folder.
3. Start any Microsoft Office 98 program. The First Run install process begins, and the missing extension file is replaced with the uncorrupted version from Office 98.

A known instance of this problem involves Adobe Photoshop 5: it installs OLE Automation 2.06, which prevents Office 98 applications from working. One solution is to install Photoshop, move the Automation 2.06 file from the Extensions folder to the Photoshop folder, and then install Office 98.

If you've already installed Office 98, remove the OLE Automation and OLE Library files from the Extensions folder and then install Photoshop. Move OLE Automation 2.06 to the Photoshop folder, and launch Word 98 to get the First Run application to reinstall the removed files.



**A Full Office** Here's a peek at just some of the dozens of files and folders Office 98 installs.

# Quick Tips

## Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Do you want to save QuickTime movies via your Web browser but haven't yet paid for the $30 QuickTime 3.0 Pro upgrade that makes this possible? If you use Netscape Navigator or Communicator and have QuickTime 3.0's standard Web plug-in, you can use several workarounds. Some readers suggest scrounging for the movie files in the Netscape cache folder, but Tobias Lee of London has a more direct procedure for Navigator 4.0 and Communicator 4.0.

After watching a QuickTime movie in Navigator or Communicator, choose Page Info from the View menu. A split window appears. The top pane lists URLs for all the images and movies on the Web page, and the bottom pane displays details about the listed items one at a time as you click on the URLs. In the top pane, locate the URL for the movie you want to save (it's labeled Embed, not Image) and click the adjacent URL to see details about the movie in the lower pane. In the lower pane, click the URL labeled Netsite to load the movie into the pane, and choose Save As from the File menu. Be sure to set the Format option to Source in the Save As dialog box. With default preference settings, Netscape saves the movie as a MoviePlayer file; you can then double-click the movie's icon in the Finder to open it with MoviePlayer.

If you use Navigator 3.0, you can use a similar procedure sent in by Paul Burney of Framingham, Massachusetts. After watching a QuickTime movie in the browser, choose Document Info from the View menu. In the top of the split window that appears, click the link for the movie and hold down the mouse button until a contextual menu appears. Choose Save This Link As from the contextual menu, and be sure to set the Format option to Source in the Save dialog box.

### Control Too-Speedy Scrolling

**Q.** My G3 Mac scrolls too fast. When I drag my cursor past the bottom of a ClarisWorks 5.0 spreadsheet window, hoping to scroll to cell A35, my computer flies to cell A134 before I can stop it. This also happens when I try to highlight text in a word-processor document. Is there any way to control my G3's scrolling speed?

ROBERT TRIEFF
*Massillon, Ohio*

**A.** The free Scrolling control panel by Ken McLeod (found on Ted Landau's MacFixIt Web site at www.macfixit.com/library/tul/scrolling.sit.hqx) lets you adjust how fast windows scroll and how quickly scrolling accelerates to the speed limit. It doesn't seem to affect scrolling in menus, however. Although this control panel has been around since 1991, it worked fine in my brief tests with Mac OS 8.1. It does not work in Mac OS 8.5, however.

### Test Your Phone Line

**Q.** When my 56-Kbps modem connects to the Internet, the connection speed is only 24 Kbps. I would like to get at least 38.8 Kbps, but I'm not sure whether the problem is my Internet service provider or my telephone line. How can I test my phone line to find out if it's the limiting factor?

MICHAEL O'LAUGHLIN
*Breckenridge, Minnesota*

**A.** You can test your telephone line by having a terminal program such as the freeware ZTerm or the communications module of ClarisWorks call 3Com's US Robotics BBS from your computer. You can find instructions for doing this on 3Com's Web site at www.3com.com/56k/need4_56k/linetest.html. If your phone line passes the test, then make sure the correct modem script is selected in your Modem control panel. Or if your Mac uses FreePPP or MacPPP for Internet connections, make sure the FreePPP Setup control panel or ConfigPPP control panel is configured properly for your modem.

### Print from an iMac via LocalTalk

**Q.** I want to connect a 68040 Macintosh to my iMac. Since the iMac has only an Ethernet connection, do I need to buy an Ethernet card for the 68040 Mac? And once I get these

*continues*

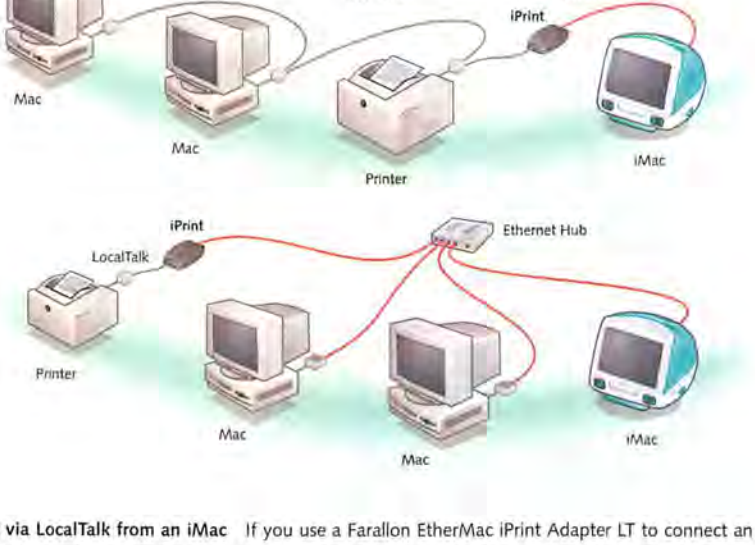
babies connected, can I print from the iMac over my spiffy new network to a laser printer connected to my old Mac?

JIM LAVRAKAS
*Anchorage, Alaska*

A You can connect the iMac and your old Mac via Ethernet (see *Quick Tips*, December 1998), but this network is separate from the LocalTalk network connection used by most laser printers. Although the Ethernet and LocalTalk networks both use the AppleTalk protocol, the Mac OS can connect via only one at a time.

Fortunately, you can *interconnect* the two different AppleTalk networks. One way is to install Apple's free LaserWriter Bridge control panel on your old Mac. This allows the iMac and any other computers you might add to the Ethernet network to use the laser printer on the LocalTalk network, as long as the old Mac is turned on. But LaserWriter Bridge doesn't enable any communication between Macs on the LocalTalk network and computers on the Ethernet network. Apple's LocalTalk Bridge control panel enables computers on the two networks to share files and services, but it tends to sap the performance of the computer it's installed on.

You can avoid all the shortcomings of the bridge software with a device such as Farallon's $99 EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT. You simply connect the LocalTalk network and the Ethernet network to the iPrint, and then computers on either network can use printers, files, servers, and other services on the other network. The iPrint actually gives you a couple of network-connection options, as shown in "Printing via LocalTalk from an iMac."




**Printing via LocalTalk from an iMac** If you use a Farallon EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT to connect an iMac to older Macs and a LocalTalk printer, you can either put all the computers on an Ethernet network (bottom) or put the old computers on a LocalTalk network with the printer (top). Using an Ethernet network gives you better file-sharing performance, but you need to buy a hub and Ethernet transceivers or adapter cards for some old Macs. Printing performance is the same with either option.

## Achieve Orderly Start-Up

**TIP** In "Work Less, Do More" (*Secrets*, October 1998), Joseph Schorr mentions putting program aliases into your Startup Items folder. To take this a step further, add a z to the beginning of the alias's name for the program you want to use first after start-up, so it will be the last item to open. For instance, I usually check my e-mail first, so I renamed Eudora's alias zEudora.

DOUGLAS MEHR
*Gurnee, Illinois*

*If the first program you want to use after start-up is one you expect to keep open longer than other start-up programs, put a second alias of it in the Startup Items folder. Name this alias 01, so your preferred program opens* before *the others. Then after all your start-up items open, the alias with the z should make your preferred program (already open) come to the front. If you leave this program open and quit others, you're less likely to end up with fragmented memory (several small blocks of unused memory but no one block large enough to open another program).—L.P.*

## Track Installation with Labels

**TIP** To track the installation of control panels, extensions, and other items in the System Folder, I use the Finder's Labels feature. First, I assign a label to all items installed in the Control Panels, Extensions, and other special folders as part of the Mac OS installation. Each time I install new software, I know that the unlabeled items in these folders have been added by that software's installation. If no problem arises from the new items, I eventually give them a different label to distinguish them from newer items placed during the next installation.

DIETER KERSCHBAUMER
*Olten, Switzerland*

## Keep Your Lap Cool

**TIP** Does your PowerBook overheat your lap? Since the day I got my PowerBook 1400, I've used it on a lap desk. Lap desks typically have a ledge to keep pens from rolling into your lap, which helps your PowerBook stay put, and some have a beanbaglike bottom that conforms to your lap. The flat desk surface supports your PowerBook's feet, ensuring an airspace underneath, and the beanbag bottom lets you position the desk comfortably.

JON C. HAVERSTICK
*Santa Ana, California*

---

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

---

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses. m

# TOTAL ANNIHILATION™

## The New Landscape of War!

The word is spreading across the map. Total Annihilation is poised to redefine real-time strategy games on the Mac.

Total Annhilation is a real-time war game featuring true 3D terrain and run-time generated 3D units. Tanks drive up and overhills, tilting and rocking with each bump in the landscape and impact with enemy weapons. Battle on diverse landscapes from lava worlds to vast island-dotted oceans. Build defenses high in the hills for a better view and a better shot. Planes bank and dive in intense air-to-air combat. Amphibious tanks drive into and dive underwater for surprise attacks.

Total Annihilation's 3D landscape is a revolution that demands deeper strategy and generates more realistic game play. Mobilize your forces and experience the new landscape of war!

**Total Annihilation, winner of more than 50 awards worldwide is coming soon to the Macintosh.**

Cavedog Entertainment
A GT Interactive Company

VARCON SYSTEMS INC.

Available soon at your local retailer, or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://www.gtstore.com or call 800/229-2714

©1997 Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Cavedog Entertainment, a division of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. Cavedog Entertainment™ and Total Annihilation™ are trademarks of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

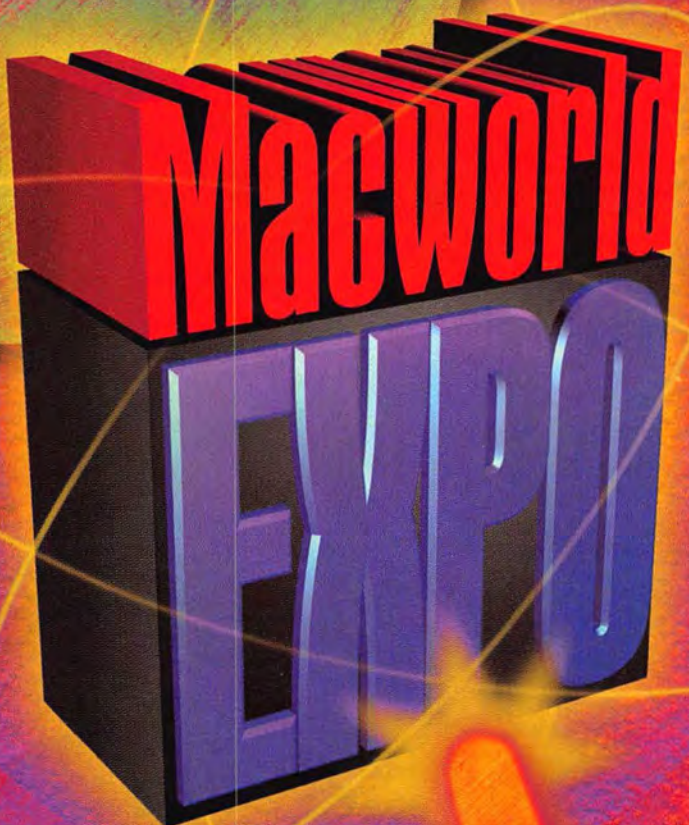
MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
www.wizworks.com/macsoft/

MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER • MARRIOTT HOTEL

SAN FRANCISCO

# THE FUTURE HERE AND NOW

JANUARY 4-8, 1999




Sponsored by: Macworld

Owned & Produced by: IDG WORLD EXPO

Managed by: IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

**FOR A FULL EXHIBITOR LIST, UP-TO-THE MINUTE INFORMATION, OR TO REGISTER, CALL (800)645-EXPO OR VISIT:**

**www.macworldexpo.com**

You've seen the reports from Silicon Valley to Wall Street—with increasing support from developers, vendors, and committed third parties.

For millions of computer users, Macintosh is synonymous with increased productivity and innovative technology advances. Come to San Francisco—home to a "think different" community—for the latest technologies and trends that will change the way you work, play, and learn now, and in the future.

At MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, you'll demo, touch, see, and feel all the hot new products from over 400 leading vendors. Buy right on the show floor and enjoy show specials! Products and services centered around the iMac, PowerBook G3's, PowerMac G3 Desktops, QuickTime™ and much more! Learn time-saving productivity secrets through in-depth workshops and advanced and user-level conference programs. Hear from the brightest stars who are reshaping the future of the Mac universe at the much-anticipated keynote address.

## YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THE PREMIER EVENT FOR:

- *the Internet*
- *digital content creation, management, and delivery*
- *multimedia*
- *software development*
- *small business*
- *remote worker programs*
- *connectivity*
- *graphic design*
- *publishing*
- *education, research, and development*
- *home computing*
- *gaming*
- *entertainment*
- *new media professionals*

In today's fast changing "wired world," it's a fact of life — Macintosh users lead the way into the creative markets, schools and the home while the others follow. Come to MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco to see what technologies, strategies and solutions the rest of the world will soon be using.

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco is the largest Mac-focused event where you can see all the industry's leading vendors and latest innovations. There is no better opportunity to see, hear and learn so many ways to improve your productivity, business results and home computing experience. Look at all you can do at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco:

- *The Mac OS is back! See the growing list of vendors supporting the industry's hottest new products and technologies. See, feel, and demo the latest products so you can make informed purchasing decisions about your Mac investments.*
- *With the successful introduction of the iMac and PowerMac G3's, new products are coming to the market at an unprecedented pace. Buy these products right on the show floor—at a discounted price!*
- *Enhance and update your creative skills, concepts and strategies by attending any of the dozens of conferences and workshops developed specifically for the individual needs of both Mac professionals and consumers. Grow your business and enhance your Mac experience!*
- *Hear the very latest news and industry buzz before it hits the streets by attending our keynote sessions and conferences.*
- *Network with other Mac professionals to share ideas and insights on getting the most from the iMac and other high-performance G3 products.*

- **TOWN MEETING:** January 4, 1999
- **PRE-CONFERENCE WORKSHOPS:** January 4, 1999
- **KEYNOTE ADDRESS:** January 5, 1999
- **EXHIBITS:** January 5-8, 1999
- **Macworld/Pro CONFERENCE:** January 5-7, 1999
- **MACWORLD EXPO USERS CONFERENCE:** January 6-8, 1999

## REGISTER BY DECEMBER 4 AND SAVE!

**SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 1:**
Full Package (ALL Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions)

**SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 2:**
Pre-Conference Workshop & All Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions

**SAVE $100 ON PACKAGE 3:**
All Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions

**SAVE $50 ON PACKAGE 4:**
MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions & Pre-Conference Workshop

**SAVE $25 ON PACKAGE 5:**
All MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions

**SAVE $50 ON PACKAGE 6:**
Pre-Conference Workshop

**SAVE $16 ON PACKAGE 7:**
MACWORLD Expo Exhibits

*All packages include admission to the exhibit floor. Please refer to the registration page for complete package descriptions.*

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE SAVINGS!**

**COMPLETE AND RETURN THE REGISTRATION FORM TODAY!**

***Or go to: www.macworldexpo.com to register.***

**more ►**

# Industry Leaders Speak Out!

## KEYNOTE ADDRESS:

The Macintosh industry is one of the most exciting and fast-moving places to be these days. What are the trends that will shape the industry in the year ahead? What are the technologies to keep an eye on? Hear the insights and predictions of the people who are moving the industry forward at the MACWORLD Expo keynote address. MACWORLD Expo is traditionally the place where the news is made—don't miss this opportunity to hear it first!

**Tuesday, January 5, 9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.** *at the Marriott Hotel*

## TOWN MEETING:

MACWORLD Expo Conference attendees are invited to attend this opening session of MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Hosted by conference chairperson Paul Kent and Mac industry stalwart Bob LeVitus; come and hear experts from all corners of the Mac community speak on a variety of subjects. The MACWORLD Expo Town Meeting features lectures, debates, performance, cool demos and interactive discussions.

**Monday, January 4, 9:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.**

# Special Interest Environments

***ON THE MACWORLD EXPO EXHIBIT FLOOR*** **January 5 - 8, 1999**

## EDUCATION DISTRICT

The newly expanded Education District will showcase software, Internet tools, curriculum building solutions and multimedia for schools, training and home learning. Bursting with new applications, hardware, and real-world solutions from leading developers and solutions providers, the Education District will bring you new ways to enhance classroom learning.

## APPLE DEVELOPER CENTRAL

Come see the latest applications, custom solutions, multimedia, scientific and engineering solutions for the Macintosh. Annually Developer Central is one of the very best resource centers where software developers can find the tools and solutions they need to grow their companies and reduce development time and costs.

## CONSUMER APPLICATIONS AT HOME

Consumer Applications at Home will be the premier showcase for digital entertainment and consumer applications created for home use. Supported by Apple Computer, this exciting area will deliver hands-on demonstrations, solutions, and real-life business models for consumer applications, appliances and entertainment content.

## EXTENSIONS WORKSHOP FOR CREATIVE CONTENT

The Extensions Workshop is the showcase for the most popular desktop publishing, multimedia and pre-press applications. Its bound to be a major attraction at MACWORLD Expo! Join the World-Wide Power Company and XChange NA in demonstrating and reviewing cutting-edge extensions designed to help you create and publish compelling content.

## MACINTOSH GAMING CHAMPIONSHIP & EXHIBITIONS

Showcasing the latest gaming titles and environments for the iMac and other Mac products, the Macintosh Gaming Exhibitions is a high-energy interactive area to get your hands-on today's hottest games. Featuring the ultra-successful National Macintosh Gaming Championship and retail store, you will have the opportunity to demonstrate, compete, and buy the latest Mac game titles.

*Check out* ***www.macworldexpo.com*** *regularly for updates and announcements about other new special attractions on the MACWORLD Expo show floor, including areas dedicated to QuickTime™, Internet server and application development tools, video streaming and content asset management.*

Macworld EXPO

# PRE-CONFERENCE WORKSHOPS

**Monday, January 4, 1999:**
**12:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.**

**Make the most of your time at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Take advantage of this unique opportunity to spend an entire day getting in-depth training before the conferences and exhibits begin. Full workshop session descriptions are posted on the Web at: www.macworldexpo.com.**

- **[WA]** Practical Introduction to Mac Networking
- **[WB]** Designing Web Pages with Dynamic HTML
- **[WC]** Desktop Publishing: The Big Picture
- **[WD]** Creation of High Quality Photographic Web Content
- **[WE]** Essentials of Web Publishing
- **[WF]** Putting Internet Commerce to Work
- **[WG]** Optimizing AppleShare IP in the Integrated Network Environment
- **[WH]** Macintosh Network Administration with the Apple Network Administrators Toolkit
- **[WI]** Introduction to Content Asset Management
- **[WJ]** Workflow Automation with AppleScript

# THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

## Macworld/Pro Conference • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

# Macworld/Pro

### The Technical Conference for Macintosh Professionals

**January 5 - 7, 1999**

Get in-depth, advanced technical training at MACWORLD Expo by participating in the Macworld/Pro Conference. Improve your skills, meet other Mac professionals with similar challenges and stay on top of your profession. The Macworld/Pro Conference is designed for:

- Webmasters, Content Creators, Web Entrepreneurs, Web Developers
- Network Managers, Network Administrators
- Support Professionals
- Developers
- Mac Platform Managers from Business, Government and Education
- IS/IT/MIS Managers
- Educators

Participate in these sessions led by a faculty of world-class instructors and lecturers and take your computing efforts to the next level. You'll emerge from this conference with enhanced skills and a wealth of new information. Here's what you can expect.

## Macintosh Networking & Communications

This track presents techniques and technologies associated with deploying Macintosh LANs, WANs, Internet/Intranets and remote access. These technical sessions take you inside the protocols and services you will encounter when using Macs on a network.

**Sessions Include:**

- Open Transport Update – the Macs on TCP/IP Report
- Tuning Open Transport
- On the Trail of Network Problems
- High Speed Connection Alternatives – Which is Best for You?
- Building a Mac-Centric Intranet

... and more

## Creative Track 1

This track hosts several theme days of education for creative professionals. "PDF Day" goes inside the world of the Portable Document Format and reveals how you can mass distribute documents to users and ensure consistent viewability. "Managing New Media Businesses Day" offers sage advice and practical tips for competing in the hot new media creative world. "Publishing Automation Day" offers 3 solution filled sessions for optimizing publishing workflow processes to save you time and money.

**Sessions Include:**

- Introduction to PDF
- PDF in the Real World
- Color Management: Digital Proofing
- Pub Auto: Working in RGB
- Pub Auto: Taking Content In-House

... and more!

## Creative Track 2

The second Creative Track features full days of courses for professional Webmasters, Digital Video and Broadcast pros, and some fascinating and informative sessions about Content Asset Management. Attend these sessions and you will go inside these hot areas and discover new means to enhance your skills.

**Sessions Include:**

- Web Day: Understanding and Applying XML
- Web Day: Top 20 Tips for Webmasters
- Video Day: Producing Interactive TV for WebTV
- Video Day: Production for Digital Broadcast
- Content Management: Web-Based Content Management

... and more!

## Creative Track 3

Creative Track 3 offers a comprehensive curriculum of Color Management courses. Learn how to insure color from source through delivery in these hot, timely and cutting edge sessions. The track is rounded out with a series of practical sessions on Pre-Flighting, Web Audio and QuickTime™ that will provide excellent advice on these ground breaking technologies.

**Sessions Include:**

- Color Management: ColorSync Workflow
- Color Management: Deploying Color Servers
- Create Biz: Issues in Running a Web Design Agency
- Pre-flighting or How to Save $400 at the Service Bureau
- Delivering Audio on the WWW

... and more!

## Managing the Mac Platform

The Macintosh continues to be a platform in transition. Environments that deploy Mac OS and related technologies are being forced to evolve along with the platform. It is now more critical than ever to approach Mac systems management methodically no matter what size your organization.

**Sessions Include:**

- Managing Your Hardware Assets
- Software License Compliance
- Backup Planning and Disaster Recovery
- Planning the Next Generation Mac
- Technical Overview of USB

... and more!

# MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

**January 6 - 8, 1999**

Learn from the professionals about how to use your Mac at work, at home, at school and on the road by participating in this conference program.

## Maxing Your Mac

Put your Macintosh in full throttle and squeeze every bit of performance out of it. Whether you're working with an old Mac or the latest fully loaded model, you'll get a lot of sound advice and useful tips from experts.

**Sessions Include:**

- Connect your New iMac to Your Old Stuff
- Fabulous Powerbook Speedups
- How to Get the Most from Your iMac
- Mysteries of the System Folder Revealed – Part I & II
- Troubleshooting - Unlikely Solutions

... and more!

## The MACWORLD Expo Gallery

Creative people have always chosen the Macintosh as the best tool for turning their vision into reality. This track features renown artists from around the Mac community demonstrating their dazzling works and explaining how they used Mac-based tools to achieve their stunning success. See why the Macintosh is still the premiere environment for bringing creative ideas to life.

**Sessions Include:**

- 3D Techniques
- Making Beautiful Music: The Macintosh Musician
- Ho-Hum to WOW in 60 Seconds Flat
- How'd they do that (with Adobe Illustrator!)
- Creative Macintosh Layout Techniques

... and more!

## Crash Courses

Need to get the scoop on the latest technology? Want to get up to speed with the hottest tools? Attend our Crash Courses for a quick hit of technology explanations to help make you a more informed Macintosh user.

**Sessions Include:**

- Getting Started with Digital Photography
- Getting Setup for the Internet
- Other Uses on the Mac
- Your First Web Page
- How the Internet Works

... and more!

more ►

**FOR A COMPLETE EXHIBITOR LIST, UP-TO-THE MINUTE INFORMATION,**

**OR TO REGISTER, CALL (800)645-EXPO OR VISIT: www.macworldexpo.com**

# THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

## Macworld/Pro Conference • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

### Top Tools

Extend your mastery of a variety of Mac tools by attending these power-user sessions. Whether you're wondering how to get more out of the tools you use every day or learn what a new tool can do for you, these sessions will unlock the secrets of your favorite programs and get you up to speed quickly with advanced features you didn't know were available.

**Sessions Include:**

- Advanced Filemaker Techniques
- Just Flash It!
- Better HTML
- Hot Quark Tips and Tricks
- Digital Wizardry with Photoshop

... and more!

### Apple Technology Tutorials

Inside your Macintosh are some of the most advanced and innovative system technologies available on any computer platform. Gain in-depth understanding of these technologies, learn why they're special.

**Sessions Include:**

- Introduction to QuickTime™ 3.0
- Understanding ColorSync
- Secrets of AppleScript Wizard
- Mac OS Update
- Setting Up a LAN with AppleShare IP

... and more!

### Center Stage

We've invited some of the luminaries from the Mac community to share their visions, educate, entertain and enlighten you in these sessions. On Center Stage you'll gain new perspectives from some of the most progressive thinkers in our industry.

**Sessions Include:**

- How to Be a Mac Power User
- Renegade Publishing
- How to Ruin the Internet
- Delivering on the Promise of the Web: Making Everyone a Desktop Publisher

... and more!

### Small Office/Home Office (SOHO)

It's never been easier or more fun to use Macintosh technology to launch and operate a small company, home-based business or to telecommute from your home office. Learn from experts how to put technology to work for you painlessly to create a lean, mean business machine.

**Sessions Include:**

- Putting Your Small Business on the Web
- Be a Mac Office—Even if Your Clients are on Windows!
- Telecommuting Essentials
- Small Business Intranet Instruction Kit: Part I and II
- Macintosh Telephony for Small Business

... and more!

### For Educators Only

The Macintosh paradigm for computing ease-of-use has made it the platform of choice for educators world-wide. This track showcases innovative applications and techniques that can enhance both learning and teaching opportunities in your school.

**Sessions Include:**

- A Taste of Apple Staff Development
- Practical uses of QuickTime™ in Education

... and more!

### *Macworld* Magazine Presents

*Macworld's* editors, columnists and featured guest speakers present the hottest topics straight off the pages of the industry's premier publication.

**Sessions Include:**

- *Macworld* Magazine's Presents Vision Thing Live
- *Macworld* Magazine's Presents Newsmakers... A Candid Discussion
- *Macworld* Magazine's Best of Show
- Ask the Experts
- The Game Hall of Fame
- The Best of *Macworld* Magazine's Mac Secrets

... and more!

### Goodies

These light-hearted sessions are just for fun! Come join fellow members of the Macintosh user community as we celebrate technology in this wild, weird and wonderful track.

**Sessions Include:**

- Better Living Through Home Electronics – Gadgets
- Palm Pilot & Macintosh – A Match Synched in Heaven
- The Game Gurus
- Home Networking for the Two Computer Family
- Sports on the Internet

... and more!

## Travel Made Easy & Convenient!

### Travel to MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco Made Easy and Convenient!

Early booking is strongly advised to ensure best hotel selection. Hotel reservations will be assigned on a first-come first-served basis based on availability. Rates shown are per night, per room, and do not include room tax, currently 14% San Francisco occupancy tax. After December 1, 1998 the convention rate may not apply.

Air Reservations: Exclusive discounted fares are available to San Francisco, San Jose and Oakland airports via United Airlines and Delta. A MACWORLD Expo travel professional can assist you with access to these fares or you may contact the airlines directly utilizing the MACWORLD Expo discount numbers below. Additionally, your travel agent may utilize these discount numbers and receive the same low fares.

**UNITED: (800) 521-4041 #525XR**
**DELTA: (800) 241-6760 #DMN119486A**

***Responsibility and Liability:***

*Convention Housing Management (CHM) and IDG Expo Management Company, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane, or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that IDG Expo Management/CHM shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.*

Convention HOUSING Management

**Please contact:**
**Convention Housing Management**
**for travel inquiries:**
**1700 The Almeda, 2nd Floor,**
**San Jose, CA 95126.**

**Telephone: (800) 799-9914**
**within the United States or**
**(408) 918-4200 outside of**
**the United States.**
**Fax: (408) 918-4250**
**Email: macworld@chmrooms.com.**

# MACWORLD EXPO / SAN FRANCISCO ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM

## 1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES (SELECT ONE ONLY)

**DEADLINE FOR SAVINGS IS DECEMBER 4!**

**All Conference and Keynote Sessions are on a first-come, first-served basis, with the exception of the Pre-Conference Workshops. Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use one form per person; make photocopies for additional people.**

| | Early Discount Registration *on or before 12/4/98 via phone, www, fax or mail* | Regular Registration *(12/5/98-12/30/98) via phone, www or on-site* |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ **Package 1 – SUPER PASS (Jan. 4-8)** | **$895** | **$995** |
| Includes: Pre-Conference Workshops • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| W **(Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)** | | |
| ☐ **Package 2 – Macworld/Pro and Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4-7)** | **$795** | **$895** |
| Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| W **(Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)** | | |
| ☐ **Package 3 – Macworld/Pro Conference (Jan. 5-7)** | **$595** | **$695** |
| Includes: Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| ☐ **Package 4 – MACWORLD Expo Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4-8)** | **$395** | **$445** |
| Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| W **(Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)** | | |
| ☐ **Package 5 – MACWORLD Expo Users Conference (Jan. 6-8)** | **$170** | **$195** |
| Includes: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| ☐ **Package 6 – Full-Day Pre-Conference Workshop (Jan. 4)** | **$295** | **$345** |
| Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Mon. only) • Keynote Presentation • Exhibits • Town Meeting | | |
| W **(Write in your Workshop selection code– see list on page 3 of ad. Forms without workshop selection will be returned.)** | | |
| ☐ **Package 7 – Exhibits ONLY (Jan. 5-8)** | **$29** | **$45** |
| Includes: Admission to the Exhibits ONLY. Does not include admission to the Keynote Presentation or Town Meeting | | |

## 2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

First Name M.I. Last Name

Title

Company

Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.)

P.O. Box (if applicable)

City State/Province Zip Code/Postal Code

Country Telephone Extension

Fax Internet/Email Address

## 3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

**MUST BE FILLED OUT TO PROCESS YOUR BADGE.**

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? **(CHECK ONE ONLY)**
- ☐ 1. Accounting/Finance
- ☐ 2. Aerospace
- ☐ 3. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
- ☐ 4. Art/Design/Creative Services
- ☐ 5. Arts & Entertainment
- ☐ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
- ☐ 7. Consulting
- ☐ 8. Education: K-12
- ☐ 9. Education: Higher Ed
- ☐ 10. Education: Other
- ☐ 11. Engineering/R&D
- ☐ 12. Government/Military
- ☐ 13. Health/Medical Services
- ☐ 14. Legal Services
- ☐ 15. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
- ☐ 16. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
- ☐ 17. Marketing Sales/PR/Communications
- ☐ 18. Printing/Publishing
- ☐ 19. Transportation
- ☐ 20. Utilities
- ☐ 21. Other_____

FOR WHAT PURPOSE ARE YOU PURCHASING/EVALUATING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES?
- ☐ 22. For My Company/Organization/Department
- ☐ 23. For Myself as Consultant/Sole Proprietor
- ☐ 24. For myself as Consumer

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)
- ☐ 25. Art Director/Graphics
- ☐ 26. Consultant
- ☐ 27. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
- ☐ 28. Corporate Executive
- ☐ 29. DP/IS Management/CIO
- ☐ 30. Editorial/Writing
- ☐ 31. Educator
- ☐ 32. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- ☐ 33. Human Resources
- ☐ 34. Management/Department Head
- ☐ 35. Marketing/Sales
- ☐ 36. Network Management
- ☐ 37. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
- ☐ 38. Programming/Analysis
- ☐ 39. Purchasing
- ☐ 40. Software Developer
- ☐ 41. Training
- ☐ 42. Other_____

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
- ☐ 43. Under 50
- ☐ 44. 50-99
- ☐ 45. 100-499
- ☐ 46. 500-999
- ☐ 47. 1000 & Over

WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTERS DO YOU USE? **(Check all that apply)**
- ☐ 48. Macintosh Powerbook Series
- ☐ 49. Macintosh Performa Series
- ☐ 50. Macintosh Quadra Series
- ☐ 51. Macintosh Workgroup Series
- ☐ 52. PowerMac
- ☐ 53. iMac
- ☐ 54. PowerMac G3
- ☐ 55. PowerBook G3
- ☐ 56. IBM PC or compatible desktop
- ☐ 57. IBM Laptop/Notebook
- ☐ 58. Other_____

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?
- ☐ 59. Yes
- ☐ 60. No

## 4. PAYMENT METHOD (YOU'LL BE CHARGED FOR ALL REGISTRATIONS RECEIVED INCLUDING DUPLICATES.)

IMPORTANT

**Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. DON'T PAY TWICE FOR THIS EVENT! You will be charged for all registrations received, and will not be refunded for duplicate registrations. Please use one method of registration only.**

☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelope.

☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ American Express Amount $_____

Account Number Expiration Date

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:

First Name M.I.

Last Name Card Holder Signature

**Moscone Convention Center**
**SAN FRANCISCO**

- **Pre-Conference Workshop: Jan. 4**
- **Town Meeting: Jan. 4**
- **Keynote: Jan. 5**
- **Macworld/Pro Conference: Jan. 5-7**
- **Exhibits: Jan. 5-8**
- **MACWORLD Expo Users Conference: Jan. 6-8**

**Conditions and Policies:**
- Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete.
- Purchase orders not accepted.
- Fax and mail registrations received after Dec.4 will be returned unprocessed.
- This form cannot be used for on-site registration.
- All registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable.
- A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.

DEADLINE!

**PLEASE READ!**

- The Deadline for all fax and mail registrations is Dec. 4. All fax and mail registration received after this date will be returned.
- You may still register at regular prices via Web or phone from Dec. 5 - Dec. 30.
- If you register between Dec. 5 and Dec. 30, you MUST pick up your badge on-site at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter.
- All international (including Canada) attendees must pick up badge on-site at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter.
- Confirmation of registration will be sent once registration is processed. Pre-registration deadline is December 4, 1998
- U.S. Badges will be mailed after December 22 for registrations received through 12/4/98.
- Workshops and Conference Sessions are subject to change. Check our web site frequently for updates: www.macworldexpo.com
- On-Site Registration Hours: January 4: 8:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m., January 5-7: 8:00 a.m.- 6:00 p.m., January 8: 8:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.

**PRIORITY CODE**

**MWJ**

## REGISTER NOW!

**Use ONE of the following methods to register with this form:**

**Phone:** 800-645 EXPO or 781-551-9800 outside of the U.S. ($5 Service fee does apply) **THROUGH DEC. 30.** Registrations received after 12/4 will be charged at regular pricing.

**Web:** www.macworldexpo.com **THROUGH DEC. 30.** Registrations received after 12/4 will be charged at regular pricing.

**Mail to:** MACWORLD Expo /San Francisco P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103. **THROUGH DEC. 4 ONLY.**

**Fax:** 781-440-0359. Faxed registration form must include credit card information **THROUGH DEC. 4 ONLY.**

(TTY) Service is available for the hearing impaired. **Dial 781.440.0366.**

Publishers/ Communicators

Printers/ Prepress

Web Producers

Content/ Creative

# The publishing revolution returns to Boston.

**Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA**

**3 Main Conferences March 1–5, 1999**

**Special Interest Days/Tutorials March 1–5, 1999**

**3-Day Exposition March 2–4, 1999**

See print and Web publishing technologies that will give you and your organization new competitive life, creative liberty and the pursuit of increased profit. Seybold Seminars, now back in Boston, offers you three focused conference programs that will give you the edge you need: Publishing Strategies provides senior management the insight to harness today's new technologies for improved business advantage; Best Practices for Publishing Workflows enables both printers and publishers to master the latest digital technologies; and Web Publishing looks in-depth at the tools, techniques and visions driving the Web. Plus our unparalleled 3-day publishing technology exposition will arm you with the firepower to colonize new territories. **For your FREE Expo Pass and Advance Program Guide, call or visit our Web site before 2/18/99.**

SEYBOLD SEMINARS BOSTON
PUBLISHING 99

**free pass | www.seyboldseminars.com if by Web | 888.800.8922 (+1.781.433.1665) if by phone**

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

©1998 ZD EVENTS All rights reserved. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders. No one under 16 admitted, including infants.

EDSE9AD1

107 GRAPHICS
111 WEB
115 MOTION



# A Strong Batch of DeBabelizer

## Tips for Automating the Ultimate Image-Manipulation Utility

by Jim Heid

Today's designer wears more hats than a millinery model. In addition to producing printed materials, you might also be involved in Web-site and CD-ROM projects. Where graphics and images are concerned, each medium has its own unique requirements—color catalogs need high-resolution images, for instance, while Web sites need fast-downloading ones. These disparate requirements probably force you to spend more time than you'd like just converting files. Open a high-resolution TIFF file, shrink it down for the Web, save it as a JPEG; rinse and repeat.

But there is a way to automate this grunt work. Designers and multimedia producers have long sworn by Equilibrium's DeBabelizer, the ultimate graphics-manipulation and file-conversion utility. DeBabelizer can open and save every major graphics file format and most of the minor ones. It lets you apply quality-optimized color palettes, tweak brightness and contrast, crop and resize, and much more. Best of all, you can automate these processes and apply them to an entire collection of images.

But before swearing by DeBabelizer, many designers find themselves swearing *at* it. It's ironic that visually oriented people must rely on a program that can be ugly and awkward, has cluttered dialog boxes, and makes you use the Open command to delete a file.

DeBabelizer's beauty lies beneath its rough exterior, and the best way to break through that exterior is in small steps. What follows is a road map for mastering the product's automation features, with a sidebar ("Put Your File Conversion on Autopilot") showing how to tackle a common conversion scenario.

### The DeBabelizer Difference

All image-editing programs can convert between file formats, resize images, and reduce bit depth; many also have batch modes that let you automate these tasks. So why grapple with a program as arcane as DeBabelizer?

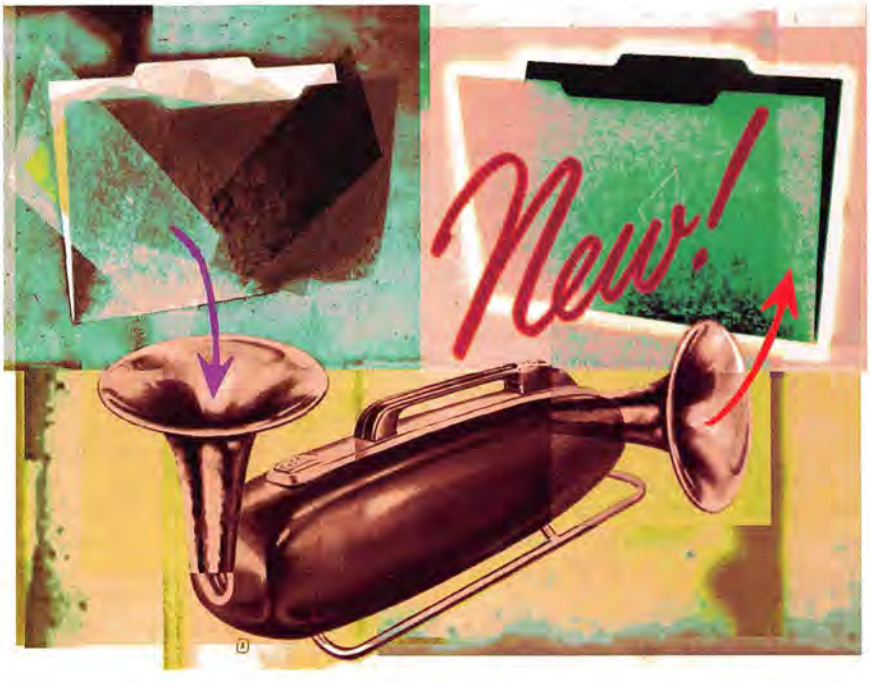
For one, DeBabelizer's ability to create custom color palettes is unmatched. Even better, the utility can examine a collection of images and create a single color palette that best reflects their colors. You can then apply this SuperPalette to the images.

DeBabelizer also excels at *dithering*, the process of combining colored dots in patterns to simulate other hues. Dithering is an essential part of the bit-depth–reduction process, and DeBabelizer offers more control over dithering than any image editor.

What's more, while the batch features in image editors are limited to manipulating the contents of a single folder, DeBabelizer's autopilot can transcend a single folder and even a single computer. You can, for instance, set up a drop folder on a file server, and then tell DeBabelizer to monitor that folder so that whenever anyone tosses an image into it, a batch process executes. This can be a boon to large shops where several designers are working on their own sets of images.

Unlike image editors, DeBabelizer also supports conditional processing: you can specify that a task be performed only if certain conditions are true. The sidebar shows this capability in action; it details

*continues*




JENNIFER JESSEE

## Put Your File Conversion on Autopilot

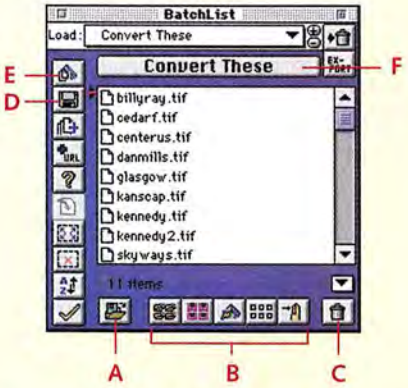
HERE'S A COMMON SCENARIO THAT SCREAMS FOR DEBABELIZER'S batch-processing talents: You've just finished producing a lavish four-color catalog. Now you need to adapt its images for use on the Web and for your company's sales force to plop into presentations and word processing documents. For the Web, you'll need to convert your original, high-resolution TIFF images into JPEG format. You'll also need to lighten the images slightly so they display well under Windows, where images appear darker than on Macs.

What's more, you'll want to create a thumbnail version of any image whose horizontal dimension is wider than 300 pixels; on the final Web site, you'll link these thumbnails to their larger counterparts. Finally, you'll need color PICT files. Here's how to make it all happen.

---

**1 Set up your folders.**
Create three folders to hold the final, converted images: JPEG Files, Thumbnail JPEG Files, and PICT Files.

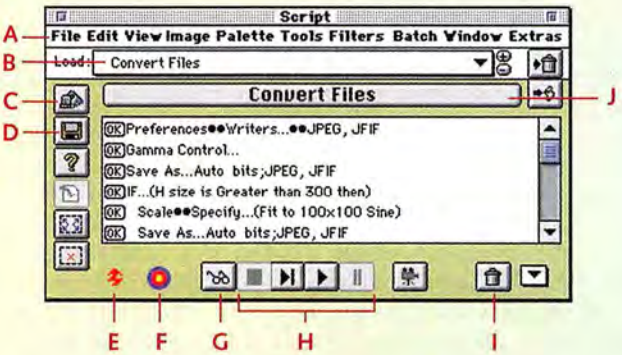
**2 Set up a batch list.**
DeBabelizer's BatchList window lets you set up lists of files to be converted. There are several ways to add files to a batch list, but the easiest is to open the folder containing the files, select the files, and then drag them to the BatchList window.




A Opens the files in this batch list.
B Performs batch-automation operations on those files.
C Removes the selected file(s) from the batch list.
D Saves this batch list.
E Creates a new batch list.
F Allows you to rename the batch list.

**3 Create an automation script.**
The most complex part of any DeBabelizer automation chore is deciding which approach to take and testing that approach.

For this project's rather complex requirements, we'll create a single script named Convert Files. Choose Script from the Window menu, then click on the New Script button (C) to clear the Script window's contents and create a new script. Name the new script Convert Files. (You can apply the Convert Files script to a single image by dragging the image's icon from the Finder to the Script window's target button, the small bull's-eye. This is a handy way to convert and scale just one image.)




A Menu of commands you can add to the script.
B Switches between scripts.
C Clears the script window.
D Saves the script.

how to set up the program so it automatically creates a thumbnail version of any image whose horizontal dimension is larger than 300 pixels.

### Choosing an Automation Option

Fleshing out a DeBabelizer batch-processing job is a form of programming. You don't actually peck out lines of program code, but you do have to apply the same logical, stepwise thought processes—thinking through what you want to accomplish and then determining the best approach.

DeBabelizer offers several batch-processing options that can be combined in various ways. One of the challenges behind automating the utility is choosing the right mix of options for the job.

**Batch Automation** Eight built-in automation routines can handle the most common format-conversion and image-manipulation tasks. If you need to convert between file formats, create custom color palettes, or generate contact sheets containing thumbnail versions of images, the Batch menu's Batch Automation command should be your starting point.

**Scripts** A *script* is a series of commands that DeBabelizer executes in sequence, much like a set of Actions in Adobe Photoshop. But DeBabelizer scripts pack far more automation power, including supporting IF-THEN operations that execute only when certain conditions are true.

You can create scripts by using the Script window to insert statements manually via the mini menu bar. But an easier way is to use the voyeuristically named WatchMe feature, which records your actions and saves them as a script. This is a terrific way to create simple scripts and to flesh out the overall structure of complex ones.

**ProScripts** DeBabelizer ships with a collection of canned scripts that perform common tasks, such as mapping a

E Action arrow—drag it to the BatchList window's Open button to apply the script to the batch list, or drag to an open image's window to apply the script to the image.

F Target button—drag an image's icon to this button to apply the script to the image.

G Turns WatchMe mode on and off.

H Controls script playback.

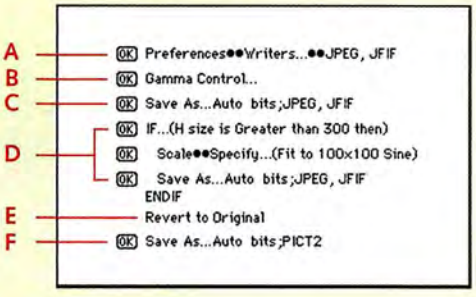
I Deletes the currently selected script line(s).

J Allows you to rename the script.

### 4 Add some commands.

To insert the script's commands, use the mini menu bar at the top of the Script window. After inserting a command, you must double-click on its name in the Script window to specify the command's settings. For example, after inserting the Gamma Control command, double-click on it to specify the gamma settings you want to apply.

Here's a guide to each of the script's key areas, along with some details on how to set them up.



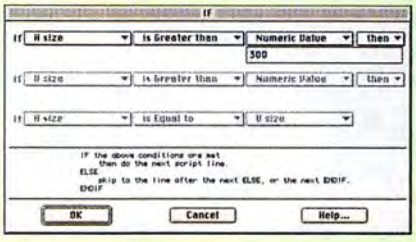

A Controls the desired quality setting for the JPEG images. To add this command, use the Script window's mini menu bar to choose JPEG, JFIF from the Writers submenu, which is within the Preferences submenu of the File menu (whew!). In the JPEG Save Options dialog box, be sure to click in the Skip Dialog check box so this command's dialog box doesn't appear every time a new image is opened.

B Specifies the gamma correction you want to apply to the image. I used 1.2, but you'll want to experiment to find the best value for your images.

C Saves the gamma-corrected images in JPEG format. When double-clicking on this command, use the resulting Save dialog box to specify the JPEG format and the destination folder (in this example, the folder named JPEG Files).

D Scales the image down if its horizontal dimension is greater than 300 pixels. The indented commands within this IF-THEN statement execute only if the condition is true.

To insert the If statement, choose IF from the Script window's Extras mini menu, then double-click on the If statement and configure its dialog box as shown.




For the Scale command, use the Fit Into Size action to maintain the image's original aspect ratio. For the Save As command, specify the JPEG format and the folder named Thumbnail JPEG Files.

After inserting and tweaking these commands, end the IF-THEN statement by choosing ENDIF from the Script window's Extras mini menu.

E Reverts to the original image in preparation for the final step.

F Saves the image as a PICT file. The destination folder is PICT Files.

After you've created the script, click on the Script window's Save icon.

### 5 Apply the script.

To apply the script to the batch list, drag the action arrow to the BatchList window's Open button, then sit back and relax while DeBabelizer crunches through each image.

collection of images to the Netscape color palette and then saving them as GIF files. These ProScripts live in a folder named DeBabelizer 3 ProScripts; to use them, you must import them into DeBabelizer via the Import command in the File menu's Import/Export DeBabelizer Resources submenu.

**AppleScripts** DeBabelizer also supports the Mac OS's scripting language, AppleScript. You can save completed DeBabelizer scripts in AppleScript form and modify them to automate not only DeBabelizer, but other programs as well. You might, for example, create a script that converts a series of images for the Web and then uses Fetch to send them to a service provider.

### Developing an Automation Style

As you work with DeBabelizer's batch-processing features, you'll find there are often many paths to the same end. Should you write a script and then execute it within the Batch Automation window? Or should you use a script to execute a particular Batch Automation routine? Or do you forgo Batch Automation entirely and use WatchMe to handle the entire project?

As a general rule, look to the Batch Automation window first. It can handle the most common conversion and manipulation jobs. If you need an extra measure of batch-processing power—IF-THEN tests, for example—then try writing a script and executing it within a Batch Automation routine.

In the end, there's often no right or wrong way to approach a batch-processing chore. What counts is that you succeed in automating the tasks at hand—and that you get home sooner than if you didn't have DeBabelizer. m

A contributor to *Macworld* since 1984, JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) writes and lectures on Web and multimedia development tools and techniques.

Publishers/ Communicator

Printers/ Prepress

Web Producers

Content/ Creative

# The publishing revolution returns to Boston.

**Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA**

**3 Main Conferences March 1–5, 1999**

**Special Interest Days/Tutorials March 1–5, 1999**

**3-Day Exposition March 2–4, 1999**

See print and Web publishing technologies that will give you and your organization new competitive life, creative liberty and the pursuit of increased profit. Seybold Seminars, now back in Boston, offers you three focused conference programs that will give you the edge you need: Publishing Strategies provides senior management the insight to harness today's new technologies for improved business advantage; Best Practices for Publishing Workflows enables both printers and publishers to master the latest digital technologies; and Web Publishing looks in-depth at the tools, techniques and visions driving the Web. Plus our unparalleled 3-day publishing technology exposition will arm you with the firepower to colonize new territories. **For your FREE Expo Pass and Advance Program Guide, call or visit our Web site before 2/18/99.**

SEYBOLD SEMINARS BOSTON
PUBLISHING 99

**free pass | www.seyboldseminars.com if by Web | 888.800.8922 (+1.781.433.1665) if by phone**

ZD ZIFF DAVIS + SOFTBANK

©1998 ZD EVENTS All rights reserved. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders. No one under 16 admitted, including infants.

EDSE9AD2

# Bring Buttons to Life in Flash 3

## Animate Your Rollover Buttons with Actions and Movie Clips

by Katherine Ulrich

Like rats in a lab, computer users—from gamers to Web surfers—know what to do when they see a button: click on it and wait for something to happen. With Macromedia's Flash 3, a tool for creating vector-based animations, designers can create buttons that give users not just rewards but also real control over multimedia and Web environments.

In the filmmaking metaphor of Flash's interface, you place objects and elements on a stage, make frame-by-frame animations in a timeline, and create scenes. When you're done, you export your work as a movie. Flash buttons let users control the finished film by starting and stopping playback, going to a specific frame, and switching scenes.

But buttons are more than a mechanism for moving viewers from place to place; they can contain their own animations and form the foundation of sophisticated interface elements, such as pull-down menus. If you've already mastered the fundamentals of creating Flash movies, it's time to bring your buttons to life.

### Button Basics

To make a button in Flash, you first create an object called a *symbol*, a reusable element stored in a movie's library. You can modify the color, brightness, transparency, and other attributes of a symbol each time you use it, but Flash downloads the basic graphic just once.

Creating a button is similar to creating a regular Flash movie: you work with objects on a stage and frames in a timeline, and you change the look of those objects by using keyframes (see "Build a Basic Button"). But where regular movies may have hundreds of frames that play sequentially over time, buttons have four frames that play in response to certain mouse actions. The first three correspond to the three possible button states: Up (nothing is going on; the button is just sitting there waiting for someone to notice it), Over (the mouse has moved into the button area), and Down (the user has clicked on the button). The fourth frame, Hit, defines the boundary of the button.

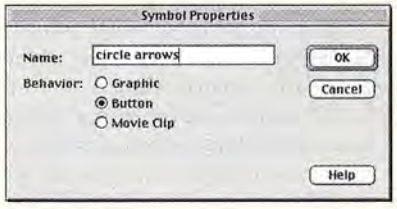
Although it's invisible to the end user, any solid graphic in the Hit frame becomes the active trigger for the button in the final movie. The Hit graphic can be

*continues*

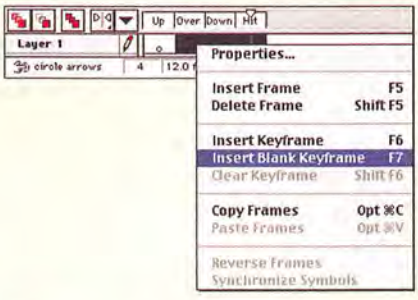
## Build a Basic Button

To get a grip on how buttons work, jump right in and make your own simple button. You'll need to create a new button symbol, then add graphics to its Up, Over, Down, and Hit frames.

1 Choose Insert: Create Symbol (F8). In the Symbol Properties dialog box, enter a name, select the Button behavior, and click on OK to enter Edit Symbols mode.




2 The button timeline has just four frames: Up, Over, Down, and Hit. By default, Flash puts a keyframe in the Up frame; you must add keyframes to place graphics in the Over, Down, and Hit frames. Click and hold in a frame to bring up the Frame menu.




3 Use a different graphic in each frame to give users feedback about the button. The Hit-frame graphic should be big enough to cover the graphics in the other button states (turn on onion skinning to check); this Hit-frame graphic needs to be enlarged.

Hit-frame graphic

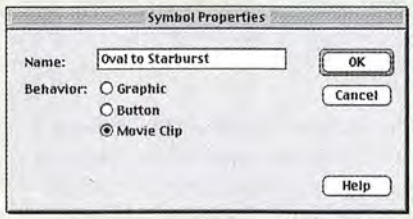
4 To see the button in action, choose Edit: Edit Movie, drag a copy from the library to the stage (the visible area of your Flash movie), and select Control: Enable Buttons. The button is now live, changing as you move the mouse over it and click on it.

TIP Another way to preview a button is to select it in the Library window and click on the Play button (the right-pointing arrow at the top of the window).

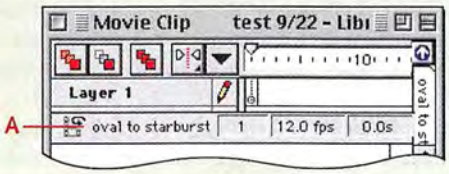
# Animated Buttons Starring Movie Clips

AT THE HEART OF ANIMATED ROLLOVER BUTTONS IN FLASH LIE MOVIE CLIPS. The process of making a movie clip is very similar to that of creating any animation in Flash; the difference is that you start by creating a symbol. Here, we'll create a simple animation that transforms an oval into a star burst.

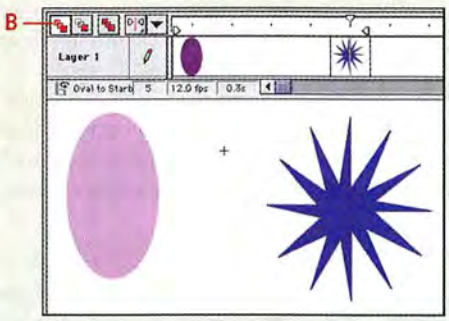
1 Choose Insert: Create Symbol (F8), enter a name, and select the Movie Clip behavior. Click on OK, and Flash brings up a new timeline and stage.



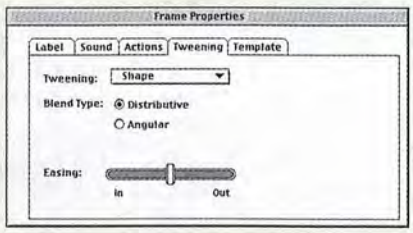

2 The status bar (A) displays the name of the symbol being edited; the filmstrip icon means that this symbol has movie-clip behavior. Select frame 5 in the timeline and choose Insert: Blank Keyframe (F7).



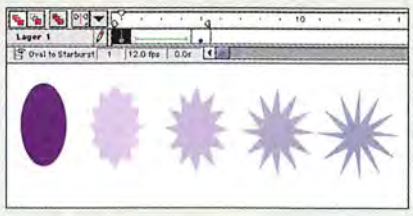

3 Place the oval in frame 1 of layer 1 and the star burst in frame 5. Turn on wireframe onion skinning (B) to help position the objects. Note: Shape tweens require that the beginning and ending objects sit directly on the stage. If you're working with a grouped object or symbol, select it and choose Modify: Break Apart (⌘-B). (You may need to repeat the command several times until all components are at the stage level.)




4 Double-click on frame 1 to bring up Frame Properties. In the Tweening tab, select Shape tweening and the blend type Distributive (for rounded shapes) or Angular (for shapes with corners). The default Easing setting keeps the rate at which the shapes transform consistent.




5 Click on OK, and Flash creates the in-between frames necessary to animate this morphing oval. Press return to watch the animation.




6 Choose Edit: Edit Movie to return to Edit Movie mode. Create two more movie clips. Now follow the steps in "Build a Basic Button," but this time place movie-clip symbols in the first three frames. (Check out www.macworld.com/more/ for a step-by-step tutorial on building a fully animated button.)

a copy of the Up, Over, or Down graphic; you can also draw a shape enclosing all the elements that make up the button and then fill the shape with color. You can even draw a shape that doesn't touch the Up, Over, and Down graphics at all. For example, an invisible square in the lower right corner of the stage could trigger a circular button that appears in the upper left corner.

### Button Feedback

We humans are like lab rats in another way: we rely on visual cues to tell us what constitutes a button. In a straightforward informational site, a button might look like something from the real world—say, a light switch or a volume knob. In more-whimsical sites or games, buttons might be camouflaged as part of the scenery. As the mouse moves over such a button, a slight change in appearance or the triggering of a sound might be the only indication of the graphic's dual purpose.

Flash 3's button symbols make it easy to provide visual feedback; you simply use a different graphic for each of the button states. Flash also lets you associate sounds with individual button frames. For buttons that emulate real-world switches or toggles, you can attach a clicking sound to the Down frame to add realism. For more-fanciful buttons, you might add sound to the rollover frame to alert users to the location of an interactive element.

### Buttons on the Move

To move beyond static three-frame buttons, you need Flash's movie-clip symbols—looping, self-contained animations that play within a single movie frame. Place a movie clip in the Up frame of a button, and you've got an animation that responds to the user's mouse.

You can vary the animations slightly for each button state or change them completely. For example, a blinking question mark might start to spin when the mouse rolls over it; clicking on the button might make the question mark change color or shape. The trick lies in creating a different movie clip for each frame of the button (see "Animated Buttons Starring Movie Clips").

Movie clips are really mini Flash movies; they can contain all the elements of a regular movie. You can nest movie clips inside other movie clips

and even nest buttons within movie clips. Because they loop continually within a single movie frame, you can use movie clips to create buttons that stay animated even when the movie containing them is paused.

### Buttons in Action

Besides looking lively, buttons should do something. To make buttons work, you need to assign them *actions*—embedded commands that control such things as starting and stopping movie playback, going to a specific frame or screen, or linking to a specified URL (see "Actions Put Buttons to Work").

You can assign actions to frames as well as to buttons. In the case of frames, Flash executes an action as soon as the movie reaches the frame containing the action. Buttons, however, respond to mouse events. That's why buttons offer one action not available to frames—On MouseEvent—which lets you define the precise mouse movement that triggers the button's actions. Note that you must attach actions to an instance of your button (a copy used in a movie), not to the frames that make up the button symbol itself.

To override the default On MouseEvent option, Release, select another parameter in the Actions tab of the Modify Instances dialog box. Press responds to the downward part of a click when the mouse is over a button. Release Outside responds when the user clicks the mouse inside the button area but then moves the mouse outside before letting go. Roll Over responds to the cursor's rolling into the button area; Drag Over responds to the cursor's moving into the button area while the mouse button is down. Roll Out responds to the cursor's moving out of the button area; Drag Out responds to the cursor's moving out while the mouse button is down.

### Give Buttons a Whirl

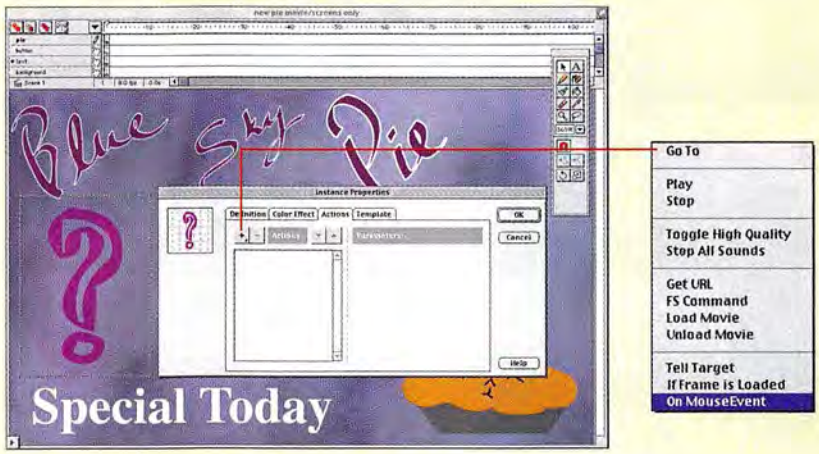
The best way to get a handle on buttons is to build some yourself. Start with a simple, static button that looks different in each state, then add movie clips and actions. With a little practice, you'll soon be building buttons that amaze even the most jaded multimedia rats. **m**

KATHERINE ULRICH is a freelance writer and editor living in San Francisco.

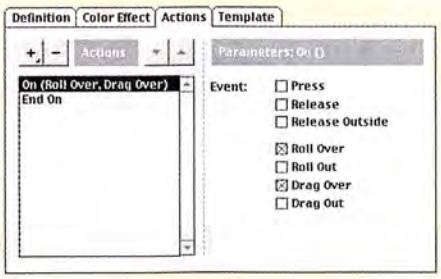
## Actions Put Buttons to Work

HOW DO YOU GIVE USERS MOUSE CONTROL OVER A FLASH MOVIE? ADD ACTIONS to your buttons. By definition, buttons always respond to certain mouse events: move the mouse into the button area and Flash displays the Over frame; click on the button and Flash displays the Down frame. You can make buttons respond to other mouse events by adding actions and setting the parameters of your choice.

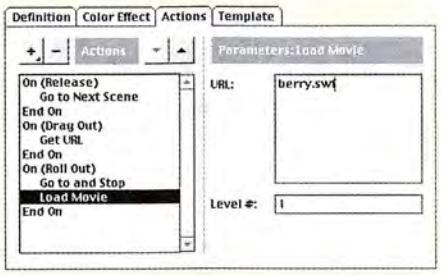
1 Select an instance of the button on the stage and choose Modify: Instance (⌘-I). In the Actions tab of the Instance Properties dialog box, click on the plus sign and select On MouseEvent from the pop-up menu.




2 Select a mouse event under Parameters. You can set multiple parameters for a mouse event—for example, to make the button respond to rollover as well as drag over.




3 Once you've set up the On MouseEvent parameters, click on the plus sign again to choose the action the button will carry out. Stringing actions together allows the button to respond differently to different mouse events. For example, On (Release) might take you to the next scene in the movie, whereas On (Drag Out) loads a movie that displays a help window. A single mouse event can also trigger several actions—for example, moving to another frame or scene in the current movie and then loading a second movie.



©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and Jaz are registered trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

**It's not just your work. It's your life.**

Keep it safe on the Jaz® 2GB drive and disks. It's the fastest performing Jaz drive with twice the capacity as the original. And it works with the millions of Jaz 1GB disks already out there. 2GB drives now priced as low as $349. Disks as low as $99. Find a dealer near you or buy online at: www.iomega.com

iomega.

# Mastering Adobe Premiere 5

## Expert Tips and Techniques for Commanding a Video-Editing Powerhouse

by Jim Heid

Some premieres are more successful than others. Just ask the producers of *Waterworld*—and of Adobe Premiere 5.0. The long-awaited upgrade of this veteran video-editing program packs professional-level features and a greatly enhanced interface (see *Reviews*, September 1998). But in a world of innumerable system configurations and dozens of different video-capture cards, Premiere 5.0 didn't always play to rave reviews. The program's debut was marred by some bugs and performance problems—and by incompatibilities with many third-party video-capture cards (see "Surviving Premiere's Flaws"). Adobe addressed some of Premiere 5.0's problems with the 5.1 update (www.adobe.com), but we'll help you navigate through the sticky points that remain.

Despite its flaws, Premiere is still a video-editing powerhouse. To take full advantage of its considerable capabilities, make it a point to learn and apply Premiere's shortcuts and timesaving features. Version 5.0 sports more of these goodies than did earlier versions, and you'll find guides to the best of them in "Taking Charge of the Monitor Window" and "Timeline Tricks." Unless otherwise noted, all processes apply to both the Mac and Windows versions of Premiere. Speaking of which . . .

### Crossing the Platform Divide

Now that Premiere 5.1 and QuickTime 3 are available for the Macintosh OS and Windows alike, it's easier than ever to set up a multiplatform editing shop. You can move Premiere 5.1 projects between platforms, but to ensure a smooth journey, keep the following tips in mind.

**File Carefully** It's a good idea to stash all the files a given project requires in a single folder. This makes it easier to move the project's assets between platforms. When you open the project on the destination platform, Premiere will display an Open dialog box and ask where the project's assets are located. Navigate your way to the folder containing the first file that Premiere is looking for, and then click on OK. Because you put all the files in the same place, Premiere will automatically locate the rest.

It's also a good idea to name files with cross-platform compatibility in mind. Specifically, be sure your Mac projects end with the .ppj file extension—that's how the Windows version of Premiere identifies project files. And if your network software truncates long file names, you might want to stick with the old-fashioned eight-by-three naming convention: a maximum of eight characters in a file name, with a three-character extension.

**Kill the Previews** Remove preview files before transferring a project from one platform to another. To delete all preview files, press and hold ⌘-option-shift (Ctrl-Alt-Shift on PC keyboards). Next, move your pointer to the work-area bar on the Timeline window. When the mouse pointer turns into a small trash icon, click the mouse. Then save your project and send it packing to the other platform.

**Use the Right Codec** For both your source clips and your project, be sure to choose a compression scheme that's available on both platforms. Cross-platform codecs include Component Video, Sorenson Video, and Cinepak, all of which are available in QuickTime 3 Pro.

It's too bad that Premiere 5.0 shipped with some bugs and that some third-party capture-card vendors have dragged their feet in releasing Premiere 5–compatible drivers. But while Premiere 5.0 may have been heckled at its debut, it's still a powerful player with a bright future. And that's more than the producers of *Waterworld* can say. ■

JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) has been working with Adobe Premiere since version 1.0 shipped.

*continues*

GLENN MITSUI

# Taking Charge of the Monitor Window

THE MONITOR WINDOW IS A CORNERSTONE OF PREMIERE 5'S enhanced user interface. Premiere's new look-and-feel mimics that of high-end video-editing workstations, thanks in large part to the program's side-by-side Source and Program views; the former harbors individual clips, while the latter houses your whole project. You can now quickly assemble projects, using primarily the Monitor window and its battery of buttons.

### Instant Inserts

In previous versions, inserting one clip in the middle of another was a multistep process. In Premiere 5, it takes just a couple of clicks: with the new clip visible in the Source view (A) of the Monitor window, position the Timeline window's edit line (see A in "Timeline Tricks") where you want the insertion and then click on the Monitor window's Insert button (F). Premiere 5 splits the clip that the edit line bisects and inserts the new clip at that location.

### Quick Cutaways

When you use the Insert button, Premiere 5 pushes anything to the right of the edit line forward in time, extending the length of your project. But if the clip you're inserting is a two-second cutaway—say, a shot of an interviewer nodding her head in agreement to an answer—you'd want the cutaway to *replace* two seconds' worth of the clip to the right of the edit line. In cases like this, add the new clip by clicking on the Overlay button (E) instead of the Insert button.

### All the Trimmings

When you need an extra measure of editing precision, switch the Monitor window into trimming mode by pressing ⌘-T (Ctrl-T on PC keyboards). In trimming mode you can fine-tune cuts down to the single-frame level.

### Quick Editing

The Monitor window makes fast edits easy. Rather than drag a clip to the Timeline window, simply use the buttons for setting the clip's in and out points (H and G, respectively) and then drag the clip from the Source view (A) to the Program view (B).

### Opening Clips in Separate Windows

If you prefer to open a clip in its own window as you could in earlier versions of Premiere, press option (Mac) or Alt (PC) while double-clicking on a clip in the Project or Timeline window. Clicking on the collapse button (C) separates the controllers from the playback windows, enabling you to position each separately.

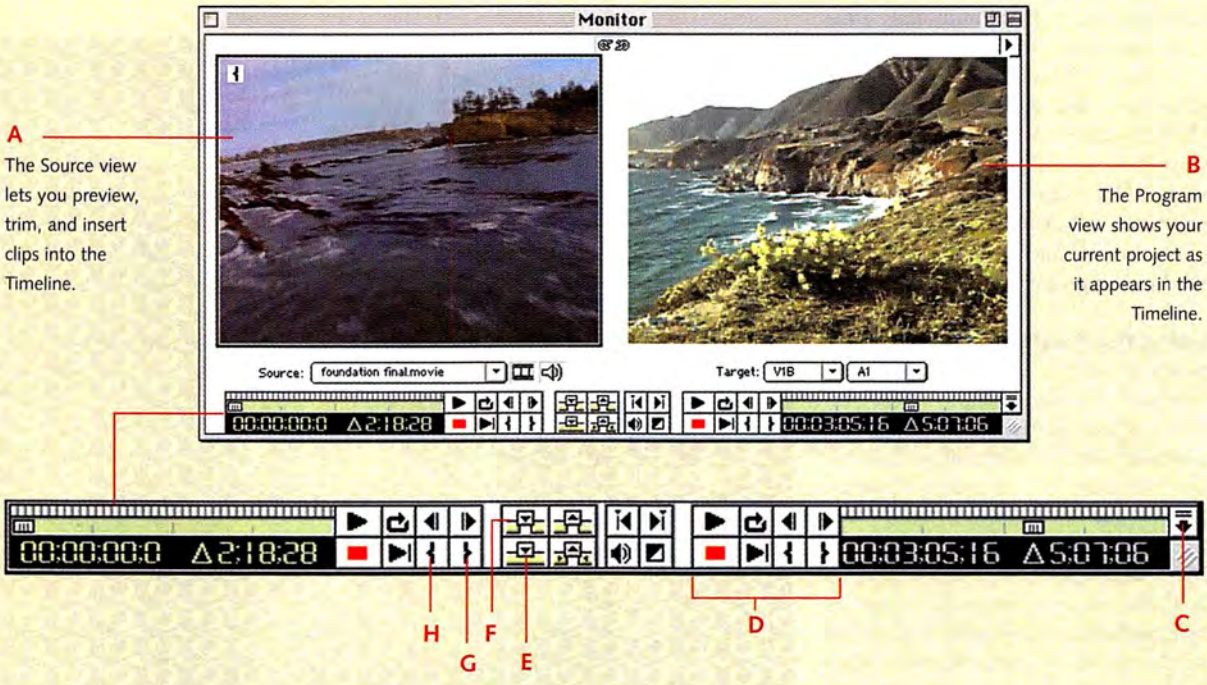
**TIP** If you have an NTSC monitor connected to your computer, you can instantly move the Source and Program images to the NTSC monitor by pressing ⌘ (Mac) or Ctrl (PC) while clicking on either image.

**TIP** If you collapse the Monitor window, you can quickly resize the Source and Program images by shift-clicking on either image.

### Taking Shortcuts

Each of the Monitor window's buttons has a handy keyboard shortcut: (E) Overlay, comma; (F) Insert, period; (G) Set clip's out point, O; (H) Set clip's in point, I.

**TIP** Here are some undocumented keyboard shortcuts for the Monitor window's transport controls (D): press L to play a clip, K to stop playback, and J to play in reverse.



## Surviving Premiere's Flaws

IF YOU'RE USING PREMIERE 5, YOU MAY FALL VICTIM TO one or more of the following "issues." Here are some ways to get around them.

### Frequent Crashes upon Launch

This could be caused by a corrupted font; try removing fonts until you isolate the flawed one.

### Frequent Crashes as You Work

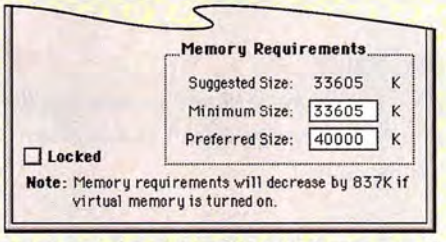
There's a good chance that your video-capture card isn't compatible with Premiere 5. Adobe changed Premiere's underlying architecture in ways that require capture-card developers to create new versions of their drivers. The rule is simple: if Adobe hasn't certified your capture hardware as being Premiere 5–compatible, don't upgrade to Premiere 5. How do you determine whether your capture hardware is Premiere 5–compatible? Check with its developer or check the compatibility matrices on Adobe's Web site at www.adobe.com/prodindex/premiere/resources.html#matrices.

### Frames Dropped during Capture

To avoid dropping video frames during captures, ensure that your Mac's CPU is devoting all its attention to Premiere. Disable AppleTalk, choose LocalTalk in the Network control panel, and insert media (floppies, CD-ROMs, Zip cartridges) in all of your removable-media drives. Also, disable any extensions that talk to the CPU extensively; examples are screen savers and calendar or timer extensions. And follow the usual rules of video capturing: capture to your fastest hard drive, and defragment that drive before capturing.

### Performance Is Slow as Molasses

Premiere 5, particularly the Mac version, is no speed demon. Some operations, such as performing a ripple delete or inserting a clip near the beginning of a large project, are downright plodding. The 5.1 update addressed a few performance problems, but you can further ensure that Premiere 5 is running at top speed by using the Finder's Get Info command to allocate at least 30MB to 40MB of memory to Premiere. And that's real RAM—always turn off virtual memory before running the Mac version of Premiere. You can allocate more than 40MB if you like, but be sure that at least 3MB remain free for the Mac OS and QuickTime.



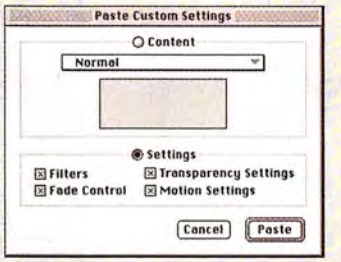

**Premiere is happiest with virtual memory off and lots of real RAM allocated.**

## Timeline Tricks

THE TIMELINE WINDOW IS THE BEST PLACE TO GET A BIG-picture overview of a project and to apply filters, transitions, and other effects. Here are some timeline tips.

### Fast Filter Copy and Paste

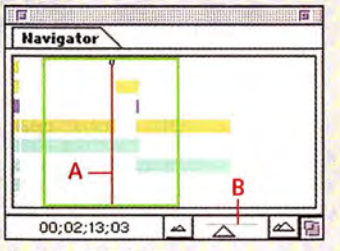
Say you've applied a few filters and special clip settings to one clip and you'd like to apply them to others. In the Timeline window, select the clip containing the effects and choose Copy. Then select the clip to which you want to apply the settings and choose Paste Custom from the Edit menu. In the Paste Custom Settings dialog box (at left), click on the Settings button and then check or uncheck attributes as appropriate.




**Paste Custom Settings Dialog Box**

### Quick Timeline Navigation

Use Premiere 5's Navigator palette to quickly move around within the Timeline window and to change the window's time scale. The edit line (A) is Premiere's equivalent of a blinking cursor in a word-processing program. To move the edit line, press shift and then drag it. To change the time scale, use this slider (B). Drag it to the left to reduce the timeline and see a more bird's eye view, and drag it right to zoom in and view finer increments of time.




**Navigator Palette**

### Toggling Snap to Edges

The Timeline window's snap-to-edges feature makes positioning clips easier by automatically snapping the clip you're dragging to the nearest clip, transition, or marker—much like the snap-to-guides feature that publishing programs provide. If you'd prefer to disengage the snap-to feature when moving a given clip, hold down the shift key while dragging the clip.

### Faster Timeline Displays

For faster scrolling, configure the Timeline window to display only clips' file names rather than thumbnail frames, and turn off the display of audio waveforms. To do both, use the Timeline Window Options dialog box, which you can display by control-clicking within the Timeline window. In the Track Format section, click on the lowest radio button, next to Filename, and uncheck Show Audio Waveforms.

*"Thank you for such a wonderful magazine. I only wish that it were daily because I'm always so anxious to get the next issue."*

*"I usually read it ahead of the stack of magazines I receive each month."*

*"Good source of info I can't get elsewhere."*

*"I appreciate the broad range of topics and the fact that multiple platforms are covered."*

*"It covers such a broad range of information in a field that requires consistent and frequent coverage.*

*"The articles really zero in on what 'I need to know.' I feel as though if I've read this magazine, I am 'informed.'"*

*"I have based several purchases on information from* eMediaweekly *in the past, and have been rarely disappointed."*

*"Like the up-to-date info on Mac and other PCs. Helps in decision making."*

*"I like the fact that you now go more in depth with the other platforms in use in the real world."*

*"Beautiful prepress and presswork. Smart editing, very informative and useful as a tool around here."*

*"It is the only pub that I now read for the graphics industry."*

# "It's excellent."

*"My time is at a premium. I get the most current information without wading through the other five monthly pubs I receive."*

*"...it still seems to be the best overall view of the industries touched by graphic design."*

*"Only publication of its sort...great guys!"*

*"...It is by far the de facto source that often determines the direction our business changes."*

## The Reviews Are In!

We recently asked subscribers what they thought of *eMediaweekly*. In addition to their comments, nearly 90% of all respondents expressed satisfaction with *eMediaweekly*!

Of course we weren't that surprised by the comments, since *eMediaweekly* is expressly designed for the unique information needs of digital media managers involved in purchasing high-end content creation tools. Whether they're publishing on paper or in pixels, digital media managers need to keep abreast of changing technology with the latest news and reviews. That's why they turn to *eMediaweekly*—the ONLY newsweekly covering the *entire* content creation market for print, Web and multimedia—*regardless of platform.*

## FREE Subscription!

Subscribe today so you'll have ALL the answers you'll need tomorrow. Go to www.subscribe.emediaweekly.com to get your FREE subscription!

Published by Mac Publishing, L.L.C., a joint venture between Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. and IDG Corp.

« eMediaweekly »

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR DIGITAL MEDIA MANAGERS

# Macworld Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

| Page No. | Advertiser | getinfo | Phone |
|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 3Com | — | — |
| 51 | Adaptec | — | — |
| 10 | AEC Software | 203 | 800/450-1982 |
| 12 | Agio Designs | 265 | 800/688-2446 |
| 60 | ALSOFT | 140 | 800/257-6381 |
| 49 | American Power Conversion | 72 | 888/289-APCC |
| 8 | Anthro | — | 800/325-3841 |
| IFC-3 | Apple Computer | — | — |
| 150 | APS Technologies | 62 | 800/285-0638 |
| 184 | Aspyr Media | 90 | 888/212-7797 |
| 47 | ATI Technologies, Inc. | 256 | — |
| 148 | Bottom Line Distribution | 221 | 800/990-5693 |
| 32,33 | Canon USA Video | 23 | 800/OK-Canon |
| 144 | CDW Computer Centers, Inc. | 2 | 800/509-4239 |
| 146, 147 | ClubMac | 96 | 800/ CLUB MAC |
| 68,69 | Connectix | 105 | 800/950-5880 |
| 94 | Dataviz | 151 | 800/270-0030 |
| 28 | Diehl Graphsoft | 46 | 410/290-5114 |
| 16 | Epson America | 61 | 800/BUY-EPSON |
| 67 | Fujitsu Computer Products of America | — | 800/626-4686 |
| 6,7 | GCC Technologies | 43 | 800/422-7777 |
| 187 | Graphic Simulations | 91 | — |
| 64 | Hire Knowledge | 207 | 800/937-3622 |
| 87 | Iiyama North America | — | 800/ 394-4335 |
| 66 | Interland, Inc | 10 | 800/599-0547 |
| 114 | Iomega | 103 | — |
| 63 | ISO Productions | — | — |
| 11 | IXMICRO | 53 | 888/467-8282 |
| 152 | J&R Computerworld | 282 | 800/221-8180 |
| BC | Kensington | 1 | 800/535-4242 |
| 14,15 | La Cie | — | — |
| 180 | Linux World | — | 800/657-1474 |
| 128-135 | MacMall / Creative Computers | 131 | 800/ 222-2808 |
| 20-27 | MacConnection | 145 | 800/600-9417 |
| 57 | MacSoft | 30 | 800/229-2714 |
| 99 | MacSoft | 31 | 800/229-2714 |
| 182 | MacSoft | 28 | 800/229-2714 |
| 92,93 | MacWarehouse | 150 | 800/434-3035 |
| 121-127 | MacWarehouse | 150 | 800/434-3035 |
| 153 | Macworld Expo | — | 800/645-EXPO |
| 100-105 | Macworld EXpo | — | 800/645-EXPO |
| 151 | MegaHaus | 229 | 800/786-1184 |
| 82 | Metropolitan Life | 92 | — |
| 34 | MicroMat | 67 | 800/829.6227 |
| 40,41 | Minolta Corporation | 104 | — |
| 53 | Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. | 261 | 800/ 843-2515 |
| 19 | National Association of Photoshop | 94 | 800/738-8513 |
| IBC | Newer Technology | 55 | 316/943-0222 |
| 13 | Orange Micro | 60 | 714/ 779-2772 |
| 55 | Palm Computing | — | — |
| 145 | ProDirect | 135 | 800/524-9952 |
| 30,31 | Quark | 77 | 800/995-4343 |
| 58 | RealSoftware | 93 | 512/292-9988 |
| 9 | RICOH | 4 | — |
| 106 | Seybold | — | 888/800-8922 |
| 110 | Seybold | — | 888/800-8922 |
| 149 | The LLB Company | 220 | 800/848-8967 |
| 136-143 | The Mac Zone | 71 | 800/436-0606 |
| 65 | ViewSonic | 59 | 800/ 888-8583 |
| 39 | Vimage | 44 | 877/4VIMAGE |
| 12 | VST Technologies, Inc. | 73 | 978/263-9700 |
| 59 | Wacom Technology Corp. | 84 | 800/922-2585 |

# Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone.


| Page No. | Advertiser | getinfo |
|---|---|---|
| **SOFTWARE** | | |
| **BUSINESS** | | |
| 10 | AEC Software | 203 |
| **CAD/CAM** | | |
| 28 | Diehl Graphsoft | 46 |
| **COMMUNICATION** | | |
| 94 | Dataviz | 151 |
| **ENTERTAINMENT** | | |
| 184 | Aspyr Media | 90 |
| 187 | Graphic Simulations | 91 |
| 57 | MacSoft | 30 |
| 99 | MacSoft | 31 |
| 182 | MacSoft | 28 |
| **GRAPHICS/DTP** | | |
| 30,31 | Quark | 77 |
| **UTILITIES** | | |
| 60 | ALSOFT | 140 |
| 68,69 | Connectix | 105 |
| 34 | MicroMat | 67 |
| 58 | RealSoftware | 93 |
| **HARDWARE** | | |
| **BOARDS** | | |
| 51 | Adaptec | — |
| 47 | ATI Technologies, Inc. | 256 |
| 11 | IXMICRO | 53 |
| IBC | Newer Technology | 55 |
| 13 | Orange Micro | 60 |
| 39 | Vimage | 44 |
| **COMPUTER SYSTEMS** | | |
| 150 | APS Technologies | 62 |
| 146, 147 | ClubMac | 96 |
| **DIGITAL CAMERAS** | | |
| 40,41 | Minolta Corporation | 104 |
| **DISPLAY** | | |
| 32,33 | Canon USA Video | 23 |
| 87 | Iiyama North America | — |
| 53 | Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. | 261 |
| 65 | ViewSonic | 59 |
| **ENTERTAINMENT** | | |
| 13 | Orange Micro | 60 |
| **EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES** | | |
| 39 | Vimage | 44 |
| **HARD DISKS/STORAGE** | | |
| 148 | Bottom Line Distribution | 221 |
| 67 | Fujitsu Computer Products of America | — |
| 114 | | 103 |
| 14,15 | La Cie | — |
| 145 | ProDirect | 135 |
| **INPUT DEVICES** | | |
| BC | Kensington | 1 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS** | | |
| 49 | American Power Conversion | 72 |
| 55 | Palm Computing | — |
| 9 | RICOH | 4 |
| 59 | Wacom Technology Corp. | 84 |
| **MODEMS** | | |
| 72 | 3Com | — |
| **POWERBOOK** | | |
| 12 | VST Technologies, Inc. | 73 |
| **PRINTERS** | | |
| 16 | Epson America | 61 |
| 6,7 | GCC Technologies | 43 |
| 9 | RICOH | 4 |
| **SECURITY** | | |
| 49 | American Power Conversion | 72 |
| **SYSTEMS** | | |
| IFC-3 | Apple Computer | — |
| **MAIL ORDER** | | |
| 150 | APS Technologies | 62 |
| 148 | Bottom Line Distribution | 221 |
| 144 | CDW Computer Centers, Inc. | 2 |
| 146, 147 | ClubMac | 96 |
| 152 | J&R Computerworld | 282 |
| 128-135 | MacMall / Creative Computers | 131 |
| 20-27 | MacConnection | 145 |
| 92,93 | MacWarehouse | 150 |
| 121-127 | MacWarehouse | 150 |
| 151 | MegaHaus | 229 |
| 145 | ProDirect | 135 |
| 149 | The LLB Company | 220 |
| 136-143 | The Mac Zone | 71 |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | |
| **FURNITURE** | | |
| 12 | Agio Designs | 265 |
| 8 | Anthro | — |
| **SERVICES** | | |
| **MISCELLANEOUS** | | |
| 82 | Metropolitan Life | 92 |
| 19 | National Association of Photoshop | 94 |
| **ON LINE** | | |
| 66 | Interland, Inc | 10 |
| **TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES** | | |
| 180 | Linux World | — |
| 153 | Macworld Expo | — |
| 100-105 | Macworld EXpo | — |
| 106 | Seybold | — |
| 110 | Seybold | — |
| **DIRECTORY** | | 179 |

# MacWAREHOUSE®

**Your #1 Source for Mac™ Systems and Products—since 1987!**

## SEE OUR 7 PAGES OF GREAT DEALS!

## Get an iMac G3

for as low as

**$29.99!†** PER MONTH

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

**PLUS... FREE!* 64MB RAM UPGRADE!** Instant memory upgrade to a total of: 96MB RAM in iMac!

*$29.95 installation fee applies. Limited time offer. Call today!

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- Built-in 15" monitor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM (128MB max.)
- 24X CD • 56K modem
- 512K Backside Level 2 cache
- 2MB VRAM • 10/100Base-T Ethernet

✓ Own an iMac computer for $29.99† a month!
✓ No down payment! No payments due for 90 days!
✓ Instant approval within minutes! Call today to fill out a short application over the phone!

**CPU1261:** iMac G3 with **FREE 64MB MEMORY** ..... $1299.00
**CPU1262:** iMac G3 with **FREE 64MB MEMORY INSTALLED** ..... $1328.95

†67 monthly payments of $29.74. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to loan origination fee of $54.13 and interest of $35.44 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on Estimated Retail Price of $1299. Tax and shipping not included.

## MacWAREHOUSE CARRIES OVER... 30,000 PRODUCTS!

Order by phone, fax or through our website:
**www.warehouse.com/md**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

## POWER MAC G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 2MB SGRAM • 10Base-T Ethernet

**Only $1999!**
**Item # CPU1205**

## APPLE IMAC G3s

**Only $1199!***
**Item # RCPU1260**

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB RAM (128MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • 15" color monitor

See page 4 of 7 for details!

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Factory Reconditioned — **Many other reconditioned Apple systems available. Call for details.**

## NEW VERSION! MAC OS 8.5

**Only $89.95!*** after Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate
**# SYS0292**

See page 5 of 7 for details!

**FREE** Cyber Patrol, Solitaire Mania, Art Mania 10,000, Virex, & Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia when you purchase Mac OS 8.5! Ask for item # AAA0735.**

- New Sherlock "Find" — easily search the Web with multiple search engines and instantly get results!
- New PowerPC native AppleScript — runs five times faster than previous versions!

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer expires 1/15/99. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site). Rebate coupon and full details available at www.apples85.warehouse.com or call customer service at 1-800-390-0706. **$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

## POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM (192MB max.)
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 12.1" active-matrix color display
- 10Base-T Ethernet

**Only $2299!**
**Item # CPU1249**

## NEW! STYLUS 740 PRINTER

**Only $279.95!** Color!
**Item # PR14065**

See page 6 of 7 for details!

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- USB compatible
- 6ppm black/5ppm color
- Smaller ink drops for amazing detail

EPSON®

## SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

**As low as $499.95!**

Price for Sony FD51 Digital Camera:
- High speed 2x disk drive

**Item # IN7214**

See page 5 of 7 for details!

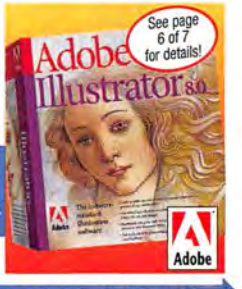
**Sony FD71 Digital Camera (shown):**
- 10X zoom lens • Whole disk copy
- 2.5" color LCD w/Solar Window™ Panel
- E-mail mode

**Only $699.95; ask for item # IN7215.**

SONY.

## NEW VERSION! ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 8.0

**Upgrade only $119.95!**
**Item # UPG0887**




**FREE!*** Extensis COLLECT PRO 2.0 & Hot Door Transparency when you buy Adobe ILLUSTRATOR 8.0. Ask for Item # AAA0718.

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies.Shipped in promotional packaging on one CD-ROM. Hurry! While supplies last!

**PAGE 1 OF 7**

# 1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

**ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!** CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®
**The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!**

**EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!**
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

# MacWAREHOUSE

# Screamin'-Fast Apple

**Apple • Global Village • Iomega • Olympus • Microtek**

## Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

As low as $99.99* when purchased at the same time as an Apple Power Mac G3 system! AAP0491

Save $40!**

*Price without Power Mac G3 purchase is $139.99. Ask for Item DMD3467. **Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

## Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

Only $119.95! DR9279

**Zip*Plus***
works with both Parallel and SCSI Ports
Item # DRI2274 ..... ONLY $169.95

## Iomega 100MB Zip Disks

As low as $9.99! each, in 10-pack

Gray 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # ME7756 ..... ONLY $99.95

Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # BN5265 ..... ONLY $99.95

## Olympus D-600L Camera

Only $899.95! IN6660

- 1280 x 1024 ppi resolution
- 3X zoom with TTL SLR viewfinder
- 4MB SmartMedia included

OLYMPUS

**Accessories Kit:** Includes leather camera case, 4MB SmartMedia Card, rechargeable batteries and recharger, AC adapter and software.
Item # AC23606..... ONLY $199.95!

## 16MB SmartMedia Cards

Only $99.95! MY10247

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with most new digital cameras

**PAGE 2 OF 7**

## Power Mac G3 266MHz Desktop

Only $1599! ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1204.

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 Processor • 32MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB HD • 24X Built-in CD-ROM • 512K backside level 2 Cache
- 2MB SGRAM • Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

**POWER MAC G3/266MHz CPU1248:**
64MB SDRAM, 4.0GB hard drive, DVD-ROM, 56K modem ..... $1749
*While supplies last.*

**TOP OFF YOUR G3 WITH ONE OF THESE APPLE MONITORS**
MON0658: ColorSync 750 17" .... $699
MON0657: ColorSync 850 20" .. $1499

**G3 SDRAM MEMORY UPGRADES:**
CHP0541: 32MB ..... $99.95
CHP0542: 64MB ..... $199.95

## POWER MAC G3/300MHZ DESKTOP

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 2MB SGRAM
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $1999!
Item # CPU1205

## POWER MAC G3/300MHZ MINITOWER

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 8.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 6MB SGRAM
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $2399!
Item # CPU1233

## POWER MAC G3/333MHZ MINITOWER

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 9.0GB ultra-wide SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive • 6MB SGRAM
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet

Only $2999!
Item # CPU1234

## APPLE MACINTOSH G3 SERVERS

- 300MHz G3 PowerPC processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB ultra-wide SCSI HD • 24X CD
- Built-in 100Base-T Ethernet
- AppleShare IP 6.0 server software

As low as $2999!
Item # CPU1202

**Macintosh Server G3/333MHz:**
128MB RAM/Two 9.0GB ultra-wide SCSI HDs/24X CD/100 Base-T Ethernet/ AppleShare IP 6.0 server software
Item # CPU1203 ..... only $4599!

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Overnight delivery just $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is $6.45). Please add an additional handling charge of $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. If your Apple hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to MacWAREHOUSE, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible fo typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars. Since we are not the manufacturer or publisher of any of the products we sell, Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the prod ucts or services sold by us are Year 2000 Compliant. Year to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products

We accept these major credit cards.

MacWAREHOUSE

# Power Mac G3s as low as $1599!

Power Mac G3/266MHz desktop. See left page for details.

**Apple • Global Village • Curtis • VST Technologies**

## Apple PowerBook G3

Only **$2299!**

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 512K backside level 2 cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 12.1" Active-matrix color display

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1249.

Floppy drive sold separately. Ask for item # DRI2661.

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

**FREE† Curtis Carrying Case!**

when you order an Apple PowerBook G3 today! Ask for item # AAA0725. Offer good while supplies last.

†$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies.

### APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
32MB SDRAM • 2.0GB hard drive
20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
10Base-T Ethernet
512K backside level 2 cache
14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$2799!**
**Item # CPU1238**
Floppy drive sold separately.

### APPLE POWERBOOK G3/266MHZ

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 4.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$3499!**
**Item # CPU1239**
Floppy drive sold separately.

### NEW! APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
64MB SDRAM • 8.0GB hard drive
20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
10Base-T Ethernet
1MB backside level 2 cache
14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$4499!**
**Item # CPU1259**
Floppy drive sold separately.

### APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB backside level 2 cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Only **$4999!**
**Item # CPU1240**
Floppy drive sold separately.

## PowerBook G3 Accessories

### NEW! VST Zip 100 Drive

Internal as low as $219.95!* AAP0552

**For PowerBook G3 Series**
• Bootable (Mac OS 8 boot disk provided)
*With the purchase of a six pack of Iomega Zip cartridges. Must appear on the same invoice.
Iomega Zip cartridges; 6-PK, item # MED0394 ..... ONLY $79.95

### 56K V.90 Fax/modem PC Card

Only $189.99! DMD3824

• K56 Flex and V.90 technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half!

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

### Microtek ScanMaker X6EL

As low as $249.95! IN7420

MICROTEK

- 36-bit color images
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 8.5" x 14" legal size
- SCSI interface

### Apple PowerBook G3 Floppy Drive

Only $109.95! DRI2661

### NEW! PowerBook G3 Battery

Only $219.95! ACC3307

- Works with 1998 model G3 PowerBooks
- Lithium-Ion

**PAGE 3 OF 7**

**1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

# Powerful New Version

**Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • Macromedia**

## Macromedia Fireworks

Only $289.95! COM0996

**FREE*** PhotoDisc's 75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web when you buy Fireworks! Ask for item # AAA0681.

*$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. While supplies last.

macromedia

## PowerBook Memory Upgrades

Call For Our Latest Low Prices!

- Installation available
- SDRAM

## Palm III Organizer

Only $349! BN5506

- Includes MacPac translation software
- Flash upgradable memory
- Easy-to-read screen

3Com

## 8MB Flash Storage Cards

Only $49.95! MY7648

- 8MB compact flash
- Digital film for brand name digital cameras including:

Nikon Kodak Konica

## Global Village 56K V.90 Modem

Only $139.99! DMD3467

- Compliant with both V.90 and K56Flex technology
- Flash ROM upgradable

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PAGE 4 OF 7

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

## Apple iMac G3

Only $1199!*

Ask for item # RCPU1260.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB RAM (128MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • 15" color monitor

Factory Reconditioned

(Free 64MB Memory Upgrade offer not valid with purchase of reconditioned iMacs)

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3 models available. Call for details.

**APPLE POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP**

RCPU0956: 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 32MB RAM (192MB max.) • 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM • 10Base-T Ethernet

was $1499 NOW ONLY $1249*

Monitors sold separately.

Factory Reconditioned

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

**APPLE COLORSYNC 850 20" MONITOR**

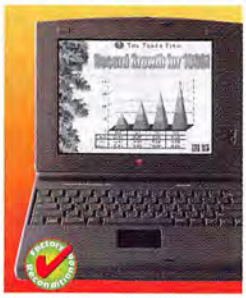
Only $1499! Item # MON0657

## APPLE POWERBOOK DUO 230

- 33MHz 68030 processor • 12MB RAM
- 120MB HD • 14.4Kbps modem
- 9" grayscale Supertwist display
- ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $299!*

Item # RCPU1188



RCPU1195: PowerBook 180: 33MHz 68030 processor, 8MB RAM, 120MB HD, 14.4Kbps modem, 10" black & white active-matrix display, ClarisWorks 3.0: .....only $499*

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

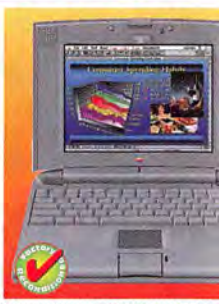
Factory Reconditioned

## APPLE POWERBOOK 520C

- 25MHz 68LC040 processor • 20MB RAM
- 240MB HD • 19.2Kbps modem
- 9.5" passive-matrix color display
- ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $699!*

Item # RCPU1107



RCPU1196: PowerBook 540c: 33MHz 68LC040 processor, 20MB RAM, 240MB HD, 19.2Kbps modem, 9.5" active-matrix color display, ClarisWorks 3.0: .....only $799*

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Factory Reconditioned

## HITACHI 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

- 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $399.95!

Item # MON0548

## SONY 400PS 19" MONITOR

SONY

- 19" monitor (18" viewable)
- .25mm aperture grille
- 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Hz
- Short-neck design takes up less space
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $869.95!

Item # MON0630

## Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

As low as $99.95! each, in 5+ quantity

Ask for item # MED0508.

iomega

| Quantity: | 1-2 | 3-4 | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price: | $124.95 ea. | $109.95 ea. | $99.95 ea. |

## APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99!

Ask for item # DUP2098.

APC

- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

## Power Mac G3 Memory Upgrad

Only $99.95! 32MB SDRAM

Ask for item # CHP0541.

- SDRAM DIMM
- Full selection available

MacWAREHOUSE

# Mac OS 8.5 only $89.95! after rebate

See below for details.

**Nikon • Epson • Iomega • Symantec • UMAX • Microsoft • Sony**

## New Version! Mac OS 8.5

Only $89.95!* after $10 Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Ask for item # SYS0292.

**MAC OS 8.5 FEATURES:**

- New PowerPC native AppleScript — runs five times faster than previous versions!
- New Sherlock "Find"— easily search the Web with multiple search engines and instantly get results!
- Improved Network Performance — integrated network browser makes navigating your network simple!
- New Smart Scrolling — makes navigating through your documents and Web sites more efficient than ever!

**FREE!**** A $135 VALUE!

You get all these software titles FREE** with your Mac OS 8.5 purchase!

- Cyber Patrol • Solitaire Mania • Art Mania 10,000
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Virex

Ask for item # AAA0735

**$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. TValue based on products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 Internet shopping spree mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer expires 1/15/99. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site). Rebate coupon and full details available at appleos85.warehouse.com or call customer service at 1-800-390-0705.

### Epson Stylus Color 850 Printer

Only $349.95! PR13559

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 9ppm black/ 5.5ppm color
- Optional Networking

Small ink droplets for amazing detail!

### NEW! Sony Digital Cameras

As low as $499.95! IN7214

Sony FD51:
- High speed 2x disk drive

SONY

Sony FD71 Digital Camera (shown).
- 10X zoom lens • Whole disk copy • E-mail mode
- 2.5" color LCD w/Solar Window™ Panel

Only $699.95, ask for item # IN7215.

### DataDesk SmartBoard Keyboard

Only $99.95! INP1466

- Designed to assist in the lessening of repetitive-stress injuries
- Helps you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more natural position.

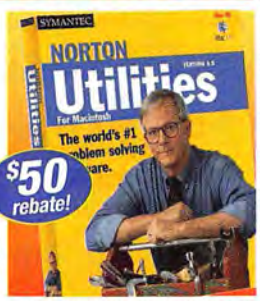
Easily fits in a standard-sized keyboard drawer!

### NEW! NORTON UTILITIES 4.0

- HFS Plus compatibility
- Power PX native
- Enchanced SCSI/IDE support

Upgrade only $49.95!* after rebate

Item # UTI1383




e after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. e before rebate is $99.95. Proof of ownership of ious version of Norton Utilities for Mac required. t one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days r purchase date. Copy of invoice required.

### MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft

- Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Excel 98 and Outlook Express

Upgrade only $259.95!

Item # UPG0778

**BUS1150:** Microsoft Office 98 Full Version ..... **only $449.95**

### 1.0GB Jaz Cartridges

As low as $89.95! each in 5+ quantity

Jaz 1.0GB 3.5" cartridges: Item # MED0177

| 1-2 Cartridges | 3-4 Cartridges | 5+ Cartridges |
|---|---|---|
| $99.95 ea. | $94.95 ea. | $89.95 ea. |

### NIKON COOLPIX 900S DIGITAL CAMERA

Nikon

- 1.3 mega pixel
- 2.0" color LCD display
- **FREE!** 8MB Compact Flash™ card and Duke Nukem 3D CD-ROM

Only $799.95!

was ~~$899.95~~

Item # IN7439

### WAREHOUSE.COM

**Get a FREE* gift when you order online.**

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: Marathon Infinity, Vertigo 3D Dizzy, Newpoint Surge SAFE Protector, and more!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

### UMAX 1200S 30-bit Scanner

As low as $179.95!* IN6249

UMAX

- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 9600 x 9600 dpi enhanced
- Scans legal size 8.5" x 14"

$50 Rebate!

*Price after mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $229.95. Ask for coupon # AA1131. **Hurry, offer expires 12/31/98.**



## 1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®

The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW VERSION!

# MacWAREHOUSE Upgrade to Adobe

**Apple • Adobe • ATI • Epson • Kodak • Olympus**

## DC210 Plus Digital Camera

Kodak

Only $499.95! IN7315

was: ~~$699.95~~

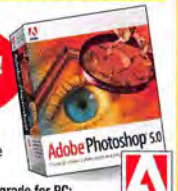
- 2X zoom lens
- 1152 x 864 max. resolution
- 1.8" color LCD display

AC adapter and 8MB card now included!

DC210 Mac Connection Kit, only $24.95! Item # ACC3243

## Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Upgrade only $189.95! UPG0836




- Quickly undo or redo seven steps so you're free to experiment

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 upgrade for PC: Ask for item # UP4060.

## Asante Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter

Only $49.99! DEC3343

- 10/100 PCI adapter (Mac/PC)
- Auto negotiation

10/100 PCI Adapter 5 pack (Mac/PC) only $239.99! Ask for item # DEC3344.

ASANTÉ

## Extended On-Site Service

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. **Toll-Free Technical Help** available 24 hours a day!
2. **Fast On-Site Support** with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. **Free Replacement** if unit cannot be repaired!
4. **No Deductible** — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. **24- and 48-Month Coverage** available from date of purchase!
6. **Fully Insured** — underwritten by A.M. Best!

**Service you can depend on!** Support and repairs are provided by DFS, which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

| Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals | Warranty Price (48 months) | Ask for item # |
|---|---|---|
| $701 - $1,200 | $99 | WAR0001 |
| $1,201 - $2,000 | $149 | WAR0002 |
| $2,001 - $3,000 | $189 | WAR0003 |

Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.

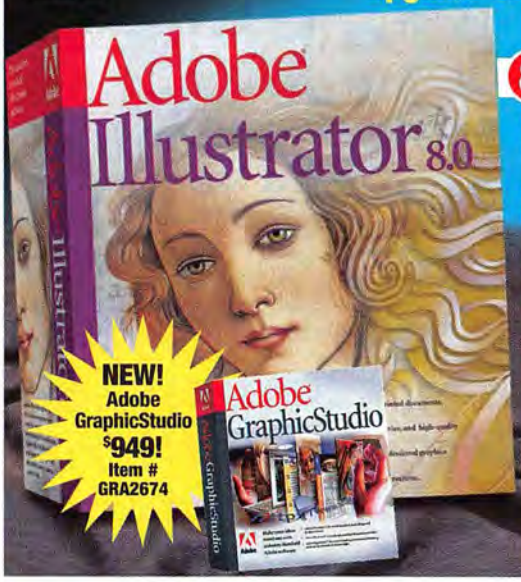
**Call your sales representative today!**

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through DFS. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from DFS for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site service begins after manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders. All Returns not covered under the standard MicroWAREHOUSE RETURN POLICY are subject to a $25 Return Fee assessment.

PAGE 6 OF 7

## NEW! Adobe Illustrator 8.0

Upgrade only $119.95! Ask for item # UPG0887.




NEW! Adobe GraphicStudio $949! Item # GRA2674




### 8 Great Reasons to Upgrade!

1. **Art Brush:** Save objects as Art brushes and apply to any path.
2. **Photo Crosshatch Filter:** Turn scanned photos into textured or crosshatched sketches.
3. **New Pencil Tool:** Tweak shapes easily and automatically.
4. **Smooth and Erase Tools:** Quickly smooth out crooked paths; smoothly erase parts of paths.
5. **Actions Palette:** Record and play back a series of steps to automate commonly illustrated tasks.
6. **Smart Guides:** Move, align, transform, and create shapes and paths with exactness.
7. **Live Blends:** Blends are now live so you can edit them freely.
8. **Free Transform Tool:** Consolidate scaling, skewing, rotating, and functionality in one tool.

Full version item # GRA2649, only $359.95!

**FREE!*** Extensis Collect Pro 2.0 & Hot Door Transparency when you order Adobe Illustrator 8.0. Item # AAA0718.

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last.
**Value based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

A $149 VALUE!**

## EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740 PRINTER

EPSON®

- 1440 x 720 dpi • USB compatible
- 6ppm black/5ppm color
- Smaller ink drops for amazing detail

Only $279.95! Item # PR14065

Stylus Color 850 (network)
Ask for item # PR13559: ..... $349.95
Epson Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 740
Ask for item # PA1581: ..... $29.99

## NEWER TECHNOLOGY G3 UPGRADE

newertechnology

- 220MHz G3 Processor
- 512K cache @ 110MHz

Only $479! Item # DRI2529

333MHz G3/1MB cache @ 166MHz
Ask for item # DRI2864: ..... $1349
366MHz G3/1MB cache @ 183MHz
Ask for item # DRI2868: ..... $1599
400MHz G3/1MB cache @ 200MHz
Ask for item # DRI2869: ..... $2149

## FREE* F/A-18 HORNET 3.0

with purchase of 16X, 24X, or 32X CD-ROM Drive. Ask for item # AAA0520.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

16X external CD-ROM drive only $129.95! Item # DRI2663

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

## QUARKXPRESS 4.0

- Use style sheets for individual words, not just paragraphs!
- Zoom up to 800% magnification!
- Draw curved lines with Bézier tool and place text along curved lines!
- Eight different measurement systems to choose from!

Only $699.95! Item # DTP0557

## $10 Rebate! New low price! Fuji Zip Media

As low as $8.99!* each, Format. was ~~$9.99~~

Ask for item # ME7975

*Price after manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate for 10-pack. Price for 10-pack before rebate is $99.99. Limit 2 per address. Also available in color # ME7977.

## USR V.90 56K FaxModem

Only $147.99! Ask for item # DMD3448

FREE* Modem Software with any US Robotics modem purchase.

*$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Includes Earthlink Total Access, and Netscape Communicator. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

## Amazon Inkjet Supplies

As low as $14.99!* each, in 2-pack

Ask for item # BN5560.

*Black ink cartridge for the Epson Stylus Color 850. Price for 2-pack is $29.9

FREE** Amazon Inkjet Media with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

Color Ink Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color 850: Ask for item # BN5561, 2-pack only $35.99.

**3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE

# Illustrator 8.0 for only $119.95!

See left page for details.

**Hewlett-Packard • Mitsubishi • Caere • Iomega • Asante • Farallon**

## HP LaserJet Printers

**HP LASERJET 8000N**
**Only $2629.95!** Ask for item # PR13724.
• Prints 24ppm • 1200dpi maximum resolution
• 133MHz RISC processor

NEW!

**HP LaserJet 4000N**
**$1449!**
Item # PR12975

• Prints 17ppm
• 1200dpi maximum resolution
• 100MHz RISC processor
• Ethernet 10BaseT/10Base2 + Localtalk

**HP LASERJET 8000N BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE**
As low as $179.99 ea.
Item # 63223.
Call for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

**HP LASERJET 6MP**
**Only $929.95!**
Ask for item # INP0975.
• Prints 8ppm
• 600 x 600 dpi maximum resolution
• Localtalk port • Adobe PostScript level 2

**NEW! HP LASERJET 8100N**
• Prints 32ppm • 1200dpi
Ask for item # PR14315 ..... $2999.99

**NEW! HP COLOR LASERJET 8500N**
• Prints 24ppm/6ppm color • 600dpi
Ask for item # PR14213 ..... $6779

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

**HP LASERJET 5000N** (not shown)
• Prints 16ppm • 1200dpi • Prints 3 x 5 thru 11 x 17
Ask for item # PR13443..... $2049

## Marathon Infinity

**FREE!*** with every order! AAA0593

• Blast your way through this alien nightmare!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

## EtherMac iPrint Adapter

**Only $109.99!**
DEP1734

Farallon

• Offers LocalTalk connectivity for your iMac
• Supports up to 8 LocalTalk-equipped printers or Macs

## 74 Minute CD-Recordables

**As low as $1.59!** each in 30+ quantities
ME7553

• New low price
• Branded single with Jewel Cases
• 650MB capacity

Kodak digital science

## NEW! Olympus D-400Z

**Only $799.95!**
IN7514

• 1280 x 960 ppi resolution
• 3X optical lens
• Point and shoot ease-of-use

OLYMPUS

## MITSUBISHI 91TXM 21" MONITOR

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

21" (19.7" viewable)
Diamondtron CRT
.28 aperture grille
1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Hz
Mfr's 3-year warranty

**Only $1089.95!**
**Item # MON0457**

## IOMEGA JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES

**As low as $89.95!** ea. in 5+ quantity
**Item # MED0177**

| Quantity | 1-2 | 3-4 | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price/Disk | $99.95 | $94.95 | $89.95 |

## OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0

caere

**As low as $79.95!***

*hen purchased with any fax/modem or scanner from MacWAREHOUSE.

**Item # AAP0518**

niPage Pro 8.0 and fax/modem or scanner st appear on the same invoice. Shipped in motional packaging. Retail packaging wn for promotional purposes only. ile supplies last.

## www.webauction.com

Power Macs starting at $100!

**Bids starting at $1**

on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

**New Auctions Daily!**

Join the action at WEBAuction.com

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

## SupraExpress 56K Flex Speakerphone Modem

**Only $49.99!*** after rebate
DMD2491

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

• Flash ROM upgradable

*Price after mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.99. Offer expires 12/31/98. While supplies last.

PAGE 7 OF 7

# 1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE
The largest direct computer reseller in the U.S.!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!
In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Choose 150 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# NEW iMac™—Now

## The All-in-One Power-Packed Internet System for Your Home

You've heard it a million times... "computers are hard to use and the operating systems aren't user-friendly." Then, came the Macintosh®. Now the company that started the PC revolution is helping parents, kids and students take advantage of Internet evolution. Introducing the iMac, the totally translucent computer that combines all the possibilities of the Internet with the magic of the Macintosh!

### The Most Original Mac Since the Original Mac!

#### Key Features:

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K backside Level 2 cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Drive
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB of RAM (exp. to 128MB)
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- Built-in 56K modem
- 15-inch (13.8-inch viewable) high quality display with 1024 x 768 resolution
- Incorporates a high-quality monitor with minimal flicker and crystal-clear image
- Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports which support USB devices such as printers, storage devices and hubs
- One 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port

#### Plus:

- 2MB SGRAM (exp. to 4MB)
- Built-in Stereo speakers w/SRS sound
- Includes 2D/3D graphics acceleration for outstanding multimedia capabilities
- Comes with a height-adjustable, space efficient keyboard
- Elegantly routes cables to avoid clutter and confusion

#### Also Includes:

- Mac OS 8.5, Microsoft Internet Explorer with Outlook Express 4.01, AppleWorks 5 (formerly ClarisWorks), Quicken Deluxe '98 from Intuit, FaxSTF from STF Technologies, MetaCreation's Kai's Photo Soap, MDK from InterPlay, Pangea Software's Nanosaur, Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking from Broderbund, and Earthlink's Total Access 2.01! Most software is pre-installed. Please call for details.

#### Additional Features:

- Like the original Mac, the iMac is totable. An integrated handle lets the 40-pound unit be easily moved and offers a place to thread a security cable.
- As with Apple's recent all-in-one education Macs, a handy rear door allows easy access to a slide-out chassis housing both the main logic board (and its RAM-and-processor daughtercard) and storage devices.

**Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492**

**Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.**

# with Mac OS 8.5!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

## Apple® iMac™ only $1,299! or ALL for $29.95 Per Month

See Apple Consumer Loan Disclosure below

### Take Your Pick!

**FREE Scanner & Extra 32MB**

w/ your iMac purchase. Ask for # 37333.
$30 installation fee applies.
See scanner details above right.

**or**

**FREE Extra 64MB RAM**

w/ your iMac purchase. Ask for # 34380.
$30 installation fee applies.

VIKING COMPONENTS

**with YOUR iMac Purchase!**

### HOT NEW USB PERIPHERALS FOR YOUR iMAC™!

**SlimScan C3 USB for the iMac™** MICROTEK

**A $79 Value**

MACMALL EXCLUSIVE! **FREE!** with iMac™ purchase

**FREE*** w/ your iMac purchase

- 36-bit color
- 300 x 600dpi

*Free after mail-in and instant rebates.

Rebates valid through 12/31/98. While supplies last.

**Stylus Color 600 USB Printer**

MACMALL EXCLUSIVE!

- 1440 X 720dpi
- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color
- Includes USB cable

EPSON **$99.99**

$90 Savings!

w/iMac purchase! #36058

Factory refurbished. 2 year warranty. While supplies last.

**NEW! uConnect**

Immediately enables your Macintosh PDAs, printers, digital cameras, graphic tablets and other serial devices to use the iMac's new USB ports.

New! **$59.99** #34336

with your iMac Purchase. Reg. Price is $84.99 (#34334).

**SuperDisk 120MB Drive for the iMac™** iMATION

Reads & writes 120MB SuperDisk diskettes. Reads and writes standard HD 3.5" diskettes—in both Macintosh & PC formats!

**$149.99** #33844

Includes One 120MB disk.

**Iomega® Zip® 100MB USB Drive**

zip 100 **$149.99** #34314

New Translucent case!

### Apple Consumer Loan Disclosure

Monthly payment of principal and interest based on a loan amount of $1,372.38, consisting of manufacturers suggested retail price of $1,299, a loan origination fee of $54.13 and interest of $19.25 accrued at 5.90% per annum during the introductory period of 90 days in which no loan payment is due. After the ninety day introductory period, the monthly variable interest rate ("Rate") equals the Prime Rate as published in The Wall Street Journal on the first business day of each month plus a spread. As of October 14th 1998, the Rate is 14.15%. 14.89% APR, subject to monthly increase or decrease. Monthly payments of $29.74 are based upon the product purchase price of $1,299, plus a one-time 4% loan origination fee imposed on the 91st day of the loan. Any change(s) to the Rate will take effect on the fifth business day of each month and will remain in effect until subsequently changed. 70-month term. No money down. No prepayment penalty. Loan rates and terms described herein available until November 5, 1998; thereafter call 1-800-730-4121 for current rates and terms. Each loan subject to credit approval.

## See our Web site for more deals!
## savebig.macmall.com

**Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD911**

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

# FREE SHIPPING!

4 NEW MODELS

*Features a high quality display—up to 14.1" diagonal.*

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ G3
Starting at
$2,299!
#37388
Or Lease for $92 per month

New!

*Storage will never be an issue with up to 8GB hard drive space!*

up to 300MHz

# The New G3 PowerBooks... Out-Perform Desktop Systems!

## Stellar Features at an Affordable Price!

**Processor and Memory**
- 233, 266 or 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor–fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz system bus speed
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 32 or 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 192MB RAM

**Storage**
- 2, 4 or 8GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive for use in expansion bay

**Expansion & Networking Ports**
- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- ADB port, SCSI port, Serial port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slots for two Type I, Type II or one Type III PC Card

**Graphics, Video & Sound**
- Features high-quality display, up to 14.1 inches (diagonal)
- 2MB or 4MB SGRAM video memory
- Up to 14.1 inch (diagonal) displays features built-in TFT XGA active matrix display, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated video controller
- S-video output for connecting to a TV
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

**Portability**
- Includes one Lithium-ion battery for up to 3.5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 7 hours of use

**Software**
- Mac OS 8.1 which includes Internet access software, FAXStf, Now Contact & Up-to-Date, and WebWhacker

**Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492**

**Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.**

# ...n ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower ...r PowerBook!

**Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

## Why a G3?

### Designed to be as attractive as it is functional!

**Sleek ergonomics for more efficiency**

**Flip up keyboard gives easy access to RAM expansion slot & removable hard disk drive**

**New, more flexible configuration options!**

## 4 NEW Models Available! Choose Your Ideal G3!

| Order | Speed | RAM | HD | CD-ROM | Modem | Display | Weight | Was | Now | Or Lease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEW #37388 | 233MHz | 32MB | 2GB | 20X | 56K | 12.1" Active matrix | 7.2lbs. | — | $2,299 | $92/mo |
| #37390 | 233MHz | 32MB | 2GB | 20X | 56K | 14.1" Active matrix | 7.8lbs. | — | $2,799 | $112/mo |
| #37391 | 266MHz | 64MB | 4GB | 20X | 56K | 14.1" Active matrix | 7.8lbs. | — | $3,499 | $140/mo |
| NEW #38076 | 300MHz | 64MB | 8GB | 20X | 56K | 14.1" Active matrix | 7.8lbs. | — | $4,499 | $180/mo |
| #37392 | 300MHz | 64MB | 8GB | DVD | 56K | 14.1" Active matrix | 7.8lbs. | — | $4,999 | $200/mo |
| #31414 | Apple Floppy disk drive | | | $99.99 | | | | | | |

## Add these Items to Your Order!

### PowerBook G3 Accessories

*Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #31413 | Apple AC Adapter | $74.99 |
| #31414 | Apple Floppy disk drive | $99.99 |
| #31873 | VST Charger for PowerBook G3 | $149.99 |
| #31412 | Apple Lithium-ion battery | $199.99 |
| #33200 | IX Micro Road Rocket 128-bit Video card for PB G3 | $289.99 |
| #34062 | Apple DVD-Video Kit | $499.99 |

### 56K PC Card Modem

*Comes with games and drivers for both Mac and PC on the FREE* **Get Connected CD.**

**FREE V.90 Upgrade!**

$79.99

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #31148 | 56K PC Card Modem for Mac | $79.99 |
| #32248 | Megahertz 56K V.90 modem PC Card with XJack | $224.99 |

### Internal Zip® for Your PowerBook!

*Faster than desktop Zip drives—no cables or batteries required!*

$239.99

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #31872 | Zip Drive for PowerBook G3 | $239.99 |

### VIKING COMPONENTS

**DON'T FORGET MEMORY!**

**Upgrade your G3**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #31437 | 16MB PowerBook G3 Series | $35.99 |
| #31438 | 32MB PowerBook G3 Series | $85.99 |
| #31440 | 64MB PowerBook G3 Series | $139.99 |
| #31442 | 128MB PowerBook G3 Series | $295.99 |

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians, for only $30. Ask for #2214.

# MacMall Exclusive

**Purchase any Mac® and take your pick!**

*MacMall offers you the choice of any one of the 3 promotions*

☑ **Up to 64MB RAM FREE!**

*32MB FREE with any CPU in this catalog priced between $1,299 - $2,299*

*64MB FREE with any CPU in this catalog priced $2,300 and above*

*$30 Installation fee applies*

☑ **MacMall's Exclusive Instant Cash Back!**

| | |
|---|---|
| $50 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $1,299 - $2,299 |
| $100 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $2,300 - $2,499 |
| $150 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $2,500 - $2,999 |
| $200 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $3,000 - $3,499 |
| $250 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $3,500 - $4,998 |
| $300 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $4,999 and up |

*No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit—so order as many times you want...and keep saving.*

## Epson Stylus Color 600 Printer Blowout!

Up to $90 in Savings!

**$99.99*** EPSON

- Up to 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black, 4ppm color
- Built-in Photo Printing

*w/Mac purchase! #36133*

*w/iMac purchase! #36058* includes USB cable

*Price with CPU purchase. Regular price $149.

*Factory refurbished. 2 Year Warranty. While supplies last.*

**As Always... FREE Shipping!**

**We'll Beat Any Price on Any Computer!**

***We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price on any Computer in stock! We'll beat any price on any Mac® or PowerBook from any authorized Apple® catalog reseller, retail store, online store or apple.com!***

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. Call for complete details.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

**See our Web site for more deals!**
**savebig.macmall.com**

***Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD911***

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

# FREE SHIPPING!

**Apple® Power Mac™ G3 Desktops Starting at $1,599!**

**#37375**

**Or Lease for $64 per month**

*Three standard 12" PCI slots for easy expansion of system functionality.*

*Monitor sold separately on all models.*

# Next Generation Power Mac G3... for Performance & Expandability!

## Innovative Features at an Affordable Price!

**Processor and Memory**
- 266, 300 or 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 512K or 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 133, 150 or 167MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 Cache (32K data/32K instruction)
- 32, 64 or 128MB SDRAM (3 DIMM Slots support up to 768MB)
- 64-bit memory bus

**Storage**
- 4, 6, 8 or 9GB IDE or SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive (#37384 & #37387 come with a DVD-ROM Drive)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (select models)

**Expansion Options**
- Three PCI expansion slots
- One or two 5.25" SCSI expansion bay

**Networking Ports**
- Two high-speed DMA serial ports
- Internal/External SCSI bus
- ADB port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet connector; 10/100BASE-T Fast Ethernet card (select models)

**Graphics, Video & Sound**
- 2 or 6MB SGRAM (exp. to 6MB)
- Built-in 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator
- 128-bit 2D/3D graphics PCI card w/8MB EDO VRAM (select models)
- 16-bit stereo quality audio I/O

**Software**
- Mac OS 8.1

**Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492**

**Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.**

# on ANY Mac Desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook!

**Free UPS Ground shipping applies to actual desktop, Mini-Tower or PowerBook only and not to other items shipped on the same invoice. Sorry, iMac not included!**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

# Why a G3?

## Innovative System Architecture!

**New, more efficient logic board design**

**Increased system bus speed to maximize processor performance**

**New, more flexible configuration options!**

## Choose the G3 That's Right for You!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| #37375 | Power Mac Desktop/266MHz/32MB RAM/512K cache/4GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/10BASE-T Ethernet | only $1,599 | Or lease $64/mo |
| #37384 NEW | Power Mac Desktop/266MHz/64MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive DVD-ROM/56K Modem | only $1,749 | Or lease $70/mo |
| #37387 NEW | Power Mac Desktop/300MHz/32MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive DVD-ROM | only $1,999 | Or lease $80/mo |
| #37377 | Power Mac Desktop/300MHz/64MB RAM/1MB cache/6GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Built-in Zip® Drive/10BASE-T Ethernet | only $1,999 | Or lease $80/mo |
| #37380 | Power Mac Mini-Tower/300MHz/64MB RAM/1MB cache/8GB IDE Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Built-in Zip® Drive/6MB VRAM/10BASE-T Ethernet/A/V in & out | only $2,399 | Or lease $96/mo |
| #37383 | Power Mac Mini-Tower/333MHz/128MB RAM/1MB cache 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/6MB VRAM/10BASE-T Ethernet | only $2,999 | Or lease $120/mo |

## Add these Items to Your Order!

iXMICRO

only $199.99 #35351

### ix3D Ultimate Rez
### 128-bit 2D/3D/Video Graphics Accelerator

*True 128-bit architecture for the ultimate in performance; 8MB EDO VRAM, 250MHz RAMDAC; supports resolution up to 1920 x 1200; Optimized PCI bus; over $650 of FREE bundled software; including Ray Dream Studio 5 and Kai's Power Tools 3.*

*with any CPU, monitor or Adobe software order. Regular price $499.99 #14733*

### Apple MultipleScan 720 17" Color Display

Authorized Catalog Reseller

*16" viewable image; .28mm dot pitch; resolution up to 1280 X 1024 @ 60Hz; cross-platform.*

only $499.99

#16467 MultipleScan 720 display $499.99

# MacMall Exclusive

**Purchase any Mac® and take your pick!**

**MacMall offers you the choice of any one of the 3 promotions**

☑ **Up to 64MB RAM FREE!**

**32MB FREE with any CPU in this catalog priced between $1,299 - $2,299**

**64MB FREE with any CPU in this catalog priced $2,300 and above**

**$30 Installation fee applies**

☑ **MacMall's Exclusive Instant Cash Back!**

| | |
|---|---|
| $50 OFF | All products in this catalog priced priced between $1,299 - $2,299 |
| $100 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $2,300 - $2,499 |
| $150 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $2,500 - $2,999 |
| $200 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $3,000 - $3,499 |
| $250 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $3,500 - $4,998 |
| $300 OFF | All products in this catalog priced between $4,999 and up |

*No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit—so order as many times you want...and keep saving.*

## Epson Stylus Color 600 Printer Blowout!

**Up to $90 in Savings!**

**$99.99*** EPSON

- Up to 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black, 4ppm color
- Built-in Photo Printing

w/Mac purchase! #36133

w/iMac purchase! #36058 includes USB cable

*Price with CPU purchase. Regular price $149.

*Factory refurbished. 2 Year Warranty. While supplies last.*

## As Always... FREE Shipping!

## We'll Beat Any Price on Any Computer!

**We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price on any Computer in stock! We'll beat any price on any Mac® or PowerBook from any authorized Apple® catalog reseller, retail store, online store or apple.com!**

"We'll beat any price" offer refers to any authorized Apple Catalog reseller, Retail store, Online Store or apple.com. Total rebates vary by machine and configuration. Call for complete details.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

## See our Web site for more deals!
## savebig.macmall.com

**Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD911**

MacMall

**The Mall With It All...For Less!**

# If You Don't See it,

## Memory As low as $1.75 per MB

**For Power Mac G3 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #25730 | 16MB DIMM (10ns) | $35.99 |
| #25747 | 32MB DIMM (10ns) | $55.99 |
| #25750 | 64MB DIMM (10ns) | $125.99 |
| #25821 | 128MB DIMM (10ns) | $219.99 |

**For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #72646 | 16MB DIMM (60ns) | $35.99 |
| #72647 | 32MB DIMM (60ns) | $59.99 |
| #72648 | 64MB DIMM (60ns) | $115.99 |

**For Power Mac 4400 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #13936 | 16MB DIMM (60ns) | $45.99 |
| #13937 | 32MB DIMM (60ns) | $89.99 |
| #13938 | 64MB DIMM (60ns) | $155.99 |

**For Power Mac 6500 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #93961 | 16MB DIMM (60ns) | $39.99 |
| #93963 | 32MB DIMM (60ns) | $65.99 |
| #93964 | 64MB DIMM (60ns) | $115.99 |

**For Macintosh PowerBook G3 Series (non wallstreet)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #26311 | 32MB DIMM (60ns) | $79.99 |
| #26312 | 48MB DIMM (60ns) | $125.99 |
| #26313 | 64MB DIMM (60ns) | $135.99 |
| #26314 | 96MB DIMM (60ns) | $179.99 |
| #26315 | 128MB DIMM (60ns) | $265.99 |

**VIKING COMPONENTS**

**Why Choose Viking Memory?**

**24-7 Tech Support**
*Call 1-800-845-8777 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all Viking Memory Products*

**Lifetime Warranty**
*Memory backed for as long as you own your computer. If anything goes wrong, Viking will replace it.*

**For Power Mac G3 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #24574 | 16MB SDRAM DIMM | $49.99 |
| #24578 | 32MB SDRAM DIMM | $75.99 |
| #24579 | 64MB SDRAM DIMM | $149.99 |
| #24582 | 128MB SDRAM DIMM | $285.99 |
| #30270 | 256MB SDRAM DIMM | $699.99 |

**For Power Mac 7200-7600/ 8500-8600/9500-9600 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #97312 | 16MB DIMM (60ns) | $49.99 |
| #97217 | 32MB DIMM (60ns) | $75.99 |
| #79314 | 64MB DIMM (60ns) | $179.99 |

**For Power Mac 4400 Series**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #90678 | 16MB EDO DIMM | $49.99 |
| #90679 | 32MB EDO DIMM | $99.99 |
| #90680 | 64MB EDO DIMM | $179.99 |

**For Macintosh PowerBook G3**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #31437 | 16MB Module (10ns) | $35.99 |
| #31438 | 32MB Module (10ns) | $79.99 |
| #31440 | 64MB Module (10ns) | $139.99 |
| #31442 | 128MB Module (10ns) | $295.99 |

### HP ScanJet 5p Scanner

24-bit w/36-bit image processor; 300 optical; 1200dpi integrated 8.5" X 11.7"; Includes Photoshop LE; Visioneer Paperport software.

only $99.99 #89375 Special Offer!

While supplies last!

### Mavica MVC-FD91 Floppy Disk Digital Camera

XGA 1024 X 768; 14X Optical zoom; 2.5" LCD; MPEG video recording Manual controls

only $999.99 #37314 New!

SONY

### Princeton Ultra 17" Monitor!

15.8" viewable 1280 x 1024 Maximum resolution .28mm dot pitch.

$199.99 #33080

*With any computer purchase. Regular price $229.99. Ask for #33057.*

*Factory refurbished. 90 Day Warranty. While supplies last!*

Last Chance!

### ix3D Ultimate Rez 128-bit 2D/3D/Video Graphics Accelerator

True 128-bit architecture for the Ultimate in performance; 8MB EDO VRAM, 250MHz RAMDAC; Supports resolution up to 1920 x 1200; Optimized PCI bus Over $650 of FREE bundled software including Ray Dream Studio 5 and Kais Power Tools 3.

$199.99 #35351

*With any CPU, monitor or Adobe software order. Regular price $499.99 #14733.*

### Smart One External 33.6 Modem

BEST DATA

$29.99 #28937

FREE! Integrated data/fax software

*Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 11/30/98.*

### SupraExpress 56K External Fax/Modem

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

k56Flex, FREE v.90 upgrade via the Web. Includes a valuable CD full of communications software

$69.99 #93568

*Limited Time offer! While supplies last.*

### Sony CD Recordable Disc

650MB, 74 min.

as low as 49¢ ea. #14452

New Low Price!

*After $20 mail-in rebate when purchased in quantity of 10.*

SONY

### 12X External CD-ROM Drive

100ms access rate; 128K cache; durable, cooled case.

$89.99 #23968

HiVAL

### $700 Price Drop—Stylus Color 3000 Printer

EPSON

1440 X 720dpi; 7ppm black; 7ppm color; full-bleed 13" X 199"; PostScript ready

$1,299.99 #37245

### Stylus Color 800 Printer

EPSON

1440 X 720dpi; 8ppm black; 7ppm color.

$189.99 #33727

FREE Adobe Home Publisher & Adobe PhotoDeluxe!

*Factory Refurbished.* *2 year warranty.*

### Fuji® 10-Pack Zip® 100MB Disks

as low as $8.99 ea. #88261

New Low Price!

*Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate when purchased in quantity of 10.*

### Jaz® 1GB External SCSI Drive

$199.99 #15813

6.6MB/sec. transfer rate Includes 1GB Disk.

*Factory Refurbished. 1 year warranty.*

**Stock up on Jaz Cartridges:** #74545

| 1-2 | 3-5 | 6+ |
|---|---|---|
| $99.99 | $89.99 | Call |

### Iomega® ZipPlus™ 100MB External SCSI/Parallel Drive

only $99.99

*With purchase of 10-pack Zip Disks. Ask for #36876. Regular price $109.99 (#36821).*

*Factory refurbished. 1 year warranty.*

### PageWorks 20N Network Laser Printer

20ppm;600dpi ; Full-bleed 11" x 17"; Adobe PostScript L2; Ethernet card

$1,299.99 #36145

Exclusive Offer!

## Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

## Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am.

# Call Us!

## Over 1,200 Products

### Norton Utilities 4.0

The #1 selling utility for the Mac.

**Upgrade for Only**

**$44.99** #34661

*Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous users.*

### Norton AntiVirus 5.0 (formerly SAM 4.5)

**Upgrade for Only**

**$24.99**

#28475

*Price reflects $40 upgrade/crossgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $64.99.*

### MacLink Plus Deluxe 10.0

With any NEW Power Mac G3 CPU purchase.

**now only $57.99**

#34158

*Reg. Price is $97.99*

### Painter 5.5

New Web Edition!

**Upgrade for as low as**

**$74.99**

#35399

### Microsoft Office 98

**Upgrade for Only**

**$258.99**

#26155

*Ask your Account Manager about special offers with purchase.*

### EXTREME MAC 12-Pack by StarPlay

12 blockbuster games all together at one extremely low price.

**for Only**

**$39.99** #33862

### Retrospect Express

Easy and reliable backup; optimized for removable drives!

**for Only**

**$44.99**

#32924

### QuarkXPress 4.0

The print & publishing standard!

**for Only**

**$694.99**

#23098

### Myth II Soulblighter

Greater realism and dazzling special effects!

**for Only**

**$46.99**

#32620

### Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1

Get the standard for document distribution electronically and on the Web.

**Only**

**$184.99**

#99375 CD Mac/Power Mac

### Adobe Illustrator 8.0

One of the most innovative releases in Adobe's history. Upgrade Today! Includes FREE Photographic edges IV (a $144.99 value—while supplies last)

**Upgrade for Only $119.99**

#34983 Upgrade CD Power Mac

### Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Includes new features like multiple undo, editable text, ColorSync support, Spot colors, new selection tools and more!

**Upgrade for Only**

**$179.99**

#30885 Upgrade CD Power Mac

## Introducing the All New Mac Software Buyer's Guide!

Over 1,000 Titles! 1-888-425-MALL 3 FREE!

**Call For Yours Today!**

**1-888-425-MALL**

Visit our Online catalog at software.macmall.com

## HOTTEST SOFTWARE DEALS!

### Mac OS 8.5 Smarter. Faster. Far More Clever.

**for Only**

**$88.99**

#37231

*Price reflects $10 Instant MacMall Rebate*

### Dreamweaver 2.0

The solution for Web site design and production

**$289.99**

#37598

### MacInTax Deluxe 99

#1 Best-selling, top-rated tax software

**$48.99**

#38038

### CorelDRAW 8

**Competitive upgrade for Only**

**$99.99**

#33817

*Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in competitive upgrade rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/99.*

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment. we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

**See our Web site for more deals!**

**savebig.macmall.com**

**Mention your Priority Source Code: #ZMWD911**

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

# The Mac Zone®

# Memory

## FREE* 64MB RAM WITH EVERY

**Take off with this deal!**

**FREE* 64MB**

*After $80 mail-in rebate. Low Zone price $1379.00.

**HURRY! While supplies last**

Order Item #07925

**Own an iMac for Only $29.98/mo.**
Consumer Finance Program for the Apple iMac.
**$29.98/mo.**
Call for details!

**Easy Finance Options Available/ Easy Payment Options!**
Call for pricing.

**Only $1299**
#07728

Authorized Catalog Reseller

**SAVE $100!**

**Microsoft® Office 98/ iMac Bundle**

#17682 iMac/MS Office 98 Gold Bundle . . . . .$1699
#17686 iMac/MS Office 98 Standard Bundle .$1599
*After $100 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/31/98.

## Not just for Internet!

**Breakthrough Performance**
- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor/ 66MHz system bus
- 4.0GB IDE hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM, expands to 128MB
- 512K of backside level 2 cache

**Advanced Multimedia**
- 15-inch monitor(13.8-inch viewable) /1024x768 max. res 75MHz refresh / 28mm dot pitch
- 24X CD-ROM
- 2MB SGRAM, expandable to 6MB
- Built-in stereo speakers w/ simulated surround sound (SRS)
- Integrated microphone
- Two headphone jacks

**Integrated Communications**
- Built-in 56K modem
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- 4Mbps infrared technology (IrDA) port

## iMac Rocks!

*"In terms of the Internet, the iMac has it all."*
– Adam Engst, MacWEEK

## Included G3 Software

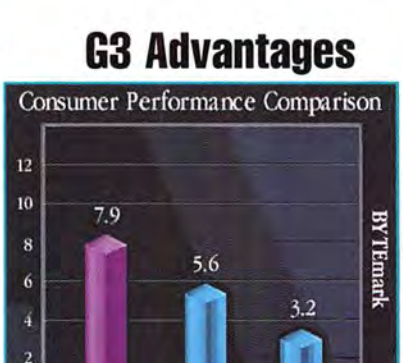
**Pre-Installed**
- Apple Works
- MS Internet Explorer
- Netscape Navigator
- Earthlink Total/Access
- FAXstf
- Nanosaur
- Quicken Deluxe 98*
- Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking*

*Requires CD (comes w/unit)

**Also Included**
- Kai's Photo Soap SE
- MDK

Products shipped in promotional packaging.

## G3 Advantages




*Apple optimized this new PowerPC processor specifically for Mac® OS 8's multitasking capabilities. Its innovative backside cache technology dramatically increases the processor's performance.*

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

**Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080**

**1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com**

**Source Code MW990**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: M

# Madness!

## NEW iMac COMPUTER SYSTEM!

## OS 8.5 is Here!

ONLY $79.98 #72617

New!

Get Mac OS 8.5 for ONLY $79.98

with your $100 (or more) Mac Zone purchase! Otherwise, get it for our Low Zone Price of $89.98

## Get Connected with USB Products for your new iMac!

### STORAGE

ONLY $148.98 #12196

**Imation USB Superdisk**

**Iomega USB Zip Drive**

ONLY $149.98 #95251

**SyQuest USB SparQ Drive**

ONLY $249.98 #37174

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2196 | Imation 120mb SuperDisk USB drive | $148.98 |
| 5295 | LaCie 4.3GB USB hard drive | $299.98 |
| 7174 | Syquest SparQ 1GB USB drive | $249.98 |
| 5251 | Iomega Zip Drive | $149.95 |

### PRINTERS

ONLY $219.98 #60203

**HP 672c w/ USB**

**Epson Stylus 740**

ONLY $249.98 #31720

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0203 | HP DeskJet 672c w/USB cable kit | $219.98 |
| 1720 | Epson Stylus 740 UBS color printer | $249.98 |
| 0255 | HP DeskJet 694c (black) w/USB cable kit | $264.98 |
| 0288 | HP DeskJet 697c printer w/USB cable kit | $245.98 |

### CONNECTIVITY

ONLY $99.98 #16630

**AsanteTalk 10T to Localtalk Cable**

**Entrega 4-port USB hub**

ONLY $79.98 #77949

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 37060 | KeySpan USB -Serial adapter | $78.98 |
| 31911 | Macally iHub USB 4-port hub | $49.98 |
| 44343 | Momentum Uconnect USB-Serial printer adapter | $67.98 |
| 98317 | Momentum Uconnect USB-Serial adapter | $67.98 |
| 13177 | USB 3-ft cable | $6.98 |
| 13180 | USB 6-ft cable | $7.98 |
| 13182 | USB 8-ft cable | $8.98 |

### SCANNERS

**UMAX 1220U Duo Deluxe**

ONLY $149.98 #18386

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18386 | Umax Astra 1220U Duo DLX | $149.98 |
| 96856 | Microtek SlimScan USB scanner | $79.98 |
| 18479 | AGFA 1212u USB scanner | $119.98 |

### Accessories

**MacAlly iBall USB Trackball**

ONLY $39.98 #31906

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31906 | Macally iBall 2-button USB mouse | 39.98 |
| 31933 | Macally iKey USB extended keyboard | $39.98 |
| 31901 | Macally iMouse USB mouse | $24.98 |

### Digital Cameras

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55440 | QuickCam VC USB | $99.98 |
| 73282 | Kodak DC220 digital camera | $699.98 |
| 73283 | Kodak USB DC220/260 digital camera | $999.98 |

**FREE!**

**GoLive Cyberstudio 2.0 Personal Edition** with your iMac purchase!

While supplies last. Ask for Item#71965

## iMac Top 12 List

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Microsoft Office 98 #55871 | $449.98 |
| 2. | Act 2.8 #06231 | $149.98 |
| 3. | Norton AntiVirus 5.0 #00116 | $63.98 |
| 4. | TechTool Pro 2.0 #87067 | $94.98 |
| 5. | Norton Utilities 4.0 #04890 | $96.98 |
| 6. | Virtual PC 2.1 98 #20634 | $168.98 |
| 7. | StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 #41596 | $74.98 |
| 8. | Connectix Triple Pack: Includes RAM Doubler 8, Speed Doubler 8, Surf Express #32550 | $84.98 |
| 9. | Family Tree Maker Deluxe #80635 | $79.98 |
| 10. | Extreme Mac 12 Pack #07427 | $39.98 |
| 11. | Myth 2: SoulBlighter #34779 | $49.98 |
| 12. | Carmaggedon #72741 | $29.98 |

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!

The Mac Zone

**Expect the Best!™**

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

**1•800•436•0606** **www.zones.com**

edit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options lude Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special ders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to nge without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable vs. Apple,® the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

# The Mac Zone®

# Power Up

## FREE* 64MB RAM WITH EVERY

Authorized Catalog Reseller

## BITE into this deal!

**FREE* 64MB**

*FREE after Mfr Mail-in rebate. Memory price will be added to the cost of the G3 you select.

**HURRY! While supplies last**

Order Item **#07971**

## OS 8.5 is Here!

ONLY $79.98 #72617

New!

Get Mac OS 8.5 for ONLY $79.98

with your $100 (or more) Mac Zone purchase! Otherwise, get it for our Low Zone Price of $89.98

Powered by the High Speed PowerPC™ G3 processor!

### Memory Upgrades G3 PowerBook® Series

| UPGRADE | ITEM # | ONLY |
|---|---|---|
| 32MB Upgrade | #05057 | $86.9 |
| 64MB Upgrade | #05059 | $186.9 |
| 128MB Upgrade | #05061 | $364.9 |

*Apple Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit ($1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo™ are the trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, us under license therefrom. **Extended service provided by a third party provider. Call for full detai

## Check out The Mac Zone's best selling products!

### Digital Cameras

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 73283 | Kodak DC260 Digital Camera | $899.98 |
| 20250 | Sony FD71 Mavica Digital 10x Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes | $699.98 |
| 93849 | Sony FD81 Mavica Digital 3x Optical Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes | $799.98 |
| 90636 | Nikon Coolpix 900S Digital Camera | $749.98 |
| 53947 | Olympus D-600L Digital Camera | $899.98 |
| 32256 | Olympus D-500L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 2MB Memory | $699.98 |
| 32260 | Olympus D-320L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 2MB Memory | $399.98 |
| 32258 | Olympus D-340L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 2MB Memory | $499.98 |
| 32308 | Epson PhotoPC 700 Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ ATA 4MB Compact Flash Memory | $599.98 |
| 32261 | Olympus D-220L Digital Camera w/ FREE SNAPZ SmartMedia 2MB Memory | $299.98 |
| 73282 | Kodak DC220 Digital 2x Zoom Camera | $699.98 |

### Fixed HD / CD Drives

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43116 | Quantum Fireball ST 3.2GB SCSI 5400 Int hard drive OEM | $199.98 |
| 70441 | La Cie 4.3GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM | $279.98 |
| 70446 | La Cie 4.3GB External SCSI 5400RPM | $369.98 |
| 70443 | La Cie 6.4GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM | $409.98 |
| 70448 | La Cie 6.4GB External SCSI 5400RPM | $479.98 |
| 12135 | La Cie 8.4GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM | $529.98 |
| 12155 | La Cie 8.4GB External SCSI 5400RPM | $599.98 |
| 70444 | La Cie 9.1GB Internal SCSI 5400RPM | $539.98 |
| 70449 | La Cie 9.1GB External SCSI 5400RPM | $649.98 |
| 38221 | La Cie DVD-RAM External SCSI Drive | $799.98 |
| 70409 | La Cie 4x8 External SCSI CD-Recorder | $429.98 |
| 60513 | La Cie 4x6x2 External SCSI CDRW w/Toast | $529.98 |
| 95249 | La Cie 36x SCSI External CD-Rom Drive | $159.98 |
| 37174 | SparQ 1GB Ext USB Drive | $249.98 |
| 91952 | Fuji CD-R 74min Single | $1.98 |
| 47562 | Fuji CD-R 5 pack with $10 rebate | $4.98 |
| 59776 | Fuji CD-R 10 pack with $20 rebate | $29.98 |
| 21258 | Fuji CD-R 25 pack with jewel cases | $38.98 |

### Zip Drives and Media

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51752 | Zip Internal ATAPI w/5.25 mounting | $99.95 |
| 73832 | Zip Internal SCSI w/5.25 mounting | $119.95 |
| 55181 | Zip External SCSI Reconditioned | $99.95 |
| 12220 | Zip External SCSI | $119.95 |
| 52581 | ZipPlus External SCSI & Parallel | $169.95 |
| 32251 | Zip large carrying case | $29.95 |
| 83475 | Zip PowerBook SCSI adapter | $19.95 |
| 12236 | Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 3pk | $49.95 |
| 12237 | Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 6pk | $79.95 |
| 12238 | Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 10pk | $99.95 |
| 73831 | Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Color 10pk | $99.95 |
| 88195 | Fuji Zip Color 5pk with $10 rebate | $59.98 |
| 37185 | Fuji Zip Color 10pk with $10 rebate | $99.98 |
| 88194 | Fuji Zip Gray 5pk with $10 rebate and Free Case | $59.98 |
| 37186 | Fuji Zip Gray 10pk with $10 Rebate | $99.98 |
| 37041 | Fuji Zip Gray 20pk w/ 3 Free Disks by mail | $198.98 |
| 86334 | Fuji Zip Media 100MB Mac Disk | $14.98 |

### Removable HD and Media

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 73771 | Jaz 1GB SCSI Int Drive Reconditioned | $18 |
| 73839 | Jaz 1GB SCSI Ext Drive Reconditioned | $19 |
| 95233 | Jaz 2GB SCSI Int Drive | $34 |
| 95234 | Jaz 2GB SCSI Ext Drive | $34 |
| 73838 | SyJet 1.5GB Ext SCSI Removable hard drive | $29 |
| 37174 | SparQ 1GB Ext USB Drive | $24 |
| 82841 | Jaz large carrying case | $2 |
| 43360 | Jaz Card PCMCIA Fax SCSI 2 | $12 |
| 81235 | Jaz 1GB Cartridge | $9 |
| 75663 | Jaz 1GB Cartridge 3-Pack | $26 |
| 73835 | Jaz 2GB Cartridge | $12 |
| 73836 | Jaz 2GB Cartridge 3-Pack | $29 |
| 83366 | SyJet Mac Cartridge 3-Pack | $19 |
| 83365 | SyJet Mac Cartridge Single | $7 |
| 14900 | SyJet Portable Drive Case | $3 |

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

**1-800-436-0606 www.zones.com**

Source Code **MW990**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: M

# Your PowerBook!

## NEW APPLE® MACINTOSH® G3 POWERBOOK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

### MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

$288 Software Value!

**SAVE BIG!**

**on SoftWindows 95 5.0**

Purchase a PowerBook G3 and get SoftWindows 95 5.0 for Only $124.98

**PLUS**

**GET GoLive CyberStudio Personal Ed. FREE!**

Ask for Item #17294.

Offer is good while supplies last.(Software offered is full retail packaging)

---

NOW $2299 #07943 — OR LEASE FOR JUST $81/Mo.*

*Outstanding performance at an unbeatable price*

**Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz**

Active Matrix!

233 MHz | 32MB RAM | 2.0GB Hard Drive | 20x CD-ROM | 56K MODEM | 10 Base-T Ethernet

---

ONLY $2799 #19056 — OR LEASE FOR JUST $99/Mo.*

*56K modem lets you tap into your network or the Internet*

**Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz**

233 MHz | 32MB RAM | 8.0GB Hard Drive | 20x CD-ROM | 14.1" TFT DISPLAY | 10 Base-T Ethernet | 56K MODEM

---

ONLY $3499 #19057 — OR LEASE FOR JUST $123/Mo.*

*Showcase your multimedia creations wherever you go*

**Apple® PowerBook® G3/266MHz**

266 MHz | 64MB RAM | 4.0GB Hard Drive | 20x CD-ROM | 14.1" TFT DISPLAY | 10 Base-T Ethernet | 56K MODEM

---

### Accessories for your G3 PowerBook!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #05682 | PowerBook G3 Floppy Disk Drive | $104.98 |
| #05683 | PowerBook G3 AC Power Adapter | $79.98 |
| #07703 | PowerBook G3 Li-ion Battery | $199.98 |

**SEE LAST PAGE OF THIS AD for more great PowerBook solutions.**

---

*The ONLY PowerBook with DVD*

**Apple® PowerBook® G3/300MHz**

ONLY $4999 #19058 — With DVD!

ONLY $4499 #07968 — With CD-ROM!

OR LEASE FOR JUST $176/Mo.* OR LEASE FOR JUST $158/Mo.*

300 MHz | 64MB RAM | 8.0GB Hard Drive | 14.1" TFT DISPLAY | 10 Base-T Ethernet | S Video Output

---

## Think different...Think www.zones.com!

### Modems

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 079 | Performantz 56k PC Card Fax/mod Mac | $119.98 |
| 085 | SupraExpress 56e D/F For Mac | $94.98* |
| | *Price after $20 mail-in rebate. Exp. 12/31/98. | |
| 039 | Teleport 56k v.90 ext Fax/Modem for Mac | $129.98 |
| 113 | 3Com/USR 56k v.90 D/F for Mac | $97.98* |
| | *Price after $50 mail-in rebate. Exp. 1/31/99. | |
| 229 | Viking 56k v.90 external fax/modem | $99.98 |
| 090 | Global Village 56k v.90 PC Card | $169.98 |

### Input

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | Macally Two Button Mouse | $29.98 |
| 064 | Kensington Mouse in a Box | $39.98 |
| 727 | Kensington Keyboard in a Box | $49.98 |
| 179 | Kensington Mouse 1.0 | $59.98 |
| 028 | Kensington Thinking Mouse | $69.98 |
| 020 | Kensington Orbit | $69.98 |
| 083 | Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0 | $99.98 |
| 053 | Addesso Touch Extended Keyboard | $39.98 |
| 75111 | Macally MK-8000 Keyboard with Touch Pad | $72.98 |
| 85594 | Addesso Tru-Form Ergo. Keyboard w/Touchpad | $89.98 |
| 75109 | Macally Port Xpander | $58.98 |

### Powerbook Essentials

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 07157 | Targus Leather Notebooks | $99.98 |
| 07173 | Samsonite Notebook System Case | $69.98 |
| 07175 | Samsonite Notebook Compact Case | $49.98 |
| 42245 | Kensington Saddle Bag for PB G3 (blk) | $89.98 |
| 07159 | VST internal Zip drive | $239.98 |
| 06421 | Kensington Security Cable | $39.98 |
| 57714 | HP 340 cbi portable Inkjet Printer | $329.98 |
| 43690 | Konexx Mobile Konnector | $119.98 |
| 20634 | Virtual PC 98 | $168.98 |
| 07159 | VST G3 Zip Drive | $239.98 |
| 82633 | PB Universal Scsi Adapter | $31.98 |
| 00116 | Norton AntiVirus 5.0 | $63.98 |
| 81849 | DAVE 2.1 | $119.98 |
| 00642 | PowerPrint 4.5 | $93.98 |
| 86331 | Focus TView Gold | $399.98 |
| 96677 | Apple Remote Access | $49.98 |
| 06231 | Act! | $149.98 |
| 04890 | Norton Utilities 4.0 | $94.98 |
| 89379 | Kensington Mouse 1.0 | $59.98 |
| 03765 | Road Rocket | $289.98 |
| 08640 | BookEndz | $199.98 |
| 88753 | AirDock | $64.98 |
| 55677 | IREZ Capsure zoomed video PCMCIA | $109.98 |
| 55678 | KritterKam | $239.98 |
| 44546 | VST auto adapter | $78.98 |

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!

dit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options ude Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special ers may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to nge without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable s. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone

**Expect the Best!™**

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

**1-800-436-0606** **www.zones.com**

# The Mac Zone®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

# Powerful

## THE MAC ZONE'S GOT

**BLOWOUT!**

*Outstanding performace at an unbeatable value!*

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266MHz DT**

While supplies last!

ONLY $1599 #19050

OR LEASE FOR JUST $57/Mo.*

266 MHz | 32MB RAM | 4.0GB Hard Drive | 24x CD-ROM

**FREE* 64MB**

*FREE after Mfr Mail-in rebate. Memory price will be added to the cost of the G3 you select.

HURRY! While supplies last

Order Item #07972

**WITH DVD!**

*The ONLY Apple Desktop with DVD!*

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266MHz DT**

Special Purchase!

ONLY $1749 #07880

OR LEASE FOR JUST $62/Mo.*

266 MHz | 64MB RAM | 4.0GB Hard Drive | DVD CD-ROM | 56K Flex Mocem

**NEW!**

*Includes built-in video-in/out!*

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/300MHz MT**

GET zip BUILT-IN

ONLY $2399 #19054

OR LEASE FOR JUST $85/Mo.*

300 MHz | 64MB RAM | 8.0GB Hard Drive | 24x CD-ROM

**NEW!**

*Includes a Zip Drive for fast storage and backup!*

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/300MHz DT**

GET zip BUILT-IN

ONLY $1999 #19051

OR LEASE FOR JUST $71/Mo.*

300 MHz | 64MB RAM | 6.0GB Hard Drive | 24x CD-ROM

**NEW!**

*The ultimate in performance and flexibility at a great price!*

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/333MHz MT**

ONLY $2999 #19055

OR LEASE FOR JUST $106/Mo.*

333 MHz | 128MB RAM | 9.0GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive | 24x CD-ROM

*Apple Business Lease: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit ($1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Call 1-800-611-9751 for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo™ are the trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. **Extended service provided by a third party provider. Call for full details.

## Check out The Mac Zone's best selling products!

### Monitors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 76514 | ViewSonic GS771 17 Monitors (16" View) | $359.98 |
| 76513 | Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" Monitors | $379.98 |
| 76517 | Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" Monitor | $229.98 |
| 75914 | ViewSonic Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor | $249.98 |
| 76501 | ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor | $299.98 |
| 93755 | Princeton 90 Ultra 19"/18" Monitor | $479.98 |
| 03581 | ViewSonic PS790 19"/18 .25" SM 1600 | $599.98 |
| 46790 | Sony Multiscan 200GS 17" Monitors | $489.98 |
| 77049 | AppleVision 720 17" Display | $499.98 |
| 75956 | Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor | $169.98 |
| 78611 | ViewSonic Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor | $174.98 |
| 46794 | Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" Monitors | $1199.00 |
| 52629 | ViewSonic G771 17" Monitor | $379.98 |
| 46793 | Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" Monitors | $829.98 |
| 03774 | Optiquest V73 17"/16" .26 SM 1280 | $319.98 |
| 76535 | Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19" Monitors | $679.98 |
| 84147 | Viewsonic G810 21" Color Monitor | $979.98 |

### Printers

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31720 | Epson Stylus 740 | $249.98 |
| 00576 | Epson Stylus 850 | $349.98 |
| 80668 | Epson Stylus 800 | $219.98 |
| 00575 | Epson Stylus Photo 700 | $249.98 |
| 00583 | Epson Stylus EX | $499.98 |
| 40920 | Epson Stylus 1520 | $499.98 |
| 40940 | Epson Color 3000 | $1299.00 |
| 57715 | HP Deskjet 1120se Printer | $598.98 |
| 82666 | HP Laserjet 6MP Printer | $898.98 |
| 53213 | HP Laserjet 4000N Printer | $1449.00 |
| 57728 | HP LaserJet 5000N Printer | $2059.00 |
| 57736 | HP LaserJet 8000N Printer | $2639.00 |
| 85467 | HP LaserJet 5M Color Printer | $4998.00 |
| 56968 | Tektronix Phaser 360 Color Printer | $3695.00 |
| 76646 | Tektronix Phaser 740 Color Laser | $1995.00 |
| 76087 | Tektronix Phaser 740 Plus Color Laser | $2695.00 |
| 74757 | Apple LaserWriter 8500 | $1799.00 |
| 52851 | Costar Labelwriter Turbo | $249.98 |

### Scanners

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18516 | Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed Scanners | $149.98* |
| | *After $30 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price | $179.98 |
| 18354 | Umax Astra 610s Flatbed Scanner | $99.98* |
| | *After $20 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price | $119.98 |
| 18363 | Umax Astra 1200s w/Photoshop LE | $249.98* |
| | *After $50 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price | $299.98 |
| 72396 | Microtek ScanMaker V600 f/Mac | $119.98 |
| 98653 | Umax Astra 1200 w/Photo Dlx/PageManager | $199.98* |
| | *After $50 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price | $249.98 |
| 40937 | Umax Astra600/1200 Transparency Adapter | $189.98 |
| 56912 | Linotype Jade2 Full Photoshop 4.0 | $499.98 |
| 53990 | Microtek Scanmaker V310 Flatbed Scanner | $79.98 |
| 00540 | Umax Astra 1220S/P Transparency Adapter | $199.98 |
| 18393 | Umax Powerlook II w/PhotoshopLE | $895.98* |
| | *After $200 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price | $1095.00 |
| 58476 | Linocolor Saphir w/TMA/VisuaLab | $1099.00 |
| 02135 | AGFA Arcus II Scanner w/Photo Shop 4.0 | $1219.00 |

### Processor upgrades

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Powerbook Upgrades** | |
| 03512 | NuPowr G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400 | $999 |
| 03516 | NuPowr G3 240MHz f/PowerBook 2400 | $849 |
| | **PowerMac Upgrades** | |
| 60439 | MAXpowr G3 220MHz/110 | $449 |
| 60408 | MaxPwr G3 250MHz | $529 |
| 94400 | MAXpowr G3 333/166 | $1229 |
| 94403 | MAXpowr G3 366/183 | $1499 |
| | **PowerMac G3 Upgrades** | |
| 94405 | MAXpowr G3 333/166 | $1229 |
| 94406 | MAXpowr G3 366/183 | $1499 |
| 94409 | MAXpowr G3 400/200 | $1999 |
| | **Sonnet Technologies** | |
| 03524 | Crescendo G3 266MHz | $599 |
| 03526 | Crescendo G3 300MHz | $799 |
| 78928 | Crescendo G3 PowerPC 333Mhz | $999 |
| 78934 | Crescendo G3 PowerPC 360Mhz | $1199 |

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

**1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com**

Source Code MW990

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: M

# Packages!

## A GIFT FOR YOU: 64MB FREE*!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

**OS 8.5 is Here!**

New!

Get Mac OS 8.5 for ONLY $79.98 with your $100 (or more) Mac Zone purchase! Otherwise, get it for our Low Zone Price of $89.98

Monitor sold separately.




**Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Fax/modem**

**ONLY $99.98**

with purchase of any Power Mac Desktop or Minitower

Call for details!

### G3 Power Macintosh® Series Memory Upgrades

| | SDRAM TYPE NEEDED | ITEM # | ONLY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 16MB SDRAM | #54480 | $14.98 |
| | 32MB SDRAM | #54481 | $74.98 |
| | 64MB SDRAM | #54482 | $184.98 |
| | 128MB SDRAM | #54483 | $364.98 |
| VRAM | 2MB SGRAM Upgrade | #53736 | $29.98 |
| VRAM | 4MB SGRAM Upgrade | #53737 | $34.98 |

## Think different...Think www.zones.com!

### UPS/Power

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 83 | APC Back-UPS 200 | $89.98 |
| 31 | APC Back-UPS 300 | $99.98 |
| 30 | APC Back-UPS 500 | $149.98 |
| 29 | APC Back-UPS 650 | $229.98 |
| 95 | APC Back-UPS Office | $79.98 |
| 44 | PK Electronic BlackoutBuster UPS | $99.98 |
| 23 | APC Back-UPS Pro 280 | $149.98 |
| 25 | APC Back-UPS Pro 420 | $209.98 |
| 26 | APC Back-UPS Pro 650 | $269.98 |
| 37 | APC Back-UPS Pro 1000 | $389.98 |
| 27 | APC Back-UPS Pro 1400 | $459.98 |
| 40 | APC Smart-UPS 420 | $269.98 |
| 41 | APC Smart-UPS 620 | $339.98 |
| 65 | APC Smart-UPS 700 | $368.98 |
| 10 | APC Smart-UPS 1000 | $519.98 |
| 11 | APC Smart-UPS 1400 | $649.98 |
| 19 | APC Smart-UPS 1400 Rack Mount | $699.98 |

### Networking

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 91809 | FriendlyNet AAUI to 10T Adapter | $29.98 |
| 82092 | FriendlyNet 8 Port 10T Desktop Hub | $55.98 |
| 70490 | AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI | $46.98 |
| 82091 | FriendlyNet 5 Port 10T Desktop Hub | $49.98 |
| 87016 | Asante MacCon CS 10T CommSlot | $69.98 |
| 93330 | Micro AsantePrint 10T | $149.98 |
| 02505 | Asante MCiLC 10T LC PDS | $84.98 |
| 91817 | Asante 8 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC) | $99.98 |
| 94143 | Asante MCiNB NuBus 10T/TK (RJ45/AUI) | $109.98 |
| 16630 | AsanteTalk 10T to LocalTalk | $99.98 |
| 91818 | Asante 12 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC) | $149.98 |
| 91819 | Asante 24 Port 10T Hub (AUI) | $255.98 |
| 50793 | FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch f/Small Netwrks | $299.98 |
| 12290 | AsanteFAST 10/100 Nubus | $239.98 |
| 50794 | FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch Plus f/Lrg Ntwrk | $385.98 |
| 11926 | FriendlyNet 2 Port 10/100 Switch | $195.98 |
| 15877 | FriendlyNet 4 Port 10/100 Switch | $214.98 |
| 15878 | FriendlyNet 8 Port 10/100 Switch | $424.98 |
| 50517 | IntraStack 6014DSB Switch 12 10/100 | $1769.00 |
| 50728 | Asante Mini AUI to 10FL Transceiver | $189.98 |
| 50515 | IntraSwitch 5324 24 Port 10T (1 10/100) | $1139.00 |
| 09414 | AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI 5Pk | $229.98 |
| 93331 | Micro AsantePrint 10T/TK/TN | $159.98 |
| 03945 | Asante Mini AUI to 10T Transceiver | $69.98 |
| 33268 | Apple Network Assistant | $369.98 |
| 78312 | AppleShare IP 6.0 upgrade | $439.98 |
| 73952 | PC MacLAN for NT | $198.98 |
| 36083 | PC MacLAN for Win 95/98 | $159.98 |

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!

dit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options ude Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special ers may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to nge without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable s. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone®

**Expect the Best!™**

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

**1-800-436-0606** **www.zones.com**

# The Mac Zone®

# Enhance &

## Shop The Mac Zone for

Authorized Catalog Reseller

## Order with Confidence!

- Guaranteed Low Prices
- Shop and order Online
- Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Serving Mac enthusiasts since 1986
- Publicly traded NASDAQ company (MZON)
- Complete Mac product selection – call for products not listed
- Affordable leasing options
- Tech Support and Customer Service

## OS 8.5 is Here!

New!

ONLY $79.98* #72617

Get Mac OS 8.5 for ONLY $79.98*

*with your $100 (or more) Mac Zone purchase!

Otherwise, get it for our Low Zone Price of $89.98

## Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98

$30 Rebate

ONLY $138.98* #20634

*After $30 Mail-in rebate for upgraders Low Zone Price $168.98

## Hewlett-Packard Laserjet 6MP Printer

ONLY $898.98 #82666

NEW!

ONLY $118.98 #07540

## Adobe Illustrator 8 Upgrade w/Color Trends

#07541 Adobe Illustrator 8 (full version) w/Upgrade Color Trends .... $369.98

NEW!

ONLY $129.98 #60339

## Global Village TelePort 56K v.90 Ext. Fax/Modem

ONLY $367.98 #03858

## Palm III Connected Organizer

## Check out The Mac Zone's best selling products!

### Business Software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55871 | MS Office 98-Mac | $449.98 |
| 55870 | MS Office 98 Upgrade | $259.98 |
| 93952 | Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 | $184.98 |
| 55872 | MS Office 98 Upgrade Gold Edition Mac | $359.98 |
| 55873 | MS Office 98-Gold Edition Mac | $539.98 |
| 08329 | Appleworks | $87.98 |
| 55868 | MS Word 98 Upgrd - Mac | $134.98 |
| 50930 | Power Secretary Power Edition | $285.98 |
| 04161 | MS Project 4.0 For Mac | $424.98 |
| 55869 | MS Word 98 - Mac | $364.98 |
| 06231 | Act! 2.8 f/Mac | $149.98 |
| 80582 | Now UpToDate/Contact,Pblshr,Synze 3.65 | $88.98 |
| 03972 | Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 | $159.98 |
| 96801 | Farallon Timbuktu Pro 4.0 Twin Pack | $184.98 |
| 96676 | Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0 | $115.98 |

### Utilities

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 87067 | Micromat TechTool Pro 2.11 | $94.98 |
| 77998 | Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 95 | $138.98 |
| 20634 | Connectix Virtual PC 2.1 98 | $138.98* |
| | *After $30 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $168.98. | |
| 02077 | Virex 5.8 | $59.98 |
| 25006 | Insignia Softwindows 98 | $148.98 |
| 90375 | Speed Doubler 8 for Mac OS | $54.98 |
| 41956 | StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 | $74.98 |
| 00555 | Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5 | $117.98 |
| 32550 | Connectix Triple Pack: includes RAM Doubler 8, Speed Doubler 8, Surf Express Deluxe | $84.98 |
| 32558 | Retrospect 4.1 | $149.98 |
| 73702 | RealPC | $69.98 |
| 91300 | Conflict Catcher 8 | $42.98 |
| | *After $30 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders. | |
| 00642 | PowerPrint 4.0 | $93.98 |
| 84048 | RAM Doubler 8 | $45.98 |
| 00116 | Norton AntiVirus 5.0 | $23.98* |
| | *After $40 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders. | |

### Games

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 74149 | ShangHai Dynasty | $39.98 |
| 72741 | Carmaggedon | $29.98 |
| 41484 | Tomb Raider 2 | $48.98 |
| 34779 | Myth 2: SoulBlighter | $49.98 |
| 49279 | Diablo | $46.98 |
| 82303 | WarCraft/Battlechest | $29.98 |
| 82936 | Eric's Ultimate Solitaire | $38.98 |
| 85760 | Sim City 2000: Special Edition | $18.98 |
| 72734 | FA 18-Hornet | $44.98 |
| 74846 | Civilization 2 | $28.98 |
| 07420 | Deer Hunter | $19.98 |
| 53467 | Jack Nicholas 4 | $44.98 |
| 74847 | Quake | $27.98 |
| 53465 | Real Pool | $16.98 |
| 07419 | Unreal | $42.98 |
| 74166 | Riven: The Sequel to Myst | $39.98 |
| 07427 | Extreme Mac 12-Pack | $39.98 |
| 60056 | Titanic | $31.98 |

### Education

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 90081 | Bailey's Book House | $19 |
| 90082 | Millie's Math House | $19 |
| 35184 | Math Munchers Deluxe | $19 |
| 90003 | The Way Things Work 2 | $26 |
| 505005 | KidDesk Internet Safe | $26 |
| 90034 | Grammar Games | $29 |
| 74175 | Math Blaster Algebra | $29 |
| 74177 | Math Blaster Pre Algebra | $29 |
| 71234 | Looking and Thinking | $29 |
| 74251 | Professor Finkle's Times Table Factory | $29 |
| 71251 | Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0 | $36 |
| 80635 | Family Tree Maker Deluxe II | $79 |
| 60197 | ADAM Deluxe: The Inside Story | $39 |
| 74199 | Oregon Trail 3 | $49 |
| 77404 | Design your Own Home 3D Walkaround | $69 |
| 79710 | Encyclopedia Britannica 1999 CD | $69 |
| 05984 | Reunion 5.0: Family Tree | $99 |
| 46434 | Complete National Geographic: 109 Years | $169 |

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW990

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: M

# Expand Your Mac!

## Low Prices, Selection and Expertise!

**Stuffit Deluxe 5.0**

ONLY $74.98

#41956

**Microsoft Office 98 Upgrade**

ONLY $259.98

#55870

**ViewSonic E771 17" (16" viewable) Monitor**

ONLY $299.98

#76501

**NEW!**

ONLY $49.98

#34779

**Myth II: SoulBlighter**

**Sony Mavica FD91**

**3x optical zoom**

ONLY $999.98

#93851

PRODUCT SHOWN IS REPRESENTATIONAL ONLY.

**w/FREE 10-Pack of Sony floppy disks!**

**QuarkXPress 4.0**

ONLY $689.98

#95320

**Norton Utilities 4.0**

ONLY $46.98*

#04890

*After $50 Mail-in rebate for upgraders
Low Zone Price $96.98

#00116 Norton AntiVirus 5.0 ..... $23.98*
*After $40 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders.
Low Zone Price $63.98

**newertechnology**

**G3 Upgrades**

**Mac Zone Exclusive!**

**Newer G3 PPC 275/138 512K backside**

ONLY $599.98

#28866

#60416 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac6100 240MHz/1MB ..... $699.98

#60418 Newer MAXpowr G3 f/Mac7100 8100 240MHz ..... $799.98

**Macromedia Director 7**

**Shockwave Studio**

ONLY $498.98

#86007

**Microtek ScanMaker X6EL 36-bit Scanner**

ONLY $239.98

#18400

**Epson Stylus Color 3000 Color Printer**

NEW LOW PRICE! $1299

#76985

*PRODUCT SHOWN IS REPRESENTATIONAL ONLY.

## Think different...Think www.zones.com!

### Internet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 533 | Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade | $98.98 |
| 551 | Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade & Fireworks Bundle | $224.98 |
| 552 | Dreamweaver 2 Full Version & Fireworks Bundle | $398.98 |
| 535 | Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade | $124.98 |
| 586 | Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 | $298.98 |
| 546 | Adobe ImageReady | $199.98 |
| 82 | Adobe ImageStyler | $128.98 |
| 514 | Adobe PageMill 3.0 | $98.98 |
| 564 | NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade | $98.72 |
| 516 | GoLive CyberStudio 3.1 Professional Edition | $289.98 |
| 571 | Bare Bones SW BBEdit 4.5 | $99.98 |
| 525 | DeMorgan WebSpice Animation | $78.98 |
| 520 | Microsoft FrontPage | $139.98 |
| 543 | PANTONE ColorSuite for Internet | $74.98 |
| 540 | Totally Hip Web Painter | $69.87 |
| 545 | Wootech Voyager Professional Edition 2.5 | $99.98 |
| 525 | WebSpice Animations | $79.98 |
| 547 | WebSpice 1,000,000 | $79.98 |

### Graphics

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 83084 | Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade | $184.98 |
| 95320 | QuarkXPress 4.0 | $689.98 |
| 88205 | Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade | $118.98 |
| 71273 | Adobe Graphic Studio | $949.98 |
| 83068 | Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Upgrade | $118.98 |
| 84242 | Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade | $148.98 |
| 86007 | Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade | $498.98 |
| 72974 | QuarkImmedia | $298.98 |
| 95334 | Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade | $189.98 |
| 71172 | CorelDraw 8.0 Suite Upgrade | $99.98 * |

*After $50 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $149.98

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 92266 | Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio | $988.98 |
| 83930 | Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 | $64.98 |
| 89657 | PANTONE Color Survival Kit | $154.98 |
| 72981 | Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition Upgr from 5.0 | $74.98 |
| 53567 | Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Ed Full ver. | $279.98 |
| 59682 | Kai's SuperGoo | $44.98 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06668 | Kai's Power Tools 5.0 | $124.98 |
| 71245 | Extensis QXTools 4.0 Upgrade | $49.98 |
| 77498 | Nova Art Explosion 250,000 | $99.98 |
| 53541 | Extensis PhotoFrame Vol I & II | $198.98 |
| 72905 | Bryce 3D 3.0 | $179.98 |
| 00815 | Metacreations Infini-D 4.5 | $538.98 |
| 91289 | Metacreations Poser 3.0 | $179.98 |
| 71241 | PANTONE ColorSuite for Graphics | $229.98 |
| 71129 | PANTONE ColorReady | $94.98 |
| 58511 | Extensis MaskPro 2.0 | $278.98 |
| 72714 | MacPublisher | $17.98 |

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!

dit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options ude Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special ers may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to nge without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable s. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone

**Expect the Best!™**

**Low Prices • Selection • Expertise**

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

**1-800-436-0606** **www.zones.com**

# CDW™

# Computing Solutions Built for Business™

**CDW®: a one-stop resource for everything you need.**

## NEW! Apple® Mac OS 8.5

✦ Includes Sherlock–your personal search detective ✦ Access multiple Internet search engines simultaneously ✦ Faster network performance ✦ PowerPC native AppleScript ✦ Automate nearly any task on your computer, including Finder and Sherlock functions ✦ Launch scripts automatically with folder actions

**$89.97** CDW 134030

## NEW! Apple® Power Macintosh® G3

✦ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 1MB backside Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ Integrated Iomega Zip drive

Monitor sold separately

**$1999.00** CDW 124952

**Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 desktop** $1599.00 CDW 124946
✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM

## Apple® iMac

✦ 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ✦ 512K backside Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard, expandable to 128MB ✦ 4GB IDE hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56K bps (K56flex and V.90) modem ✦ 10/100BASE-T Ethernet ✦ Mac OS 8.1 ✦ 15" (13.8" viewable) high-quality display

**$1299.00** CDW 135728

**Zip USB Pack Includes:**
✦ Zip drive ✦ 10 pack of 100MB Zip diskettes ✦ Zip mini-carrying case

**$249.95** CDW 135798

| | |
|---|---|
| Iomega External Zip USB drive | $149.95 CDW 133411 |
| Imation LS-120 SuperDrive USB | $149.99 CDW 123628 |
| Simple Technology 32MB RAM upgrade | $83.10 CDW 126225 |
| Umax Astra 1220U USB scanner | $149.00 CDW 129492 |
| AsanteTALK Ethernet connection | $99.01 CDW 124358 |
| Epson Stylus 740 USB inkjet printer | $279.00 CDW 125117 |

## COMPUTERS

**Apple® iMac Series**
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X....1299.00
**Apple® Power Macintosh® Series**
266MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X desktop....1599.00
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 6GB 24X desktop....1999.00
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 8GB 24X Iomega Zip drive minitower....2399.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 9GB 24X mini-tower....2999.00
**Apple® Power Macintosh® Server G3 Series**
300MHz PowerPC G3 64MB 4GB 24X CD 10/100 ENET....2999.00
333MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x9GB 24X CD 10/100 ENET....4599.00
**Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Series**
233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 2GB 14.1" AM 20X....2799.00
266MHz Power PC G3 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X....3499.00
300MHz Power PC G3 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD....4999.00
300MHz Power PC G3 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X....4499.00
AM = active-matrix display DS = dual-scan display

## MONITORS

ColorSync 17 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm....699.00
ColorSync 20 20" (19" view) 0.26mm....1499.00
MultipleScan 720 17" (16" view) 0.28mm....499.00

**MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS** Innovation On Display.
87TXM 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG....519.05
91TXM 21" (19.7" view) 0.28mm AG....1063.84

**PHILIPS MAGNAVOX**
MV5011 15" (14" view) 0.28mm....168.74
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm....308.80
109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm....519.31

**NEC**
A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm....228.99
E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm....276.76
A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm....384.36
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm....528.98
P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm....668.14
E900 19" (18" view) 0.28mm....595.04
MultiSync P1250+ 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm....1094.653

**SONY**
100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm....235.31
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm....394.56
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm....839.31
500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm....1243.65

**ViewSonic®**
GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....379.23
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....587.64
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm....969.27
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm....983.71
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm....508.60
PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm....707.69
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm AG....1108.64
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm....1218.17

## VIDEO BOARDS

Nexus GA 8MB PCI....497.78
Xclaim TV external TV tuner....86.82
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI....248.98
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 4MB PCI....179.38
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB PCI....234.03

**Intergraph**
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI....468.80
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac....287.91
Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Power Mac....417.32
Turbo TV video capture PCI....98.86

## COMMUNICATIONS

**3Com**
Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11....314.15
Courier I-modem....346.82

**Diamond Multimedia**
TelePort 56K V.90 external....134.03
56K bps fax/modem PC Card....179.09
56K bps fax/modem/Ethernet PC Card....218.66

**3Com U.S. Robotics**
Sportster 33.6 external....106.71
Sportster 56K Faxmodem external....147.99

## DATA STORAGE

**Iomega**
Zip drive 100MB external USB if iMac....149.95
Zip drive 100MB external....119.95
Zip drive 100MB internal....119.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external....169.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack....49.95
Jaz drive 1GB external....299.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal....399.95
Jaz drive 2GB external....399.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack....269.95

**LaCie**
36X CD external....159.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external....499.00
4X2X6 External CD-ReWritable drive....669.00
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal....209.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 int....229.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal....419.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal....529.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external....379.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external....419.00

**Quantum**
3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3....276.26
4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3....304.59
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3....403.76
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3....519.27

**IMATION**
USB 120MB SuperDisk drive for iMac....149.99

## SCANNERS

**AGFA**
SnapScan 1236S scanner....248.79
SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner....95.70
SnapScan 600 Art Line flatbed scanner....283.91

**EPSON**
Expression 636 Executive 2 scanner....599.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner....799.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner....1199.00
Expression 836XL scanner....2499.00

**MICROTEK**
ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner....127.48
ScanMaker 9600XL scanner....1425.40
ScanMaker X6 scanner....154.43

**Polaroid**
SprintScan 35LE film scanner....696.75
SprintScan 35+ film scanner....1508.22

**UMAX**
Astra 610S flatbed scanner....99.00
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe....249.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance flatbed scanner....1095.00
Mirage IIse flatbed scanner w/MagicScan software....2595.000

## PRINTERS

**EPSON**
Stylus Color 800....249.00
Stylus Color 850....349.00
Stylus Color 1520....499.00
Stylus Color 3000....1299.00
Stylus Photo 700....749.00
Stylus Photo Ex....499.00

**HEWLETT PACKARD** Expanding Possibilities
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer....277.08
HP DeskJet 1120Cse printer....499.00
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer....1918.99
HP LaserJet 6MP printer....919.40
HP LaserJet 4000N printer....1389.99
HP LaserJet 8000DN printer....3188.35

## DIGITAL IMAGING

**AGFA**
ePhoto 307 digital camera....247.35
ePhoto 1280 digital camera....599.05

**Nikon**
Coolpix 600 digital camera....378.86
Coolpix 900 digital camera....627.99

## UPS SYSTEMS

**APC** American Power Conversion
Back-UPS 200....89.24
Back-UPS 500....149.99
Smart-UPS 420 w/PowerChute software....239.15
Smart-UPS 700NET....358.55
Smart-UPS 1000NET....489.24
Smart-UPS 1400NET....628.50
SurgeArrest P7 Home....13.00
SurgeArrest Personal....24.53
SurgeArrest Pro....30.57
SurgeArrest Network....32.21

### CDW® DIRECTORY

| | |
|---|---|
| PC sales | 800-800-4239 |
| Mac sales | 800-509-4239 |
| Corporate sales | 800-280-4239 |
| Corporate software sales | 800-294-4239 |
| Government and Education sales | 800-808-4239 |
| Networking sales | 800-377-4239 |

### CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

**Sales**
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
**Tech Support/Returns for Customers**
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1**

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

**800-509-4239**
**www.cdw.com**

Choose 2 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4184 1/99

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAILY.

"an outstanding value in terms of price and performance... comes with easy to use formatting utility." PCS19101 Seagate Cheetah 9 Gig Wide. -MacWorld 3/98

BEST BUY

"The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID" -MacUser 8/97

BEST BUY

"If you're a desktop-video or graphics professional, you need not only a lot of capacity but also alot of speed: ... The 9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice" -MacUser 6/97

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

"Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?" -MacWorld 5/97

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

"A winner all the way around in terms of speed, value and design" -MacWorld 6/96

**ALWAYS FREE DELIVERY**

90 Day Performance Guarantee

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SPEED-TUNE SPECIALISTS

## The Difference? It's Speed-Tuning!

Working closely with drive manufacturers to identify and optimize key internal mode settings for the Mac, & PowerRAID our hard drives are calibrated to operate at peak iciency. We call it Speed-Tuning™ and it works. The proof is in the rds our drives keep winning.

...g's New System?... Remember, Apple Hard Drives & SI Accelerators Only Carry a One Year Warranty! All Direct drives have a Five Year Mfg. Warranty!

t you get from other guys"...

☑ HARD DRIVE IN A BOX (If your lucky)

What you get from the Speed-Tuning Experts at ProDirect...

☑ A HARD DRIVE IN A BOX THAT HAS BEEN SPEED-TUNED TO THE EXACT WAY YOU WORK

☑ YOUR CHOICE OF SPEED-TUNING

- ☐ AV RECORDING CALIBRATION
- ☐ DESKTOP PUBLISHING CALIBRATION
- ☐ MULTI-PURPOSE CALIBRATION

☑ AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE

☑ TECH SUPPORT FROM PROS WHO KNOW MORE THAN HOW TO PACK BOXES

### ProDirect PowerStor Externals

ProDirect External Hard Drives are Enclosed in our Attractive, High Performance PowerStor Cabinet.
Drives Pre-Tested •QUIET High Power Cooling Fan •Active Terminator •SystemComplimenting, Stackable Design •Reliable 110-220 Auto sensing 40 Watt UL, TUV, CV, Approved Power Supply •System or Daisy Chain Cable

### MAXIMIZE YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH THE RIGHT SCSI ACCELERATOR CARD!

adaptec ATTO

**YOUR CHOICE: ULTRA WIDE ACCELERATOR CARD**

PowerDomain 2940UW $199* ATTO Express PCI
UP TO 40 MB/Sec. *WITH ANY DRIVE PURCHASE

**Ultra SCSI Dual Channel PCI**

PowerDomain 3940 UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $425
Dual Channel Express PCI ..... $549

**Ultra 2 SCSI LVD PCI**

BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI & ULTRA SCSI
PowerDomain 2940 U2W ..... $445
CARD, ALL CABLES, TERMINATION UP TO 80 MB/Sec.
Express PCI LVD ..... $435

## TAPE BACKUP

SONY AIT SDX300C 120MB/Min. $2389

SPEEDY TAPE DRIVES IN STOCK TODAY

| CITY | MODEL | TRANSFER RATE | SALE |
|---|---|---|---|
| B | STD8000 | 60 MB/Min. | 655 |
| B | Sony 7000 | 90 MB/Min. | 975 |
| GB | HP1554 DDS3 | 120 MB/Min. | 1245 |
| GB | Sony 9000 DD3 | 120 MB/Min. | 1195 |
| GB | DLT 2000XT | 150 MB/Min. | 1695 |
| GB | DLT 4000 | 180 MB/Min. | 2495 |
| GB | DLT 7000 | 600 MB/Min. | 5345 |
| 4 GB | HP1559 DDS3 | 120 MB/Min. | 3395 |
| 0 GB | DLT 4500 | 180 MB/Min. | 3795 |
| | DLT 4700 | 180 MB/Min. | 5575 |
| 0 GB | DLT Stor4114LST | 180 MB/Min. | 10,485 |
| 0GB | DLT Stor7114ST | 180 MB/Min. | 13,899 |

RETROSPECT 4.0 MAC OR CHEYENNE WINDOWS (NT)
SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL TAPE DRIVES

## MEMORY DEALS

HIGHEST QUALITY APPLE CERTIFIED WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

| | 32MB | 64MB | 128MB |
|---|---|---|---|
| PowerMac G3 SDRAM | $46 | $88 | $182 |
| PowerMac 168 pin DIMM | $43 | $88 | $275 |
| PowerBook WallStreet G3 | $71 | $125 | $245 |
| Mpin SIMM | 16MB-$21 | 32MB-$42 | |

## DVD, CDR & CD DRIVES

NEW! In Stock!

**5.2GB DVD RamDrive $795**
Re-Writable DVD-RAM Drive. Stores up to 5.2GB/Media. CD Reader. Reads CDRom, CD-R and CDRW!

**CD Rom Drives**
PIONEER
Pioneer 36x CD ROM $139
Access Caddyless Design External

**CD Recorders**
Re-Writable 4xRecorder 6xReader
Yamaha CRW4260 External with HUGE 2Mb Buffer $455
Panasonic CDR 7502 4xRecorder 6xReader External 6Mb Buffer $345
TOAST SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL CDR'S

Quantum **ATLAS II**
9.1GB $465 (Q39100N) External: $525
9.1GB Wide $475 (Q39100W) External: $565
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.9MS SEEK

Quantum **VIKING II**
4.5GB U2/Wide $285 (PX34550LW) External: $375
9.1GB U2/Wide $469 (PX39100LW) External: $559
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

Quantum **ATLAS III**
9.1GB U2/Wide $535 (AL309100LW) External: $625
18.2GB U2/Wide $975 (AL318200LW) External: $1065
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.5MS SEEK

Quantum **FIREBALL**
1.2GB $115 External: $175
6.4GB $355 External: $425
8.4GB $465 External: $535
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

NEW! **IDE HARD DRIVES**

Quantum
2.5GB FB302500ELA $125
5.1GB FB35100ELA $155
7.6GB FB37600ELA $215
10.2GB FB310200ELA $255
5400rpm 128k buffer 10ms Seek

## DIGITAL VIDEO

NEW FIREWIRE 1394 — FireWire 1394 AND UltraWide SCSI Both on One Card!

adaptec ULTRA HOT CONNECT 8945

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DIGITAL VIDEO PLUS ULTRA WIDE SCSI PORT**
Plug your FireWire equipped Camera right into your computer to easily capture digital video and stills. NTSC and PAL formats compatible
Ultra Hot Connect 8945 ..... $599
(WITH FIREWIRE AND ULTRAWIDE SCSI BOTH ON ONE CARD)

MEDIA 100 QX WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — MAC $1795* WIN NT $1795*
MEDIA 100 QXC WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — SAVE $3795*
MEDIA 100 LE *WITH DRIVE or PowerRAID PURCHASE $5495*

TRUEVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| TARGA 1000 Mac/Win NT | $1645 |
| TARGA 1000 Pro NTSC Mac/NT | $2235 |
| TARGA 2000 Mac/Win NT | $3435 |
| TARGA 2000 Pro NTSC Mac/NT | $3795 |

Targa 1000 & 2000 also available in PAL format

PINNACLE — Miromotion DC30+ W/ PREMIERE 5.0 MAC $865
Miromotion DV300 W/ PREMIERE LE MAC/WIN $735

## Upgrade Your Mac to G3 Power!

newertechnology

| | |
|---|---|
| MAXPOWER G3 210MHZ 512K 6100 | $445.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 210MHZ 512K 7100/8100 | 595.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 220MHZ 512K 7300-9600 | 545.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ 1024K 6100 | 689.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ 1024K 7100-8100 | 789.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 250MHZ 512K 7300-9600 | 545.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 333MHZ 1024K/183 7300-9600 | 1235.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 366MHZ 1024K/183 7300-9600 | 1485.00 |
| MAXPOWER G3 400MHZ 1024K/200 7300-9600 | 1975.00 |

IBM **ULTRASTAR ZX**
9.1GB Wide $575 (39100W) External: $665
10000RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

IBM **ULTRASTAR**
9.1GB Wide $495 (39130W) External: $585
18.2GB U2/Wide $995 (318200W) External: $1085
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 7.9MS SEEK

ES IBM VALUE! **ULTRASTAR ES**
4.5GB $299 (DDRS34560S) External: $359
4.5GB Wide $299 (DDRS34560W) External: $389
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

IBM **IDE HARD DRIVES**
**DESKSTAR GP**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4.3GB | (DHEA-34331) | $169 |
| 6.4GB | (DTTA-350640) | $199 |
| 8.4GB | (DTTA-350840) | $229 |
| 10.1GB | (DTTA-351010) | $259 |
| 12.9GB | (DTTA-351290) | $295 |
| 13.5GB | (DTTA-351350) | $315 |
| 16.8GB | (DTTA-351680) | $415 |

5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

IDE PERFORMANCE **DESKSTAR GPX**
10.1GB (DTTA-371010) $270
14.4GB (DTTA-371440) $439
7200rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

BEST BUY "The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID" -MacUser 8/97

MW EDITORS' CHOICE March '98

Seagate **CHEETAH**
4.5GB Wide $495 (ST34501W) External: $585
9.1GB Wide $650 (ST19101W) External: $740
9.1GB U2/Wide $695 5.2ms Seek (ST39102LW) External: $785
18.2GB U2/Wide $1275 (ST118202LW) External: $1365
10000 RPM 1024K BUFFER 5.9MS SEEK
SPEED TUNED™ BENCH MARK FOR THE CHEETAH 18GB WITH 2940UW — 18.3 MB/Sec. READ — 21.7 MB/Sec. WRITE

Seagate **BARRACUDA**
4.3GB Wide $440 (ST34371W) External: $530
9.1GB Wide $495 (ST39173W) External: $585
18.2GB Wide $1085 (ST118273W) External: $1175
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 7.1MS SEEK

Seagate **MEDALIST**
4.5GB Narrow/Wide $265 (ST34520N/W) External: $325 Wide Ext.: $355
6.5GB Narrow/Wide $355 (ST36530N/W) External: $415 Wide Ext.: $445
9.1GB Narrow/Wide $459 (ST39140N/W) External: $519 Wide Ext.: $549
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

AWESOME CAPACITY — Seagate **ELITE**
23GB Narrow/Wide $1495 (ST423451N/W) External: $1595 Wide Ext.: $1625
5400 RPM 2048K BUFFER 11MS SEEK
47GB Wide $3195 (ST463451W) External: $3320
5400 RPM 4096K BUFFER 11MS SEEK

Seagate **IDE HARD DRIVES**
IDE PERFORMANCE
6.5GB Medalist Pro 36530A $246
9.1GB Medalist Pro 39140A $366
7200 RPM 512K Buffer 9.5ms Seek

For Maximum Data Transfer Rates

# Plug in a PowerRAID™

*All PowerRAIDs are Initialized, Speed Tuned, Tested and Bench Marked To Insure a True Plug and Save Reliability.*

- The Premier Adaptec 2940U2W Ultra2 Wide Accelerator (Available with Dual Channel)
- Raid-Tuned Hard Drives
- Raid Center Enclosures With Maximum Duty Power Supply, Teflon Shielded Cables, High Output Cooling
- Remus Raid Software.
- All PowerRAID components are covered by a 5 year 48 hour replacement warranty.

REPLACEMENT 5 YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY

AllPowerRAID components are covered by our 5 Year, 48 Hour Replacement Warranty.

MEDIA PowerRAID is on MEDIA 100's "Recommended Raids" List

COMPARE FEATURE TO FEATURE AND SAVE @ PRODIRECT.

Call or visit our website for our complete line of Open System Architecture PowerRAIDs.

Seagate **BARRACUDA PowerRAIDs**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18GB PowerRAID SB18 | FIXED: $1795 LEASE FOR: $74/MO. | REMOVABLE: $1995 LEASE FOR: $82/MO. |
| 36GB PowerRAID SB36 | FIXED: $2995 LEASE FOR: $108/MO. | REMOVABLE: $3195 LEASE FOR: $115/MO. |
| 72GB PowerRAID SB72 | FIXED: $5995 LEASE FOR: $144/MO. | REMOVABLE: $6395 LEASE FOR: $154/MO. |
| 144GB PowerRAID SB144 | FIXED: $10,995 LEASE FOR: $273/MO. | REMOVABLE: $11,395 LEASE FOR: $291/MO. |

Seagate **CHEETAH PowerRAIDs**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18GB PowerRAID SC18 | FIXED: $1995 LEASE FOR: $82/MO. | REMOVABLE: $2195 LEASE FOR: $90/MO. |
| 36GB PowerRAID SC36 | FIXED: $3545 LEASE FOR: $128/MO. | REMOVABLE: $3745 LEASE FOR: $135/MO. |
| 72GB PowerRAID SC72 | FIXED: $6995 LEASE FOR: $172/MO. | REMOVABLE: $7395 LEASE FOR: $189/MO. |
| 144GB PowerRAID SC144 | FIXED: $13,995 LEASE FOR: $332/MO. | REMOVABLE: $14,665 LEASE FOR: $350/MO. |

www.pdisales.com
Quickly find and order it now on our website!

**ZIP/JAZ**

| | INTERNAL | IOMEGA EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| Zip Drive no cartridge | $119 | $115 |
| Zip Plus Drive one cartridge | --- | $175 |
| Jaz 1GB Drive one cartridge | $279 | $295 |
| Jaz 2GB Drive no cartridge | $359 | $349 |

Media: ZIP: $9.95 | JAZ 1GB: $84.95 | JAZ 2GB: $99.95

Service • Performance • Price • Always™

ProDIRECT means...
- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!

ProDirect

10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

**800-524-9952**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hours: | Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM | Toll Free Tech Support | 800-524-9952 |
| International Orders: | 612-884-0012 | Internet: DAILY WEB SPECIALS | www.pdisales.com |
| ProDirect Fax: | 612-941-1109 | E-mail: | info@pdisales.com |

Ad No. WD1.99

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

# ClubMac® SAVE BIG BUCKS

## Seagate MEDALIST PRO 4.5GB

9.5MS
7200 RPM
Bare

ONLY $259

## DRIVE SPECIALS

**STRATUS SE**
Quantum 6.4GB 5400 RPM — $359 Bare

**BARRACUDA 9LP**
Seagate Fast & Wide 9.1GB 7200 RPM — $529 Bare

**ULTRASTAR 18XP**
IBM Fast & Wide 18.2GB 7200 RPM — $999 Bare

**FIREBALL EX**
Quantum 3.2GB IDE — $139 Bare

## HARD DRIVES

### Quantum

Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas & Viking drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

| Description | Model | Access | RPM | Bare | Ext |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ultra SCSI-3** | | | | | |
| 2.1GB Stratus SE | QM32160SES | 10ms | 5400 | $209 | $279 |
| 3.2GB Stratus SE | QM33240SES | 10ms | 5400 | $239 | $309 |
| 4.3GB Stratus SE | QM34320SES | 10ms | 5400 | $279 | $349 |
| 6.4GB Stratus SE | QM36480SES | 10ms | 5400 | $359 | $429 |
| 8.4GB Stratus SE | QM38420SES | 10ms | 5400 | $479 | $549 |
| 9.1GB Atlas III | QM309100TDS | 7.8ms | 7200 | $569 | $639 |
| 18.2GB Atlas III | QM318200TDS | 7.8ms | 7200 | $1039 | $1109 |
| **UltraWide SCSI-3** | | | | | |
| 4.5GB Viking II | QM304550PXSW | 7.5ms | 7200 | $309 | $399 |
| 9.1GB Viking II | QM309100PXSW | 7.5ms | 7200 | $499 | $589 |
| 9.1GB Atlas III | QM309100TDLW | 7.8ms | 7200 | $569 | $659 |
| 18.2GB Atlas III | QM318200TDLW | 7.8ms | 7200 | $1039 | $1129 |
| **IDE Drives** | | | | | |
| 3.2GB Fireball EX | QM303200EXA | 9.5ms | 5400 | $139 | ---- |
| 5.1GB Fireball EL | QM305100ELA | 10ms | 5400 | $159 | ---- |
| 6.4GB Fireball EX | QM306400EXA | 9.5ms | 5400 | $179 | ---- |
| 10.2GB Fireball EL | QM310200ELA | 9.5ms | 5400 | $259 | ---- |
| 12.7GB Fireball EX | QM312700EXA | 10ms | 5400 | $359 | ---- |

### Seagate

Barracuda & Cheetah drives carry a 5 Year Warranty
Medalist drives carry a 3 Year Warranty

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ultra SCSI-3** | | | | | |
| 4.5GB Medalist Pro | ST34520N | 9.5ms | 7200 | $259 | $329 |
| 6.5GB Medalist Pro | ST36530N | 9.5ms | 7200 | $369 | $439 |
| 4.5GB Medalist Pro | ST39140N | 9.5ms | 7200 | $489 | $559 |
| 9.1GB Barracuda 9LP | ST39173N | 7.1ms | 7200 | $529 | $599 |
| 18.2GB Barracuda 18 | ST118273N | 7.1ms | 7200 | $1029 | $1099 |
| **UltraWide SCSI-3** | | | | | |
| 9.1GB Barracuda 9LP | ST39173W | 7.1ms | 7200 | $529 | $619 |
| 9.1GB Cheetah 9LP | ST39102LW | 12.2ms | 10000 | $749 | $839 |
| 18.2GB Barracuda 18 | ST118273W | 7.1ms | 7200 | $1029 | $1119 |
| 18.2GB Cheetah 18 | ST118202LW | 12.2ms | 10000 | $1349 | $1439 |

### IBM

IBM drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UltraWide SCSI-3** | | | | | |
| 9.1GB UltraStar 9ES | 00K3990 | 7.5ms | 7200 | $529 | $619 |
| 9.1GB UltraStar 9ZX | 59H6590 | 6.5ms | 1000 | $579 | $669 |
| 18.2GB UltraStar 18XP | 59H6591 | 6.5ms | 7200 | $999 | $1089 |

### THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac external drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable). Bare drives include mounting screws only.

### INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

Need a bracket and formatting software for your hard drive? ClubMac Internal Hard Drive Kit's include Charismac's Anubis Hard Drive Utility (with Power Control), a bracket and screws- ask your customer service representative which one you need.

## TAPE BACK-UP

ClubMac DDS-3 DAT Drive 12-24GB — $999

**CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 | $729 |
| 12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 | $999 |
| 20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 | $2699 |
| 35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect 4.1 | $5999 |

ClubMac 8mm AIT Drive 25-50GB Up to 6MB/Sec! ONLY $2399

**CLUBMAC AIT DRIVE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive | $2399 |
| 25-50GB 8mm AIT w/ Fast & Wide Cord | $2629 |

**BONUS OFFER!!!** *All ClubMac Tape Back-up Products are bundled with Retrospect 4.1*

**RETROSPECT 4.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| Retrospect 4.1 Retail Single User | $149 |
| Retrospect 4.1 Remote 10 User License | $175 |
| Retrospect Network Kit 4.1 (w/10 User license) | $275 |

## REMOVABLE

$299

**REMOVABLE DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25" | $349 |
| SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5" | $149 |
| SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5" | $299 |

### SYQUEST MEDIA

| Media | Qty 1 | Qty 10 | Qty 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44MB | $38ea | $37.50ea | $37ea |
| 88MB | $38ea | $37.50ea | $37ea |
| 200MB | $54ea | $53ea | $52ea |
| 270MB | $43ea | $42ea | $41ea |
| EZ230MB | $27ea | $26.50ea | $26ea |
| 1.5GB SyJet | $79ea | CALL | CALL |

## CD READERS & RECORDABLES

BLAZING FAST! CD-ROM 36X — ONLY $159

5400KB/sec data transfer
60ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

ClubMac $329! 4X/8X

Toast 3...
Direct CD
Easy CD Creator
Mac or P... Compatibl...

**CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4X/8X CD-R w/Software | $... |
| 4X/12X CD-R w/Software | $... |

**CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Software | $... |

**CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 36X 60ms 5400k/sec. | $159 |

**THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE:** ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

## Zip Drive Solutions

ZIP REFURB $89.95 — 100MB — Includes Tools on CD

**IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Zip Drive w/Tools on CD | $119.95 |
| Zip*Plus*™ Drive w/one cartridge | $179.95 |
| Zip Bundle-drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's | $259 |
| Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs | $119 |
| Zip Drive Internal- all PowerComp./Umax | $99 |

## Jaz Drive Solution

iomega 2.0GB — NEW LOW PRICE — ONLY $349.95

**IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Jaz 2GB Drive w/Tools on CD | $3... |
| ClubMac Jaz 2GB Drive w/Tools on CD | $3... |
| Jaz 2GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs | $3... |

## IOMEGA MEDIA

ZIP Media as low as $9.95

as low as $84.95 For JAZ media

| Format | Part# | Qty 1-2 | Qty 3-6 | Qty 7-9 | Qty 1... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZIP 100MB | I040 1006 | $19.95 | $15.95 | $13.95 | $9.95 |
| **Format** | **Part#** | **Size** | **Qty 1-2** | **Qty 3-5** | **Qty 6** |
| JAZ 1GB | I040 1015 | 1.0 GB | $99.95 | $89.95 | $84.... |
| JAZ 2GB | I040 1074 | 2.0 GB | $124.95 | $99.95 | CAL... |

## CALL 1-800-260-8549 FOR A FREE CATALOG

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its custo... Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA nu... Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION... PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERR...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

# Apple® iMac®

- 233MHz G3 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 56K Modem
- 2MB SGRAM

**FREE 32MB RAM**

**$1299**

## INSTANT REBATES!!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SAVE $85* on any product priced between $1599 and $1999. | SAVE $150* on any product priced between $2499 and $2998. | SAVE $225* on any product priced between $3499 and $4998. |
| SAVE $100* on any product priced between $2000 and $2498. | SAVE $200* on any product priced between $2999 and $3498. | SAVE $300* on any product priced between $4999 and above. |

*Instant Rebates are valid only on products advertised in this offer. Instant Rebates are not valid with any other offer or promotion. Offer expires 1/31/98.

## FREE Corel DRAW 8

$459.95 Value

WITH ANY APPLE CPU PURCHASE

Ask for Item # PPP 1022

Offer good while supplies last. Apple CPU must be purchased at advertised catalog price. Offer good with Instant rebate promotion! Offer only valid when asked for at the time of CPU purchase. Corel DRAW8 ships in promotional packaging.

## PowerMac G3 Minitower

FREE DRAW 8

- 300MHz G3 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8GB Hard Drive
- Zip Drive
- 24x CD-ROM
- 24 bit Video in/out

$2399

PowerMac G3 333MHz
128MB, 9GB U/W SCSI, 24X CD ..... $2999

## Illustrator 8.0

New Version!

Upgrade only $118.95

A030 1204

## Mac OS 8.5

Full Version only $85.95

A109 1411

## SONY 200ES 17"

S106 1048

$399

## PowerBook G3

12.1" Active Matrix Display

- 233MHz G3
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 20x CD-ROM
- 1.44 Floppy
- 56K Modem

$2299

FREE DRAW 8

PowerBook G3 233MHz 14.1" TFT
32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 20X CD, ..... $2799

PowerBook G3 266MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 4GB HD, 20X CD, ..... $3499

PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 8GB HD, 20X CD, ..... $4499

PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT
64MB RAM, 8GB HD, DVD-ROM, ..... $4999

## HP LASERJET 4000N

H047 1099

HEWLETT PACKARD

$1448.95

## EPSON Stylus 3000

E047 1057

FREE! Printer

$1299

## RESCENDO G3 ACCELERATOR

1016

00 MHz!

ONLY $799

## PINNACLE SYSTEMS DC30

P074 1025

ONLY $349

## Teleport v.90 56K Fax/Modem

G050 1038

w/Mac OS 8.1 $138.95

Upgrade to OS 8.5 for $19.95*

*Upgrade through Apple Up-to-Date Program

## Mactell Vision3D Pro II Lite 8MB

M550 1028

mactell

$289.99

## MICROTEK ScanMaker V310

$49*

*After $30 Mail-in Rebate M150 1045

## PowerMac G3 Desktop

DVD VIDEO included

FREE DRAW 8

- 266MHz G3 Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 6MB VRAM
- 56K Modem
- DVD ROM

$1749

PowerMac G3 266MHz
32MB RAM, 4GB HD, 20X CD, 10BT, 2MB VRAM ..... $1599

PowerMac G3 300MHz Desktop
64MB, 6GB HD, 20X CD, 2MB VRAM, Zip ..... $1999

## MONITORS

an 100ES 15", 1280x1024, 25mm ..... $229
an 100GS 15", 1280x1024, on screen disp $279
an 200ES 17", 1280x1024, 25mm ..... $399
an 220GS 15", 1280x1024 ..... $499
an 420GS 20", 1600x1200 ..... $799
an 400PS 19", 1600x1200 ..... $859
an 520GS 21", 1600x1200 ..... $1199
an 500PS 21", 1600x1200 ..... $1229

E
ColorSync 17" ..... $699
ColorSync 20" ..... $1499

CHI
5 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768 ..... $399
5 19", 1600x1200 ..... $699
can MC801HR 21", 1600x1280 ..... $1349

SONIC
17", 11280x1024, .25 dot pitch ..... $399
17" 1280x1024, 80Hz, .25 dot pitch ..... $529
19" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch ..... $559
, 21" 1600x1200, 85Hz, .28 dot pitch ..... $1149
21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, .25 dot pitch ..... $1279

## GRAPHIC CARDS

GA™ 16MB 2D & 3D Pro PCI ..... $519.00
VR™ 4MB w/TV free tuner card ..... $244.95
TV™ Tuner ..... $82.00

TELL
ite 8MB ..... $289.99
3D 4MB PCI Video Card ..... $175.00

## GRAPHIC CARDS CON'T

IXMICRO
Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out ..... $209
Pro Rez 2D/3D 128 bit 8MB PCI ..... $299
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI ..... $499
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI (Promo) ..... $199*
*with purchase of CPU, monitor, or any Adobe product

## PRINTERS

EPSON
Stylus Color 850 *1440 DPI* ..... $349
Stylus Color 800 *1440 DPI* ..... $249
Stylus Color Photo 700 *6 COLOR* ..... $249
Stylus Color 3000 *17"x 22" 1440 DPI* ..... $1299
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 6MP ..... $878
HP LaserJet 4000N ..... $1449

## ACCELERATORS

MACTELL
G3 233MHz/125/512K Cache ..... $429
NEWER TECHNOLOGY
MAXPowr G3 220MHz/110 Cache ..... $449
MAXPowr G3 250/125 PPC 750 upgrade ..... $549
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 210MHz/105 Cache ..... $599
MAXPowr G3 6100 240MHz/160 Cache ..... $699
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 240MHz/125 Cache ..... $799
SONNET
Crescendo G3 215-225MHz/512K 5100,7100,8100 ..... $499
Crescendo G3 240-250MHz/1MB 5100,7100,8100 ..... $649
Crescendo G3 257-266MHz/1MB 5100,7100,8100 ..... $749
Crescendo G3 233MHz/512K Cache/PCI ..... $349
Crescendo G3 266MHz/1MB Cache/PCI ..... $599
Crescendo G3 300MHz/1MB Cache/PCI ..... $799

## SOFTWARE

APPLE
Mac OS 8.5 ..... $85.95
Mac OS 8.5 10 User ..... $819.95
ADOBE
Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade ..... $179.95
Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade ..... $119.95
CONNECTIX
Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win98 ..... $138.95*
DR. SOLOMON'S
Virex 5.8 ..... $59.95
MICROSOFT
Office 98 Upgrade ..... $263.95
QUARK
QuarkXPress 4.0 ..... $698.95
* After $30 Mail-in Rebate for existing PC owners. Expires 12/31/98.

## SCANNERS

AGFA
Agfa SnapScan 310 30 bit scanner ..... $199
Agfa Arcus T1200 36 bit twin plate scanner ..... $699
UMAX
UMAX Astra 610S ..... $99*
UMAX Astra 1220U, 36 bit USB scanner ..... $129*
UMAX Powerlook II w/trans. adapter ..... $895†
MICROTEK
Microtek Scanmaker 4, Dual Platform, 36 bit ..... $699*
Microtek Scanmaker V600, 30bit ..... $109¥
Microtek Scanmaker V310, 30bit ..... $49
*After $20 Mail-in Rebate ¥After $30 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last †After $200 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last

## MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS
Teleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem ..... $138.95
U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS
56k V.90 FAX/Modem External ..... $149.95
LINKMATES
56k V.90 PCMCIA FAX/Modem ..... $99.00

## MEMORY UPGRADES

**72pin SIMMs**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4MB | $15 | 8MB | $25 |
| 16MB | $55 | 32MB | $99 |

**168 pin DIMMs**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16MB | $49 | 32MB | $109 |
| 64MB | $209 | 128MB | $389 |

**PowerMac G3 DIMMs**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16MB | $45 | 32MB | $59 |
| 64MB | $129 | 128MB | $259 |

**PowerBook G3**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16MB | $65 | 32MB | $75 |
| 64MB | $139 | 128MB | $279 |

**iMac**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16MB | $65 | 32MB | $75 |
| 64MB | $139 | 128MB | $279 |

Memory prices subject to change. Please call for current prices.

NEWS VISA MC DISC NO SURCHARGE

SOURCE CODE 69019

# ClubMac®

ORDER TODAY! 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

**1-800-260-8549**

Order On-line @ http://www.clubmac.com

**s & Customer Service**
ours a Day, 7 Days a Week....(800) 260-8549
**iries & International Sales**
F 5am - 9pm PST.....(949) 768-8130
**lour Fax**.....(949) 768-9354

**Corporate/Educational Sales**
M - F 5am - 5pm PST.....(800) 258-2621
**Technical Support**
M - F 5am - 9pm PST.....(800) 854-6227

E-Mail: ClubMac Sales.....cmsales@clubmac.com
Customer Service..custsvc@clubmac.com
Technical Support..techsup@clubmac.com
Mail: ClubMac.....7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

Special Of The Month

**Burn Baby Burn**

Yamaha 2x/4x/6x CDRW Rerecordable CDR Drive Internal $299

CDR Media From $1.25!

# BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Panasonic · ATTO · Seagate · Initio · mactell · RAILGUN from Bottomline · XLR8 · POWERLOGIX · Quantum

The *one* source for all your Macintosh needs.

Order from our secure server online at: http://www.blol.com/ Mac On!

1-800-990-5695

## Get More RAM!

**DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt**

*PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC*

16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$129
***PowerLogix 1MB Cache . . .$139***
1MB VRAM DIMM . . . . . .$26

**Apple G3 RAM SDRAM**

*Exclusively for the new G3 Macs*

32MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . . .$69
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . . .$99
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$219
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$499
4MB VRAM Upgrade . . . . . .$39

**SIMMs 72-Pin**

16MB SIMM 60ns . . . . . .$59
32MB SIMM 60ns . . . . . .$79
***256k L2 Cache SIMM . . . $9.99***
1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100 .$149

**DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt**

*Starmax, Apple 6500, 4400*

32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$129

*Cache for 20th/6500/Starmax*

*512k L2 Cache DIMM . . . . .$89*
1MB L2 Cache DIMM . . . .$179

*All RAM sold by BottomLine comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty!*

Media 100qx Professional Digital Video Capture Card $1799

*Component System $3698

RAILGUN from Bottomline G3 275/1MB $689

Comes with 1MB backside cache at a 1.5/1 ratio (183Mhz) *IN STOCK!*

MICROTEK · UMAX

*It's A Great Time To Buy A Scanner! Check out these after-rebate Prices!*

UMAX 610s 300x600 .....$95*
UMAX 1220U USB 600x1200 .....$129*
UMAX 1220s 600/1200.....$187*
UMAX 1220s w/PhotoDLX.....$229*
Microtek V310 300/600.....$58.99*
Microtek C3 USB .....$49.99*

*After Mail-In Rebate
http://www.blol.com/rebate/

Norton Utilities v4.0 $98.99

Now Compatable With HFS+

Optiquest Q71-2 17" Monitor $269

## Bottom Line Slams The Competition!

**iomega** $339

Iomega Jaz 2GB External Removable Drive

ClubMac.....$379
MacMall.....$399
OtherWorld.....$449

*Jaz 2GB Carts From $84.99*

**OS 8.5 is Here**

The MUST Have Upgrade!

Cybout.....$99.95
MacMall.....$88.99
MacZone.....$89.99

$87.95 CD-ROM PowerPC Only

**HITACHI**

Rasterops/Mac .26mm dot pitch 1152x870 Max 3-Year Warranty

ClubMac.....$495
MacMall.....$489
Warehouse.....$499

Bottom Line's Low Price $469

**XLR8** G3 Processor Card Upgrade 400Mhz

Fastest Upgrade On The Planet! *In STOCK!*

MacWarehouse.....$1999
MacZone.....$1899
ClubMac.....$1799
Cyberian.....$1899

$1689

**64MB**

64MB 164-Pin DIMMs
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line

MacMall.....$209.99
MacZone.....$157.98
Cyberian.....$155.99
Club-Mac.....$189.99

Bottom Line's Low Price $129.99

**EPSON**

1520 Tabloid 17"x22" 720x1440 dpi

ClubMac.....$499
MacMall.....$499
MacWarehouse.$499

Bottom Line's Low Price $489

**Nikon** Coolpix 900s

Megapixel Digital Camera!

ClubMac.....$799
MacWarehouse.$799
MacZone.....$749

Bottom Line's Low Price $745

**128MB**

128MB SDRAM DIMMs
For G3 Apple© PowerMac Systems
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line

Cyberian.....$239
MacMall.....$279
MacZone.....$364
ClubMac.....$255

Bottom Line's Low Price $219

## The Bottom Line iMac Store

Win A Free iMac!

The New iMac From Apple Computer $1299 value

Register To Win A Free iMac on our web site http://www.blol.com/

iMouse $23.99 · Superdisk $154.99 · Keyspan PCI $79.99

**Get More RAM!:**

iMac 32MB Module .....$69
iMac 64MB Module .....$109
iMac 128MB Module ....$239
iMac 2MB VRAM .....$24
iMac 4MB VRAM .....$39

**USB Devices:**

Agfa 1212U Scanner USB....$179.99
Macally iMouse .....$23.99
Macally iHub 4-Port USB.....$49.99
Macally iBall USB Trackball..$49.99
Farallon iPrint LocalTalk .....$109
***Ethernet Crossover Cable....$10.99***
Connectix Color QuickCan ....$119
Epson 1220U USB Scanner.....$179
Epson Color 640 USB Printer ..$199
Epson 740 USB Printer .....$279
Parallel To USB Cable .....$37.99
Keyspan PCI USB Card .....$79.99
uConnect USB To Serial.....$65.99

## G3 Processor Card Upgrades

**RAILGUN**

RailGun G3 250/512k 2/1.....$399
RailGun G3 275/1MB 2/1 .....$689
RailGun G3 300/150Mhz 1MB ..$769
RailGun G3 300/300Mhz 1MB ..$1199

MAXpowr G3 220/110Mhz 512k ..$439
MAXpowr G3 250/125Mhz 512k ..$539
MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 512k ..$749
MAXpowr G3 366/183Mhz 1MB $1459
NUpowr G3/250 1MB 1400PB .....$989

**POWERLOGIX**

*The "Little Screamer":*
*PowerForce G3 220/110Mhz 512k $383*
*PowerForce G3 300/120Mhz 512k$499*
PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz 1MB $789
New ZIF Upgrade For G3 Macs
PowerLogix G3 400Mhz 1MB .....$1399

**XLR8**

*XLR8 G3 300/200Mhz 1MB ..$859.99*
*XLR8 G3 400/200Mhz 1MB $1689.99*

## New Apple G3 System Pricing!

Desktop & Mini-TowerSystems

$1899 DT 300Mhz 64/6GB/24x/Zip

$1499 DT 266Mhz 32/4GB/24xCD

$2289 G3 MT 300Mhz 64MB RAM/8GB HD/Zip/24x/AV

G3 MT 333/64/8GB/CD/AV ..$2899
G3 MT 300 64/8/24x/Zip/AV $2289
G3 DT 300 64/6GB/24x/Zip ..$1899
G3 DT 300/32/4GB/2xDVD ..$1999
Need extra RAM/VRAM We Have it!

## Your CDR/CDRW Recordable & ReRecordable Drive Headquarters

Burn it Baby!

CDR For ALL! Panasonic

CDR Media: 10-Pack $13.99 25-Pack $32.25 100-Pack..$119

4x/8x Internal! Best Price!

External w/Toast and Cables $339.99!!

Bottom Line's Unbeatable Low Price $229

YAMAHA CDR/CDRW

*External Yamaha Brand:*

ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x Tst ..$479
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x .....$529

*Yamaha Internal:*

*ReRecordable 2x/4x/6x.....$299*
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x .....$459

Adaptec Toast 3.5.x OEM $69.99
CDR Media From .....$1.19
Ricoh CDRW Media.....$14.99

Princo CDRW Media .....$11.99
85/9500 Internal CD-Kit...$23.97
86/9600/G3 Int. CD-Kit ..$19.79

## Digital Cameras

Nikon CoolPix 900s Camera ..$745
Nikon CoolPix 600 Camera ....$364
Olympus D600L Camera .....$879
Olympus D220L w/LCD.....$289
Agfa ePhoto 307 Camera .....$239
Agfa ePhoto 780 w/LCD.....$385
Agfa ePhoto 1280 w/LCD.....$599
Kodak DC 260 Camera.....$895
Kodak DC120 w/LCD.....$559

## Scanners

UMAX Astra 1220s 600dpi ....$187*
UMAX PowerLook II .....$1239.99
Microtek V310 300dpi .....$49*
Microtek Scanmaker X6 ....$149.99
Microtek Scanmaker 4 36-bit ..$689
Agfa Snapscan 1236s .....$239.99
Agfa Duoscan T-1200.....$659.99
Agfa Arcus II *Solo*.....$1199
Agfa Duoscan Dual-Mode.....$2499

## Fast 7200/10,000rpm Hard Drives

**SCSI Drives:**

Seagate Medalist 4.55GB .....$289
Seagate Medalist 9.1GB .....$489
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB .....$695
Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB ....$1285
Seagate Cheetah LVD 9.1GB ..$729
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 4.55GB .....$339
IBM Ultrastar 9ES 9.1GB .....$599
Quantum Atlas III 9.1GB.....$539

**IDE Drives:**

MAXTOR 10.2GB EIDE .....$339
MAXTOR 7.5GB EIDE .....$269

**SCSI Cards:**

Jackhammer Fast/Wide .....$289
ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide $269
ATTO Ultra2 PCI LVD .....$409
Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr ....$189
Initio Ultra2 SCSI w/RAID .....$379

## New Apple G3 PowerBooks Are Here!

Select the best PowerBook for you!

From: $1989

233Mhz2GB/32/20x/12.1" .....$1939
233Mhz 2GB/32/20x/56k/12.1"....$2079
233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/14.1" .....$2369
233Mhz/512k 32/2GB/20x/14.1"..$2799
266Mhz 64/4GB/20x/14.1" .....$3299
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" .....$4899

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:

16MB Memory Module .....$79.99
32MB Memory Module .....$99.99
64MB Memory Module .....$121.99
128MB Memory Module .....$219.99

http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over $100.00, and under 10lbs.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION 1-800-990-5695 M-F 9-8 Sat. 10-4

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products **are not** returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Apple specs subject to change. Customer Service:512-485-4602. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer

Bottom Line Offers Business Leasing on all items we carry (orders over $1000.00). Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# MEMORY MADNESS
## FROM THE LLB COMPANY

lectronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com •
Web Site: www.llb.com •

•Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm Sat. PST
All major credit cards accepted and charged when order is shipped
- No surcharge on credit cards
- Orders received before 8:00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same day
- PO's are accepted upon approval
- Returns subject to restocking fee

Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders

Mail PO's to:
2513 152nd Avenue N.E.,
Redmond, WA 98052

**MEMORIZE YOUR MAC**

**SIMMs**

| 32MB SIMMs 72-PIN SIMMS | | 4MB SIMMs 30-PIN SIMMS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32MB | $79 | 16MB | $52 |
| 16MB | $37 | 4MB | $14 |
| 8MB | $24 | 2MB | $10 |

**DIMMs**

| $189 128MB DIMMs POWERMAC G3 | | $69 32MB DIMMs 168-PIN DIMMS | | $144 64MB DIMMs 5 V EDO DIMMS | | $140 64MB DIMMs 3.3V EDO DIMMS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128MB | $189 | 128MB | $350 | 64MB | $144 | 64MB | $140 |
| 64MB | $96 | 64MB | $144 | 32MB | $72 | 32MB | $67 |
| 32MB | $43 | 32MB | $69 | 16MB | $40 | 16MB | $41 |

**MONITORS**

ViewSonic

$566

| SONY. | |
|---|---|
| CPD 100ES 15" | $238 |
| CPD 200GS 17" | $517 |
| CPD 520GS 21" | $1127 |
| **ViewSonic** | |
| VS E655 15" | $225 |
| VS GS771 17" | $389 |
| VS G773 17" | $398 |
| VS G800 20" | $1032 |
| **NEC** | |
| NEC LCD2000 20" | $6178 |
| NEC M500 15" | $302 |
| NEC E500 15" | $288 |
| NEC M700 17" | $598 |

**newer tech**

Add G3 Power with the NEW Maxpowr & Nupowr Series
for the PowerMac 6100 Series

| | |
|---|---|
| Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache | $496 |
| Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache | $680 |
| NEW For the PowerMac 75/8500 Series Etc. | |
| Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache | $1242 |
| Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache | $2093 |
| NEW For the PowerMac 75/8500 Series Etc. | |
| Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache | $1242 |
| Maxpowr G3 366MHz/1MB Cache | $1489 |
| Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache | $1984 |

**MEDIA**

**VERBATIM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 130MB 3.5" color MO disks-3-pk | $31 |
| 1.2GB/512 b/s 5.25" MO disk | $42 |
| 1.3GB/1024 b/s 5.25" MO disk | $42 |
| 1.3GB/512 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk | $59 |
| 1.6GB/1024 b/s 5.25" r/w MO disk | $59 |
| mm 60meter/1.3GB DL cartridge | $5.99 |
| mm 90meter/2GB DL cartridge | $6.50 |

**SONY.**

| | |
|---|---|
| CDR 650MB 74min disks - 10-pack | $21 |
| 128MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack | $25 |
| 130MB 3.5" optical disks - 3-pack | $38 |
| 00MB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk | $39 |
| 2GB/512 b/s 5.25" optical disk | $39 |
| DDS 4mm 2GB Data cartridge | $8 |
| DDS 4mm 4GB Data cartridge | $16 |

**POWER MACINTOSH G3 Desktop 266MHz**
PowerPC G3
32MB RAM
4GB HD
24X CD-ROM

$1599

Monitor Sold Separately

**POWER MACINTOSH G3**

| | |
|---|---|
| iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM/56k Modem | $1299 |
| G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB/24X CD-ROM | $1999 |
| G3/300 Desktop 32/4GB/24X CD-ROM | $1599 |
| G3/300 Mini-Tower 64/8GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM | $2399 |
| G3/333 Mini-Tower 128/9GB/24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM | $2986 |

**iMAC MEMORY** AS LOW AS $177 PER MB

**IOMEGA** Jaz2 Ext. Drive + 1 Free Disk

$489

| | |
|---|---|
| Zip Drive w/Disk | $119 |
| Zip Plus w/Disk | $199 |
| ZIP 100 disk | $9 |
| ZIP 100 disks -3-pk | $27 |
| ZIP 100 disks -10-pk | $89 |
| Jaz 1GB 3.5" disk | $89 |
| Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk | $418 |
| Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk | $1641 |

**PRINTERS & SCANNERS**

UMAX. $179

| | |
|---|---|
| Astra 610s | $115 |
| Astra 1200 32Bit 600dpi | $245 |
| Trans. Adptr Astra 1200 | $198 |
| Trans. Adptr Astra 1220 | $180 |

HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Laserjet 4000 17PPM | $1139 |
| Laserjet 8000 24PPM | $2463 |

EPSON Stylus 800 Inkjet $247

| | |
|---|---|
| Stylus 700 Photo | $259 |
| Expression 636 Artist. | $699 |
| Expression 836 XL | $2369 |
| Stylus Color 1520 | $499 |
| Stylus Color 3000 | $1279 |
| Stylus Photo EX | $499 |

**POWERBOOK G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN 20X CD-ROM/ENET**

$1999

MACINTOSH G3 POWERBOOKS WALL STREET

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET | $1999 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/12.1 DSCAN/20X CD-ROM/ENET/56K | $2579 |
| G3/266 32/4GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/S VIDEO/ENET | $3499 |
| G3/300 64/8GB/14.1 TFT/20X CD-ROM/ENET/S VIDEO | $4935 |

*Store with confidence!*

LACIE

| | |
|---|---|
| Q 2.1GB (Ext) 5400RPM | $294 |
| Q 4.3GB (Ext) 5400RPM | $360 |
| Q 9.GB (Ext) 7200 RPM | $686 |
| 36X Ext CD-Rom Drive | $156 |
| 4X/8X CD-R w/Toast | $484 |

**POWERBOOK MEMORY**

**WALL STREET**

| | |
|---|---|
| 128MB | $231 |
| 64MB | $118 |
| 32MB | $60 |
| 16MB | $51 |

**POWERBOOK G3**

| | |
|---|---|
| 128MB | $235 |
| 64MB | $160 |
| 32MB | $94 |
| 16MB | $70 |

**PB 3400 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 128MB | $235 |
| 96MB | $190 |
| 64MB | $128 |
| 32MB | $68 |

**PB 2400 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64MB | $125 |
| 32MB | $95 |
| 24MB | $80 |
| 16MB | $75 |

**PB 2300 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 48MB | $152 |
| 36MB | $139 |
| 32MB | $118 |
| 20MB | $112 |

**PB 500 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 32MB | $86 |
| 16MB | $49 |
| 8MB | $45 |
| 4MB | $40 |

**PB1400 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 48MB | $139 |
| 24MB | $75 |
| 16MB | $59 |
| 8MB | $49 |

**PB DUO SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 36MB | $212 |
| 28MB | $115 |
| 20MB | $98 |
| 14MB | $85 |

**PB 5300 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 48MB | $120 |
| 32MB | $93 |
| 16MB | $60 |
| 8MB | $51 |

# The LLB Company, Inc.

# 1•800•848•8967

www.llb.com *International:*425.881.1880 *Fax:*425.881.1930

Choose 220 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# APS Technologies — THE BACKUP & STORAGE SPECIALISTS

### APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

| Model | Description | EL | Internal | Pro |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APS Q 2000 | Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB, 5400 rpm | $209.95 | $219.95 | $279.95 |
| APS Q 3000 | Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm | 229.95 | 239.95 | 299.95 |
| APS Q 4000 | Quantum Fireball ST, 4110MB, 5400 rpm | 269.95 | 279.95 | 339.95 |
| APS ST 4000 | Seagate Medalist Pro, 4340MB, 7200 rpm | 289.95 | 299.95 | 379.95 |
| APS I 4500 | IBM Ultrastar, 4357MB, 7200 rpm | 299.95 | 309.95 | 389.95 |
| APS ST 6000 | Seagate Medalist Pro, 6348MB, 7200 rpm | 389.95 | 399.95 | 419.95 |
| APS Q 6400 | Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm | 359.95 | 369.95 | 419.95 |
| APS Q 8000 | Quantum Fireball ST, 8191MB, 5400 rpm | 459.95 | 469.95 | 529.95 |
| APS I 9000 | IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8705GB, 7200 rpm | 549.95 | 559.95 | 639.95 |
| APS ST 9000 | Seagate Medalist Pro, 8683MB, 7200 rpm | 499.95 | 509.95 | 599.95 |
| APS I 18000 | IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm | 999.95 | 1,009.95 | 1,099.95 |

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES

| Model | Description | EL | Internal | Pro |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APS ST 4000 W | Seagate Medalist Pro, 4340MB, 7200 rpm | $299.95 | $309.95 | $389.95 |
| APS Q 4300 W | Quantum Fireball ST, 4240MB, 7200 rpm | 309.95 | 319.95 | 389.95 |
| APS I 4500 W | IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm | 299.95 | 309.95 | 389.95 |
| APS ST 6000 W | Seagate Medalist Pro, 6348MB, 7200 rpm | 389.95 | 399.95 | 479.95 |
| APS I 9000 W | IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm | 549.95 | 559.95 | 639.95 |
| APS ST 9000 W | Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm | 589.95 | 599.95 | 679.95 |
| APS I 9100 W | IBM Ultrastar 9ZX, 8705GB, 10,000 rpm | 649.95 | 659.95 | 739.95 |
| APS I 18000 W | IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm | 999.95 | 1,009.95 | 1,099.95 |
| APS Q 18000 W | Quantum Fireball ST, 17366MB, 7200 rpm | 1,059.95 | 1,069.95 | 1,099.95 |

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA2 WIDE SCSI DRIVES

| Model | Description | Internal | Pro |
|---|---|---|---|
| APS Q 4300 U2W | Quantum Viking II, 4240MB, 7200 rpm | $319.95 | $399.95 |
| APS Q 9000 U2W | Quantum Viking II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm | 599.95 | 699.95 |
| APS ST 9000 U2W | Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm | 659.95 | 729.95 |
| APS ST 9100 U2W | Seagate Cheetah, 8842MB, 10,000 rpm | 779.95 | 849.95 |
| APS ST 18000 U2W | Seagate Cheetah, 18200MB, 10,000 rpm | 1,289.95 | 1,359.95 |

### APS IDE DRIVES

| Model | Description | Internal |
|---|---|---|
| APS 3000 ATA | 5400 rpm | $129.95 |
| APS 4000 ATA | 5400 rpm | 159.95 |
| APS 6000 ATA | 5400 rpm | 199.95 |
| APS 10000 ATA | 5400 rpm | 249.95 |
| APS 12000 ATA | 5400 rpm | 289.95 |

### APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

| Model | Description | EKO | SR 2000 | Pro |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APS Jaz II | 2GB (with 1 cartridge) | N/A | N/A | $399.95 |
| Jaz II EKO | 2GB in EKO case (cartridge not included) | $299.95 | N/A | N/A |

### APS MO DRIVES

| Model | Description | Internal | Pro |
|---|---|---|---|
| APS 640 MO | Fujitsu M2513A23N | N/A | $349.95 |
| APS 5.2GB MO | Sony SMO-F551, 5.2GB | $1,769.95 | 1,849.95 |

### APS CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW DRIVES & MASTERING SYSTEMS

| Model | Description | External |
|---|---|---|
| APS CD36 | 36X CD in Slimline Case | $149.95 |
| APS CD Changer | Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM, Pro Case only | 259.95 |
| APS CD-R 4X8P | 4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure | 379.95 |
| APS CD-RW | 2X record/2X rewrite/6X read CD-RW in Pro Enclosure | 399.95 |
| APS CD-RW Pro | 4X record/4X rewrite/16X read CD-RW, Pro Enclosure | 599.95 |
| APS Jaz II/CD-RW Sys. | Jaz 2GB & 4X record/4X rewrite/16X read CD-RW, Full Height Encl. | 979.95 |

### APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

| Model | Description | Internal | External |
|---|---|---|---|
| APS HyperDAT® | DDS-2DC, 8GB | $549.95 | $599.95 |
| APS HyperDAT® Pro | DDS-2DC, 8GB | 749.95 | 799.95 |
| APS HyperDAT® III | DDS-3DC, 24GB | 999.95 | 1,079.95 |
| APS Mini Library | 4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader, 64GB | N/A | 2,399.95 |
| APS DLT40 | DLT 4000, 40GB | N/A | 2,679.95 |
| APS DLT70 | DLT 7000, 70GB | N/A | 5,999.95 |
| APS AIT* | 8mm W/DC, 50GB | N/A | 2,399.95 |

*See our Adaptec PowerDomain 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Host Adapter offer to gain maximum throughput. Call for information about Windows 95 and Windows NT versions of these great drive products

Order from Our Special Online Catalog @
http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

*Order online @ http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/*

## Fastest rewritable CD ever

### APS CD-RW 4X4X16

- 4X record/4X rewrite/16X read Yamaha mechanism
- APS' fastest CD-RW drive ever
- Includes complete Mac/Windows CD recording software

Now, you can rewrite CD-RW media twice as fast as before. The brand-new APS CD-RW 4X4X16 also reads CDs 133% faster than its predecessor. And in the APS Pro case, the Yamaha mechanism is protected from overheating by a huge fan and patented IC²E technology. For the best CD-RW performance around, order the APS CD-RW 4X4X16 now.

**$599.95** *APS Pro enclosure*

### APS CD-R 8X20 $649.95

*APS Pro enclosure*

- You-gotta-be-kidding-me fast CD burner
- Sanyo mechanism
- Includes complete Mac/PC software

### APS I 4500 W $299.95

*EL configuration*

- 7200 rpm IBM Ultrastar ES with 4.5GB
- Top price/performance for graphics workstation
- Ultra Wide SCSI-3

### $149.95 APS CD 36

*Slimline case**

- Fastest CD-ROM drive ever from APS
- No dropped frames or stuttering audio
- Multimedia marvel

*Does not include Da Trem, but does come with block terminator

### APS HYPERQIC® $349.95

*Intl. config.*

- The standard in desktop/workstation backup
- Safeguard up to 8GB on one tape
- Travan-4/QIC w/ HDC

### $999.95 APS I 18000 W

*EL configuration*

- Outstanding file, Web and app server storage
- 7200 rpm with 18GB
- Ultra Wide SCSI

*Shown in APS Pro enclosure*

*Int. configuration*

### APS HYPERDAT® III

- 12GB native, 60MB/min. transfers
- Ideal for home office workstation/ small network backup

*The APS EL (Economy Line) drives are intended as replacements or upgrades for your current internal hard disk. They do not include brackets, cables or screws. Premium internal and external configurations are also available. Please keep your invoice for warranty purposes.*

### APS JAZ II/ CD-R 4X12 MASTERING SYSTEM

**$849.95** *APS Full Height enclosure*

- Pre-master your discs on Jaz

**Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941**
**International (816) 920-4109**
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

Order from Our Special Online Catalog @
http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/
Check order status @ http://www.apstech.com/status.html

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover · TeleCheck

# Call 800-285-0638 Today

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.
- SCSI cables sold separately.
- APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You must install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.

© 1998, APS Technologies. All Rights Reserved.

APS Technologies

# MEGAHAUS BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

## ULTRA SCSI

| | | | | | Int | Ext |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111MB | 5400rpm | 512K | FB32100S | 3yr | $205 | $265 |
| 228MB | 5400rpm | 512K | FB33200S | 3yr | $235 | $295 |
| 310MB | 5400rpm | 512K | FB34300S | 3yr | $269 | $329 |
| 448MB | 5400rpm | 512K | FB36400S | 3yr | $350 | $410 |
| 455MB | 5400rpm | 512K | FB38400S | 3yr | $429 | $489 |
| 100MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | XP309100S | 5yr | $519 | $579 |
| 8200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | XP318200S | 5yr | $959 | $999 |

## ULTRA WIDE SCSI

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 550MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK304550W | 5yr | $289 | $379 |
| 100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK309100W | 5yr | $459 | $549 |

## ULTRA 2 SCSI

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 550MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK304550LW | 5yr | $289 | $389 |
| 100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK309100LW | 5yr | $459 | $559 |
| 100MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | XP309100LW | 5yr | $519 | $619 |
| 8200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | XP318200LW | 5yr | $959 | $999 |

**We are the #1 source for Quantum**

*Capacity for the Extraordinary*

***MegaHaus is the first company to sell the new Quantum Approved Audio Visual drives specifically tuned to meet demanding A/V applications.***

## ULTRA 2 SCSI A/V (Minimum sustained 10MB/sec)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 550MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK304550LV4 | 5yr | $319 | $419 |
| 100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | VK309100LV4 | 5yr | $489 | $589 |
| 8200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | XP318200LV4 | 5yr | $989 | $1079 |

## DLT TAPE

**The professional's choice for backup. We will not be undersold on Quantum DLT Tape drives!**

| Native | Compressed | Internal | Table Top | Rack Mount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0GB | 40GB | $2300 DLT4000 | $2575 DLT4000QX | n/a |
| 5GB | 70GB | $5350 DLT7000 | $5625 DLT7000QX | n/a |
| 00GB | 200GB | n/a | $3879 DLT4500 | $3769 DLT4500R |
| 40GB | 280GB | n/a | $5589 DLT4700 | $5389 DLT4700R |
| 80GB | 560GB | n/a | $10,499 DLT4114LST | $10,199 DLT4114LSR |
| 90GB | 980GB | n/a | $13,999 DLT7114ST | $13,699 DLT7114SR |

All for Differential SCSI models, and DLTstor products. Call for the best prices in the industry on DLT media.

## • CD RECORDERS •

**Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:**
- ✔ Toast Mastering Software
- ✔ 5 FREE disks
- ✔ Toll Free support

**4x8 CDR $259**

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

**Includes Toast & DirectCD Software!**

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

**Compare our price and you will see we are the #1 source for CD Recorders!**

| | Internal | External |
|---|---|---|
| **CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!** | | |
| 4x8 Panasonic mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer | **$259** | **$319** |
| 4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer | $329 | $389 |
| 4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer | $389 | $449 |
| 8x20 tray load, 2MB buffer | $589 | $639 |
| **PRICE BREAKTHRU** | | Stomper CD label kit only $39 with CD-R drive! |
| **CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!** | | |
| 4x4x16 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer | $389 | $449 |
| Special external with only 1 CD-RW disk (SSS4X4X16M1) | | **$429** |
| CD-RW starter pack 5 CD-RW disks & 10 CD-R disks (CDSTARTER) | | **$60** |

| Fargo Signature CD Printer $999 | CD Duplicators Call for price. | CD Stomper label kit $49 | Toast retail package $89 | 100 CDR-74 w/drive $120 | 50 CD-RW w/ drive $499 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. The solution provides a hard drive, Jaz or Syjet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the hard drive, Jaz or Syjet cartridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs (5 CD-RWs with CD-RW drives) and 1 free cartridge with Jaz or Syjet unit. Add these prices to the internal prices above.

Quantum 2GB (DUO2GBM) $270 Quantum 4GB (DUO4GBM) $340
Syjet 1.5GB (DUOSYJETM) $319 Jaz 2GB (DUO2GBJAZM) $399

**All-in-one CD Mastering**

## • SCSI HARD DRIVES •

### Seagate

| | | | | | Internal | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4520MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST34520N | 3yr | $239 | $299 |
| 4550MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST34573N | 5yr | $439 | $499 |
| 5530MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST36530N | 3yr | $345 | $405 |
| 9140MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST39140N | 3yr | $459 | $519 |
| 9190MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST39173N | 5yr | $495 | $555 |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST118273N | 5yr | $979 | $1039 |
| ULTRA WIDE SCSI | | | | | | |
| 4520MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST34520W | 3yr | $249 | $339 |
| 4550MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST34573W | 5yr | $439 | $529 |
| 5530MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST36530W | 3yr | $345 | $435 |
| 9140MB | 7200rpm | 512K | ST39140W | 3yr | $459 | $549 |
| 9190MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST39173W | 5yr | $489 | $579 |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST118273W | 5yr | $979 | $1069 |
| ULTRA 2 SCSI | | | | | | |
| 4550MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST34573LW | 5yr | $465 | $575 |
| 4550MB | 10,000rpm | 1024K | ST34502LW | 5yr | $520 | $630 |
| 9100MB | 10,000rpm | 1024K | ST39102LW | 5yr | $690 | $800 |
| 9100MB | 10,000rpm | 4096K | ST39102LW4 | 5yr | $779 | $889 |
| 9190MB | 10,000rpm | 1024K | ST39173LW | 5yr | $529 | $639 |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1024K | ST118273LW | 5yr | $989 | $1099 |
| 18200MB | 10,000rpm | 1024K | ST118202LW | 5yr | $1289 | $1399 |
| 18200MB | 10,000rpm | 4096K | ST118202LW4 | 5yr | $1399 | $1509 |

### IBM

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4550MB | 5400rpm | 512K | IBM34560N | 5yr | $275 | $335 |
| 9100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | IBM39130N | 5yr | $500 | $560 |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1MB | IDGHS18Z | 5yr | $959 | $1019 |
| ULTRA WIDE SCSI | | | | | | |
| 4550MB | 5400rpm | 512K | IBM34560W | 5yr | $275 | $365 |
| 9100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | IBM39130W | 5yr | $500 | $590 |
| 9100MB | 10020rpm | 1MB | IDVGS9U | 5yr | **$579** | **$669** |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1MB | IDGHS18U | 5yr | $969 | $1059 |
| ULTRA-2 SCSI | | | | | | |
| 9100MB | 7200rpm | 512K | IBM39130U2 | 5yr | $505 | $615 |
| 18200MB | 7200rpm | 1MB | IDGHS18U2 | 5yr | $1019 | $1129 |

**New SCA Drive Enclosure - Perfect for RAID**

- Holds three 1" high SCA drives.
- Drive modules are hot swappable.
- Heavy duty construction and cooling.

Enclosure with modules (SCA3CASE) $329
With 3 9GB Quantum Viking Ultra-2 $1699
With 3 9GB Seagate Cheetah Ultra-2 $2399

## • CD ROM DRIVES •

| | | | Internal | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16X- 5 disc changer | Nakamichi | MJS16M/XM | $189 | $249 |
| 24X - 6 disc changer | Pioneer | DRM6324XM | | $419 |
| 32X - Tray load | Toshiba | XM6201BM/XM | $105 | $165 |
| 32X - 512K buffer | Plextor | PX32TSM/XM | $145 | $205 |
| 36X - Slot load | Pioneer | DRU706M/XM | $90 | $150 |

## • MISCELLANEOUS •

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **IOMEGA 2GB Jaz** | | JAZ2X | $339 |
| **JAZ Media Sale** | 1GB qty 2-9 / 10+ | | $79 / $77 |
| | 2GB qty 2-9 / 10+ | | $87 / $85 |
| **SYQUEST 1.5GB** Ask about rebate | | SYJET1.5MAC | $275 |
| **ADAPTEC Controllers** | | | |
| PCI Wide Single Channel | | A2940MUW | $259 |
| PCI Wide Dual Channel | | A3940MUW | $439 |
| PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI | | AHA8945 | $559 |
| PCI Ultra 2 | | A2940MU2W | $399 |
| **ATTO Controllers** | | | |
| PCI Fibre Channel | | ATTOPCIFC | $769 |
| PCI Ultra 2 SCSI | | ATTOPCIU2 | $425 |
| above w/ RAID software & cable | | ATTOPCIU2K | $609 |
| **E4 Cool DVD Kit** | | | |
| Complete kit for Mac G3 computers | | DVDMAC | **$349** |
| **Maxoptix Optical Drives** | | | |
| 2.6GB T5-2600 $1149 | 5.2GB T6-5200 | | $1499 |
| 2.6GB media 2-4/5-9/10+ $40/36/34 | 5.2GB media 2-4/5-9/10+ $95/91/89 | | |
| **Sony Tape Drives** with Retrospect | | | |
| Turbo (up to 90MB/min) 4-8GB external kit | | SDT7000XM | **$699** |
| Turbo (up to 144MB/min) 12-24GB external kit | | SDT9000XM | **$929** |
| 120Meter Tapes 2-4/5-9/10+ $17/14/12 | 125Meter Tapes 2-4/5-9/10+ $31/28/26 | | |

**CD-RW PRICE DROP!**

## • CDR MEDIA •

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

| | CDR74 | CDR74W | CDR74P |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 Pack | $21/$19 | $59/$55 | $28/$25 |
| 20 Pack | $42/$39 | $189/$185 | $65/$62 |
| 50 Pack | $93/$89 | $429/$419 | $139/$135 |
| 100 Pack | $159/$149 | $819/$809 | $259/$249 |
| Budget 5 Pack | $19/$17 | $33/$33 | $24/$21 |
| Budget 20 Pack | $36/$33 | $129/$125 | $55/$52 |
| Budget 50 Pack | $74/$70 | $319/$309 | $119/$109 |
| Budget 100 Pack | $139/$120 | $619/$609 | $189/$179 |

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. $ is alone/with CDR purchase. 8X certified, & Platinum now available.

## • IDE HARD DRIVES •

**3.5" ULTRA IDE - Call for models not listed**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2564MB | Quantum | 5400rpm | FB302500A | 3yr | $119 |
| 3221MB | Seagate | 5400rpm | ST33221A | 3yr | $129 |
| 4311MB | WD | 5400rpm | AC24300 | 3yr | $145 |
| 6448MB | WD | 5400rpm | AC36400 | 3yr | $175 |
| 6530MB | Seagate | 7200rpm | ST36530A | 3yr | $199 |
| 7696MB | Quantum | 5400rpm | FB307600A | 3yr | $189 |
| 8606MB | Seagate | 5400rpm | ST38641A | 3yr | $199 |
| 9140MB | Seagate | 7200rpm | ST39140A | 3yr | $229 |
| 10100MB | IBM | 7200rpm | IBM10GXP | 3yr | $270 |
| 12750MB | Quantum | 5400rpm | FB312700A | 3yr | $280 |
| 14400MB | IBM | 7200rpm | IBM14GXP | 3yr | $405 |
| 16800MB | IBM | 5400rpm | IBM16GP | 3yr | $399 |

**2.5" IDE for laptops - Call for the best price around**

## RAID

These preconfigured RAIDs can be run in RAID 0 or 1 mode. The capacity listed is for RAID 0 configuration. In RAID 0, the data is striped across a pair of drives. This is perfect for digital video such as Media 100, TrueVision, Avid, or other applications that require extremely high data transfer rates.

Includes - Ultra 2 LVD SCSI drives - Adaptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller - Adaptec Remus Lite RAID software - Necessary cables

| | | | | Removable | Fixed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18GB | 7,200rpm | 2 | 9.1GB Quantum Viking drives | $1839 | $1639 |
| 18GB | 7,200rpm | 2 | 9.1GB Quantum Atlas drives | $1959 | $1759 |
| 18GB | 7,200rpm | 2 | 9.1GB Seagate Barracuda drives | $1969 | $1769 |
| 18GB | 10,000rpm | 2 | 9.1GB Seagate Cheetah drives | $2289 | $2089 |
| 36GB | 7,200rpm | 2 | 18GB Quantum Atlas drives | $2879 | $2679 |
| 36GB | 7,200rpm | 2 | 18GB Seagate Barracuda drives | $2929 | $2729 |
| 36GB | 10,000rpm | 2 | 18GB Seagate Cheetah drives | $3579 | $3379 |

## NETWORK READY CD TOWER

Connects directly to your Ethernet network. Easy to install. Auto switches between 10 and 100Mbps networks. Also has built -in http support for easy connection to Internet. Includes 8 32X drives SSS32X8N $1699

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

**1-800-786-1184**

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

**www.megahaus.com**

Secure ordering • Daily Specials • #1 Drive Store on the Web!

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1998 MegaHaus Inc.

# J&R COMPUTER WORLD

**One of America's Largest Authorized Apple® Dealers**

Authorized Reseller

## Modems

**TDK CyberExpress 5600**
56K V.90 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Macintosh/Windows
**$99.99** (TDK U6600012)

U.S. Robotics External V.90 Modem (56K) (USR EXTMAC56V90) ..... **$139.99**
Global Village External V.90 Modem (56K) (GLV EXTV9056K) ..... **$149.99**
Global Village PCMCIA V.90 Modem (56K) (GLV 56KV90MAC) ..... **$169.99**

## Scanners

**UMAX Astra 1220**
36-Bit Color Scanner with USB
**$129.99** after $20 mfr. rebate (UMX AST1220UDUO) exp. 12/31/98

Microtek ScanMaker V310 (30-bit) (MTK V310-MAC) ..... **$49.99,** after $30 mfr. rebate (exp. 12/31/98)
UMAX Astra 1200S Duo Deluxe (30-bit) (UMX AST120UODLX) ..... **$179.99,** after $50 mfr. rebate (exp. 12/31/98)
Epson Expression 636 Executive (36-bit) (EPS 636-EMAC) ..... **$799.99**

## Networking

**Asante AsanteTalk**
Ethernet-to-LocalTalk Connection for Apple iMac™
•Allows connection of LocalTalk printers
**$99.99** (ASA 99-00505-81)

3Com OfficeConnect Hub4 (3CM 3C16704) ..... **$48.99**
3Com OfficeConnect Hub8/TPO
•Connect up to 4 hubs on the 8th port
(3CM 3C16700) ..... **$79.99**

## Mac Software

**CyberStudio Personal Edition** by GoLive

•Provides all the tools needed to design, layout, and manage effective websites
**$49.99** (GOA CYBERPE-C)

*AppleWorks (5.0)* by Apple ..... **$89.99**
*Conflict Catcher 8* by Casady & Greene **$74.99** (plus $30 rebate for owners of previous versions, expires 1/1/99)
*FileMaker Pro (4.1)* by FileMaker **$184.99** (plus $50 rebate for owners of qualifying products, expires 12/31/99
*Mac OS 8.5* by Apple ..... **$89.99**
*Norton Utilities (4.0)* by Symantec **$89.99** (plus $50 rebate for owners of previous versions)
*Office 98* by Microsoft ..... **$449.99**
*Virtual PC (2.1) with Windows 98* by Connectix ..... **$174.99,** (plus $30 rebate for owners of previous versions...expires 12/31/98)

# Exclusively from J&R!

## Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 1400cs

**with 166MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor and 11.3" Dual-Scan Color Display**
•16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive •128K L2 cache memory
•12x-speed CD-ROM drive •1.4MB Apple SuperDrive®
•NiMH long-life battery •Type III PCMCIA slot

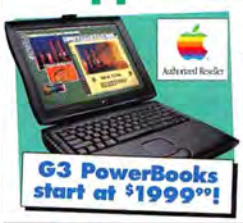
**Lowest Priced PowerBook Ever!** *(Limited Quantity)*

(APP M6274LL/A).... **$1199.99**

**TDK CyberExpress 5600** 56K V.90 modem (TDK U6600012) **$99.99**

**PNY 24MB Memory Upgrade** from PNY Technologies .... (PNY PM450724) .... **$149.99**
**PNY 48MB Memory Upgrade** from PNY Technologies .... (PNY PM450748) .... **$199.99**

## Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® G3




**with 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor and 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Color Display**
•32MB SDRAM •2GB hard drive •20x CD-ROM drive
•1.4MB Apple SuperDrive® •66MHz system bus
•Built-in 10BASE-T ethernet •4MB SGRAM video memory

(APP M6484LL/A).... **$1999.99**

**TDK CyberExpress 5600** 56K V.90 PCMCIA modem..... (TDK U6600012).... **$99.99**
**PNY** (for 32MB, 64MB, or 128MB **PNY Memory Upgrades**, see below) **PNY**

**PNY Technologies Upgrade REBATES!**

**RAM Memory Upgrades Improve Performance and Speed!**

(for G3 PowerBooks & iMac)
32MB (PNY PAPMG3WS32) ..... **$69.99,** after $10 PNY Rebate
64MB (PNY PAPMG3WS64) ..... **$129.99,** after $20 PNY Rebate
128MB (PNY PAPMG3WS128) ..... **$269.99,** after $30 PNY Rebate

(rebates expire December 31, 1998)

(for G3 Desktops & MiniTowers)
32MB (PNY PAPMG332(S) ..... **$49.99,** after $10 PNY Rebate
64MB (PNY PAPMG364(S) ..... **$129.99,** after $20 PNY Rebate
128MB (PNY PAPMG3128(S) ..... **$199.99,** after $30 PNY Rebate

## Join the Apple® iMac™ Generation!

**Apple® Power Macintosh® iMac™ G3 Computer**
•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB SGRAM •4GB hard drive •24x CD-ROM •Built-in 15" monitor (13.8" VIS) •2MB video RAM •56Kbps V.90 modem •Cable modem ready

**$1299.99!** (APP M6709LL/A)

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-766-2333 or TDD 1-800-833-6223.

## Printers

**EPSON Stylus® COLOR 600** Ink Jet Printer
•1440-dpi photo-quality color printing and laser-quality black text •Refurbished with a 2-year warranty from Epson
**$149.99** (EPS C20001-N)

EPSON USB Adapter Cable and Drivers *(dedicated adapter for connection of Epson Stylus 600 and Apple iMac)* (EPS CUSBPK2) ..... **$49.99**

## Data Storage

**Iomega Jaz® 2GB** Portable External SCSI Drive
•2GB cartridges sold separately
**$349.99** (BER JAZEX2GIGNC)

**SyQuest® syjet™** 1.5GB External Hard Drive
•Comes with one 1.5GB cartridge
**$299.99** (SYQ SYJET1SE-38)

## Imation USB Drive

**Imation™ SuperDisk™** USB Drive for the Apple iMac™
•Connects easily with iMac •Reads and writes 120MB SuperDisk •Also reads and writes standard high-density 3.5" floppy diskettes (both Mac & PC formats) •Sleek design complements iMac
**$169.99** (IMT 44002278065)

Imation SuperDisk Diskettes (IMT 4402278420) **$49.99 per 5-pk.**

## Apple Monitors

**Apple® ColorSync® Display** 17" Monitor (16.1" VIS)
•Sony Trinitron® CRT technology
**$699.99** (APP M6159LL/A)

Multiple Scan 720 17" Display (16" VIS) (APP M6151LL/A) ..... **$499.99**
ColorSync 20" Display (19" VIS) (APP M6162LL/A) ..... **$1499.99**
15.1" Flat-Panel Studio Display (15.1" VIS) (APP M6356LL/A) ..... **$1299.99**

**J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:**
*No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!*
J&R CORPORATE SALES
**Call J&R Corporate Sales at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080**

**Order from www.jandr.com**
**AOL Keyword: J&R**

**To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue**

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

**800-221-8180**

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

*All Major Credit Cards Accepted*
**Overnight Delivery Available!**

**Order Code: MW901**
*(prices good until 1/31/99)*

*Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! Some quantities may be limited.*

**Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

# Macworld Live! SAN FRANCISCO

## COMING SOON!

JANUARY 5-8, 1999
MACWORLD EXPO
SAN FRANCISCO
MOSCONE CENTER
BOOTH # 1207

***Only Macworld Live provides live coverage everyday at Macworld Expo featuring:***

- *Keynote Analysis with Macworld editor-in-chief, Andy Gore*
- *Interviews with Industry leaders: Apple, Mitsubishi, Dantz and others!*
- *Q&A with your favorite IDG Books authors, like David Pogue, Bob Levitus and more!*
- *The Winners of the 1998 Eddys*
- *The Hot Seat: the latest Mac products are put through their paces*
- *Macworld "Best of Show" Winners*

**PLUS!**
**WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!**
*In the Macworld Live Ultimate Sweepstakes!*
*4 times a day—every day of the show!*

*Brought to you by:*

Macworld

eMediaweekly

ZDTV NEWS

## PRODUCT INDEX


| Category | Page No. |
|---|---|
| **Business Operations** | **154–155** |
| Bar Code | |
| Inventory Management | |
| Print Utility | |
| Software | |
| **Education/ Entertainment** | **156** |
| Discount Software | |
| **Communications/ Networking** | **157–158** |
| Cross Platform | |
| Modems | |
| **Peripheral Products** | **158–160** |
| Digital Media | |
| Magnetic Media | |
| Cd Rom | |
| **Graphics** | **158** |
| Clip Art | |
| **Systems & Peripherals** | **160–174** |
| **Memory & Upgrades** | **175–177** |
| Memory Upgrade | |
| **Services** | **178–179** |
| Printing | |
| Data Recovery | |
| Digital Production | |
| Repair | |


**Digital Advertising Coordinator:**
Mac Scott.....415.243.3510
mac_scott@macworld.com

**Shopper Account Manager:**
Carol Johnstone.....415-243-3691
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

**Shopper Account Manager:**
Niki Stranz.....415-243-3664
niki_stranz@macworld.com

PrintChef® – "it's not printing magic, it's printing science..."

When it comes to printing:

printChef® =

...there is no equal!

print different™

Add the printChef button to your print dialog today...

Booklets
Toner/Ink Control
New Paper Sizes
Multi-Ups & Labels
Mail Merging
Bar Codes
Logging & Security
Collected Files
Sign Your Faxes
Serialization
Tiling & Banners
Letterheads
Previews & Covers
Fronts & Backs
to your design...

for ANY printer and ANY application— all in one package

Street priced at $60

~~$95~~ printChef® (personal)
$45 "Tiling Helper™
$35 Fill-in-the-Blank™
$350 printChef Pro

60-day money-back guarantee

To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 ...or try our demos, print recipes, & multimedia tutorials at www.mindgate.com

...for International callers
Worldwide: (931) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (931) 937-6801

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7 or 8. For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application. printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory.

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

Order direct from us
VISA
or thru
MacWAREHOUSE
800-255-6227

"Tiling Helper is a printChef plug-in. MindGate, printChef, and their logos are registered trademarks, "print different", Tiling Helper, Fill-in-the-Blank, PrintTracker, and PrintMailer are trademarks, and "It's not printing magic, it's printing science" are salesmarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

http://www.scientific.com

Professional Software Developers

Looking for career opportunities?
Check out our website!

Nationwide Service
Employment Assistance
Resume Help
Marketability Assessment
Never a fee

Scientific Placement, Inc.

800-231-5920 • 800-757-9003 (Fax)
das@scientific.com

Create your own bar code graphics.

1997 Product Of The Year
Imagine
-Imaging Magazine

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro® v3.5 with Veribar®

For guaranteed readability!

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc. All popular bar code types (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN) included. Works with any printer resolution, with no fonts required! Mac/Win95/NT

SNX
Y2K Year 2000 Compliance
www.snx.com
Tel 718 499-6293
Call 800 619-0299
Fax 718 768-3997

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

## Bar Code Headquarters

- Portable Batch Readers
- Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

• 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
• Free Shipping in USA
• Toll Free Tech Support

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220
Or Call 831-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

*Source: Harvey Communication Measurement report, February 1998

Macworld SHOPPER

MBC³ The new version of MacBARCODA

Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more! • Apple Scriptable! • Color control! • Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support • PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions

Computalabel INTERNATIONAL
28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198
www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro,® Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

- Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
- Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

Choose 404 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

## POINT OF SALE • INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:

Now iMac compatible

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- FileMaker Tools

Fully Integrated Accounting
Multi-Site Polling • Cross Platform
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe
Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization
& Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com
(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

Order Free CD Rom on Web Site

# BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

FREE EXPERT CONSULTATION!
FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT!
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
UPC/EAN, CODE 39, ITF, POSTNET, 2-D, and more!

★★★★½
"This is the best product of it's kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
- MacUser on PrintBar For Macintosh

Download Demo Software and Fonts Online at: www.bearrock.com

- BAR CODE FONTS
- LABELING SOFTWARE
- SCANNERS/LASERS
- GRAPHIC UTILITIES

Call Today to Order Your Free Bear Rock Product Pack and Receive "Bar Code Basics: A Quick Reference Guide to Understanding Bar Codes and How to Create, Print, Read and Successfully Use Them."

International Bar Code Expertise

Over 300,000 Products Sold Worldwide in 10 Languages

800-232-7625
International: 530-672-0244
Fax: 530-672-1103

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

**Attn: Students-Teachers-Schools**

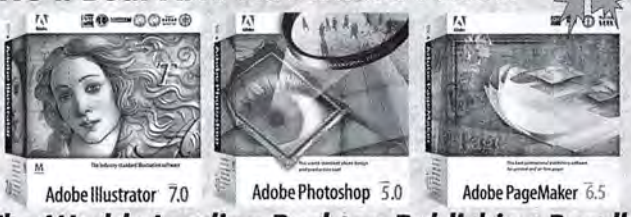
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Authorware | $399 | KPT Bryce 3D | 115 |
| CodaFinale97 | 245 | LightWave 5.5 | 889 |
| Debab.Toolbox | 279 | MiniCAD 7 | 315 |
| Director 6 | 339 | MS Office 98' | 199 |
| Dreamweaver | 149 | MS Word 6.01 | 99 |
| Electric Image | 1329 | Norton Utilities | 65 |
| Eye Candy 3.0 | 74 | Painter 5.0 | 205 |
| FileMaker Pro | 135 | PageMaker 6.5 | call |
| Final Draft 4.1 | 145 | Photoshop 5.0 | call |
| FireWorks 1.0 | call | WordPerfect 3.5 | 49 |
| Flash 2.0 | 145 | | |
| GoLive Cyber.3 | 175 | | |
| Kai's PowerT. | 79 | | |

*We accept Purchase Orders from schools.
*Call for Adobe, Microsoft & QuarkXpress!!

1-888-416-4555
www.ace-soft.com
Ace Software Express Inc.
666 Anderson Ave #3
Cliffside Park, NJ 07010
Tel:201-941-4949 Fax:201-941-5154

**STUDENTS, TEACHERS, SCHOOLS SAVE UP TO 80%**

***We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!***



Adobe Illustrator 7.0 | Adobe Photoshop 5.0 | Adobe PageMaker 6.5

***The Worlds Leading Desktop Publishing Bundle***

Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products also available at the same great discount.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3D Suite 3.0 . . . . . 299 | FileMaker Pro 4.0 . . . . . 109 | PageTools 2.0.1 . . . . . 69 |
| 4th Dimension 6.0 E-Doc. 295 | Final Draft 4.1 . . . . . 145 | Painter 3D . . . . . 99 |
| Authorware 4.0 E-Doc . . 375 | Final Effects Complete . . . 249 | Painter 5.5 Web . . . . . 199 |
| Canvas 5.0.3 . . . . . 179 | Fireworks . . . . . 99 | Phototools 2.0 . . . . . 69 |
| Cliff Notes Studyware . . . . 19 | Flash 3.0 . . . . . 99 | Poser 3.0 . . . . . 109 |
| CodeWarrior Pro 3.0 . . . 119 | FreeHand 8.0 . . . . . 139 | PreFlight Pro . . . . . 279 |
| Conflict Catcher 4.0.1 . . . . 59 | HomePage 3.0 . . . . . 55 | QX-Tools 2.0 . . . . . 89 |
| CorelDRAW Suite 6.0 . . . 139 | Infini-D 4.5 . . . . . 279 | Ray Dream Studio 5.0 . . 129 |
| CyberStudio 3.0 . . . . . 179 | Inspire 3D . . . . . 269 | Ray Dream 3D . . . . . 69 |
| Debabelizer 3 . . . . . 299 | Kai's Power Tools 3.0 . . . . 79 | Softwindows 95 5.0 . . . . 199 |
| Director 6.5 E-Doc . . . . . 345 | KPT Bryce 3D 3.0 . . . . . 115 | Strata Media Paint 1.2 . . 179 |
| Director MMS 6.5 . . . . . 675 | LightWave 3D 5.6 . . . . . 895 | Strata Studio Pro 2.5 . . . 545 |
| Director MMS 6.5 Upg . . 399 | LivePicture 2.6 . . . . . 199 | Total Xaos Bundle . . . . . 119 |
| Dreamweaver 1.2 . . . . . 99 | Logomotion 2.1 . . . . . 65 | Videoshop 4.0 3D . . . . . 159 |
| Electric Image 2.8 . . . . . 1329 | Mathematica 3.0 Stu . . . 149 | VirtualPC 2.1 Win98 . . . 159 |
| Encore 4.2 . . . . . 279 | Mask Pro . . . . . 189 | Wacom Intuos 4x5 . . . . . 155 |
| EndNote 3.0 . . . . . 99 | MiniCAD 7.0.1 . . . . . 315 | Wacom Intuos 6x8 . . . . . 285 |
| Expression . . . . . 99 | NetObjects Fusion 3.0 . . . 99 | Wacom Intuos 9x12 . . . . 399 |
| Eye Candy 3.0.1 . . . . . 75 | OmniPage Pro 8.0 . . . . . 329 | WordPerfect 3.5.1 . . . . . 35 |

WebSite www.electronicimage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

**1·888·EDU·SOFT**

Macworld **Get info**

www.macworld.com/getinfo

**MacWorld's NEW Online Reader Service**

**STUDENTS!**

*Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!*

FREE CATALOG

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

(800) 874-9001

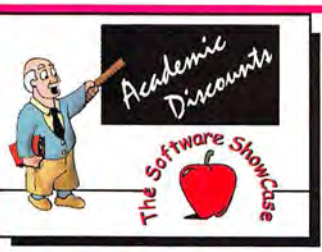
Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Wacom
Symantec • Extensis • More!

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

*CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001*

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/getinfo




**Savings for Students, Teachers, & Schools !**

**Visit our Web Site- http//www.softwareshowcase.com**

**CyberStudio Pro 3.1** — $179

Design fully dynamic web sites

**FileMaker Pro 4.1** — $139

award-winning relational database

**Flash 3.0** — $98

Interactive vector graphics and animation for the web.

**Fireworks 1.0** — $99

The only web graphics design software you need

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auto F/X Photo Edges 1,2 or 3 | $ 99.00 | | Iomega ZipPlus 100 | $ 195.00 | |
| BBEdit 4.5.1 | $ 79.00 | | Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2 | $ 85.00 | |
| Boris FX 3.5 | $ 329.00 | | KaleidaGraph 3.0 | $ 119.00 | |
| Bryce 3D | $ 119.00 | | LightWave 3D 5.6 | $ 899.00 | |
| CADtools 1.1 | $ 99.00 | | Mac Academy Videos | $ 35.00 | |
| Canvas 5.0.3 | $ 179.00 | | MacDraft 4.3 | $ 145.00 | |
| ChemDraw Standard 4.0 | $ 199.00 | | MagicMask | $ 75.00 | |
| ClarisWorks 5.0 Office | $ 99.00 | | Mathematica 3.0 Student | $ 149.00 | |
| Coda Finale 98 | $ 269.00 | | Matlab 5.0 Student | $ 99.00 | |
| CodeWarrior Pro R4 | $ 119.00 | | MiniCAD 7.0.1 | $ 339.00 | |
| Color It! 3.2 | $ 39.00 | | Myrmidon 2.1 | $ 39.00 | |
| ColorDrive 1.5.3 | $ 89.00 | | Neal's Type Efex | $ 79.00 | |
| Conflict Catcher 4.0 | $ 59.00 | | Net Objects Fusion 3.0 | $ 99.00 | |
| Creator2 1.1 | $ 149.00 | | Nisus Writer 5.1 | $ 79.00 | |
| DeBabelizer 3.0 | $ 299.00 | | ObjectDancer 1.5 | $ 199.00 | |
| Director 6.5 EDoc | $ 349.00 | | Painter 5.5 | $ 219.00 | |
| Director 6.5 Studio | $ 679.00 | | PhotoTools 2.0 | $ 89.00 | |
| Doubler Pack | $ 69.00 | | Poser 3.0 | $ 125.00 | |
| Dreamweaver 1.2 | $ 99.00 | | RayDream Studio 5.0 | $ 125.00 | |
| ElectricImage Broadcast 2.8 | $ 1399.00 | | SoftWindows 98 5.0 | $ 169.00 | |
| EndNote 3.0 | $ 165.00 | | StudioPro 2.5 | $ 549.00 | |
| Eudora Pro 4.0 | $ 35.00 | | Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 | $ 59.00 | |
| Eye Candy 3.01 | $ 79.00 | | Terran Media Cleaner Pro 3.1 | $ 199.00 | |
| FLIGHTCHECK 3.4 | $ 199.00 | | Test Strip 2.0.2 | $ 89.00 | |
| Final Draft 4.1 | $ 149.00 | | Textbridge Pro | $ CALL | |
| Form Z 2.95 | $ CALL | | Total Xaos | $ 119.00 | |
| FreeHand 8.0 | $ 99.00 | | VideoShop 3D 4.0 | $ 149.00 | |
| Genuine Fractals | $ 129.00 | | Virex 5.8 | $ 69.00 | |
| HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 | $ 75.00 | | Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win 98 | $ 159.00 | |
| HomePage 3.0 | $ 59.00 | | VirusScan 3.0 | $ 39.00 | |
| HyperStudio 3.1 | $ 119.00 | | Wacom Intuos 6x8 Tablet | $ CALL | |
| Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED | $ 79.00 | | WebSTAR 3.0 | $ 329.00 | |

$299 Includes:
Ray Dream Studio 5
Poser 3
Bryce 3D
Painter 3D
**3D Suite 3.0**

$79 21 Photoshop compatible plug-ins that create special effects that would normally take hours by hand
**Eye Candy 3.0.1**

$219 Painter 5.5 Web Edition goes beyond the traditional with exciting plug-in brushes !
**Painter 5.5**

**Call for a FREE Catalog**
**(800) 699-1836**
Priority Code: 1000

We will beat any Advertised Price!!! "Call For Pricing On COREL Products"

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

**(800) 699-1836**

Software ShowCase Inc. 417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbor, NJ 07711
Phone (732) 660-8820 Fax (732) 660-8828

"School P.O.'s Welcome"

* Prices and availability subject to change
* Not responsible for typographical errors

# Ports for Your PowerMac!

## SX Serial Card

"Fast, Solid and Reliable" - MacWorld

**Better than a Switch or Juggler**
- Provides simultaneous, trouble free use of multiple serial devices
- 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available
- For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just $199 SX-4 only $299

## Keyspan USB Card

**Add USB to your PowerMac**
- PCI card with 2 USB ports
- Use all the new USB devices on your existing Mac
- UPCI-2 just $59!

# Expand your iMac!

## Keyspan USB Serial Adapter

**Add 2 Mac serial ports to your iMac**
- For use with tablets, PDAs, cameras and many printers
- Get two ports for the price of the single port solutions!
- USA-28 just $79

## Keyspan USB Hub

**Connect more USB devices to your iMac**
- USB compliant 4 port Hub
- UHUB-4X just $69

## USB Cables

6 ft. Device Cable (A-B) $10
6 ft. Extension Cable (A-A) $12

*All products include 5 year warranty*

KEYSPAN
www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

The Mac Zone (800) 213-6356 code: KWM8

Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# CADMOVER v.5

**What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?**

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER. For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no re-drawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD, DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 17 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

800-579-2244 http://www.kandusoftware.com/macworld

KANDU software corporation

Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner,
Computer Consultants
Source: Hervey Communication Measurement report, January 1998

Macworld SHOPPER

# LifeART Professional Medical Clip Art

www.lifeart.com 1-800-543-3278

# Mac® Networking at PC Prices!

Macsense®

## 253-User Internet Sharing Hub

**The New PalmRouter Elite** $299

**All you need:**
One **PalmRouter Elite**
One modem
One ISP account

**Now with:**
DHCP Server
Web-Configuration
2-serial ports
and much more...

For Mac & PC

Ugrade you existing PalmRouter today
See web site for details

**Totally Redesigned**

## Fast Ethernet CardBus Card

$129 New

Now you can network your PowerBook G3 at 10/100 Mbps with our new high performance 32-bit PC card. Get 100/200 Mbps with our Full-Duplex technology.

Stop

## Stop Paying High Prices

### USB FunStick & FunPad for iMacs

New

Now play your favorite games on your iMac with the FunStick and FunPad. 8 Fully programmable buttons and more.

## Stop Paying for Low Quality

### Palm Size N-Way 2-Port Switch

Worlds' Smallest Switch
Worlds' Smallest Price $119

Connect 10 and 100 Mbps Mac & PC Users to the same network. New

Other Products: LC PDS, NuBus, PCMCIA Ethernet cards • SOHO, Dual Speed, Switch Hubs • Transceivers, SCSI & LVD Terminators

Macsense products available through

ClubMac MacMall The Mac Zone MacWAREHOUSE

All Macsense Products Include:

Lifetime warranty Free Technical Support

Please call or e-mail for FREE product catalog

Macsense Connectivity Inc.
Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-744-1060
1290 Reamwood Ave.#B Sunnyvale, CA 94089
http://www.macsensetech.com

## CD-ROM PRODUCTION

*1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs*
Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CATALOGIC
Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.catalogic.com

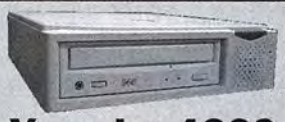
CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic

- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as $1.49

935 Sierra Vista Avenue • Mountain View, CA 94043
Telephone: 650-961-4649 Fax: 650-962-5333
800-255-4020

BONUS 5 CDR FREE — TEAC 4X12 CD-R bundle.. $399
BONUS 5 CDR FREE — Panasonic 4x8 CD-R bundle..... $295
NEW — Fastest CD-R 8x20 bundle... $699
BONUS 5 CDR FREE — Jaz 2GB 4x2x6 CD-RW exter. bundle... $845
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW.bundle... $395
BONUS 5 CDR FREE
CD-R BLANKS as low as 99¢ also available TOK & More
Pioneer DVD Recorder bundle.. $16,499
MediaFORM DUPLICATOR: 3704 Autoloader $7,499 CD2CD... $2,399 5900 8CD-R... $5,999 2701 autoloader.. $4,899
AFFEX CD Color Printer bundle, 1440 dpi. Prints 2 CD at a time..... $1,399
FOR CD DUPLICATION...CALL
Jaz cart. as low as... 1GB $79 2GB $99
SyJet cart...$59
Zip cart.... $10
CD-RW Media. $13 DVD R-Media. $59
Shimad
LabelMaker with 100 FREE labels... $39
1-888-4-SHIMAD toll free 888-474-4623
PH. 650-493-1234 http://www.shimad.com FAX: 650-493-1333



## Yamaha 4260
4x/2x/6x CD-RW Drive
$389
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.5 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!
External $449

## Mitsui CD-R
$1.39
200 Pack in Jewel Case
Generic High Grade 99¢

## Sanyo 8x/20x CD-R Drive
$649
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.5 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!
External $699

## www.mediasupply.com
New Hours! 8:30am to 8:00pm EST.
All packages ship by Federal Express
800-944-4237
400 Eagleview Blvd. • Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

## Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?
**Let PC MACLAN Save You . . . Time, Money and Resources**
Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- **Add PCs to a Mac-based Network**
- **Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC**
- **Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform**

**PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!**

www.miramarsys.com
1-800-862-2526

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.

**It just plain works better for us than the others ...**

We know, we've tried them."

–David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# CD-ROM SERVICES

AMC|IS

AMC's Imaging and Information Services division can provide:

- Mastering
- Copying
- Duplication
- Printing
- Packaging
- Silkscreening

Call us at
888.454.0100
or visit our website at:
www.amciis.com

AMC Direct

Visit us online at: www.mwm.amc-direct.com
SECURE ONLINE ORDERING!

# CD RECORDERS

NEW LOWER PRICE!

Only: External $359. Internal $299.

AMC DiscWRITE

## AMC DiscWRITE 4x8 CD RECORDERS

MAC PC

We've just lowered the price on all of our CD-R and CD-RW drives, and this month we're featuring our 4x8 external recorder for only $359! Be sure to call or check out our website today to take advantage of this and other hot deals!

AMC DiscWRITE 4x8 Recorder.....External $359. Internal $279.
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW.....External $459. Internal $339.

# CD-R DUPLICATORS

NEW LOWER PRICE!

CALL!

BUY NOW and receive up to 100 blank CD-R's FREE!*

## MEDIAFORM CD-5900

The CD-5900 will duplicate up to 24 650mb CD-R's per hour, and with add-on tower units can duplicate up to 64 CD's simultaneously. *That's almost 100 CD's per hour!* Call for all of the details on this new low priced powerhouse from MediaFORM & AMC.

*MediaFORM Duplicators-selected as E-Media Magazine's "Editor's Choice" 2 years in a row!*

*Other MediaFORM models available:*

CD-5300 (1-4) CD Duplicator.....*starting at* $3,095.
CD-5100 Desktop CD Copier.....$1,499.
CD-2701 50 CD Duplicator.....*new lower price!* $4,999.
CD-3704 100 CD Duplicator NEW!.....CALL!
CD-3707 200 CD Duplicator NEW!.....CALL!

** Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.*

# CD-R PRINTERS

## PRIMERA SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER

$1,195.

The Signature CD Color Printer from PRIMERA is the perfect way to add a professional touch to your CD-R's.

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

# CD-R MEDIA

MITSUI RICOH

AMC DiscWRITE

DiscWRITE Blank *(no logo)* 50 pk w/ jewel case.....$69.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 25 pk w/jewel case.....$49.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 100 pc spindle.....$159.99
Ricoh Printable CD-R (white or champagne) 100 pc bulk...$159.99
Ricoh CD-R *(platinum)* 100 pk w/ jewel case.....$159.99
AMC DiscWRITE *special formulation* CD-R Pens 4 pk.....$6.95

*Check our website for other types, quantities & specials!*

# iMAC PERIPHERALS

## FOR USB - CALL AMC!

AMC has a complete selection of USB peripherals for your iMac, including scanners, printers, digital cameras, joysticks, etc.

*Call or visit our website at www.amc-direct.com for our complete USB selection!*

*AMC carries products from these and other fine manufacturers:*

Plasmon · YAMAHA Systems Technology · RICOH
PINNACLE SYSTEMS · AXIS COMMUNICATIONS · ET
In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA · PLEXTOR · Nakamichi
envirogen · Discmatic

MW0199

888.215.3937

Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

## CD COPIER

Please call or visit our web site for more info. on all of our products.

Rapid CD Duplication service also available.

From $1495

PRINCETON DISC 800-426-0247

www.princetondisc.com

DFI 20" SONY COLOR MONITOR -GDM 1960

800-390-7020

181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

14"-$ 99!
17"-$239!
19"-$499!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

## HANGARDECK YOUR COCKPIT COMMAND CENTER....

The "HANGARDECK" computer desk stores all your hardware and wiring inside(except for the monitor and keyboard), leaving your workspace free for action! All in a 32"x 48" space!

This "clear the decks" environment is quiet, dust-free, attractive, and it locks!

Email: info@robodesk.com
Call: 248-435-0075
Website: www.robodesk.com

## Mac Pro Systems & Software
*Since 1988*

Buy • Sell • Trade • Upgrade • Repair
New • Used • Refurbished

Small Ad Lowest Prices

*Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad*
*Check out our Wholesale Specials @*
**www.mac-pro.com**

**800-525-3888**
**fax: 408-369-1205**

## USED MACS & POWERBOOKS FOR SALE WANTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8500/120 | 16/1gb/CD | $ 850 |
| 6400/180 | 16/2gb/8x/28.8 | 625 |
| 7200/90 | 8/500/CD | 600 |
| 7200/75 | 8/500/CD | 550 |
| 7100/66 | 8/500/CD | 525 |
| 6100/60 | 8/230 | 350 |
| PwrBk G3/266 14.1 | 64/4gb/20x/56k | 2,850 |
| PwrBk 3400c/180 | 16/1gb/8xCD refurb | 1,375 |
| PwrBk 1400c/117 | 16/1gb/6xCD refurb | 1,125 |
| PwrBk 1400cs/117 | 12/750 refurb | 900 |

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices.

WE BUY USED MACS! TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity • FedEx check delivery
Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

11933 Wilshire Bl., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025
(800)873-3726

MAC Solutions

www.macsolutions.com
(800)80-WE-BUY

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

*Source: Harvey Communication Measurement report, January 1999

Macworld SHOPPER

## Save On Reconditioned Macs & Peripherals From DataTech

### HOLIDAY SPECIALS

*Centris 650 8/230...$169*

*OLDER MACS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac LC 4/40 | $59 |
| Mac IIsi 5/40 | $59 |
| Mac IIci 8/80 | $89 |
| Mac IIvx 8/80 | $109 |

*CENTRIS/QUADRAS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Centris 610 8/230 | $149 |
| Quadra 605 8/160 | $169 |
| Quadra 610 8/230 | $179 |
| Quadra 650 8/230 | $229 |
| Quadra 800 8/230 | $249 |

*POWERMACS*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100/66 8/350/CD | $379 |
| 7100/66 16/230/CD | $379 |
| 7100/80 24/700/CD | $449 |
| 8100/110 24/2GB/CD | $549 |
| 7500/100 24/1GB/CD | $649 |
| 7600/120 24/1G/CD | $749 |
| 8500/120 32/2GB/CD | $799 |
| 9500/132 32/2GB/CD | $899 |

*MONITORS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 14" Color Plus | $129 |
| Apple 14" Trinitron | $169 |
| Apple 14" MultiScan | $199 |
| Apple 15" MultiScan | $229 |
| Apple 17" MultiScan | $299 |

*PRINTERS*

| | |
|---|---|
| LaserWriter IInt | $179 |
| LaserWriter IIntx | $229 |
| HP 4mv (11x17) | $1099 |

- *All CPUs include mouse*
- *6-month warranty*
- *VISA & MasterCard accepted*

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-281-3661

DataTech
REMARKETING, INC.

*Tel:* 615-860-4422
*Fax-On-Demand:* 615-860-0109
*Fax:* 615-860-0390
*Web:* www.datatech-rmkt.com
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

D-1-99

## MacWorks 800-482-2705

*Serving the Macintosh community since 1994*

**e-mail:** sales@macworks.com

Voice 913.599.6227 • Fax 913.599.6111 • 9am-6pm Mon-Fri CST
Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx
We only ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

### PowerMac Bundles

- PowerMac 7100/80 16/500/CD
- Apple 14" Color Display
- Kybd/Mouse/Modem
- Other Bundles Available

ONLY $599.99

### Used Desktop Macs

- See web site for a full, updated list!

| | |
|---|---|
| PowerMac 7600/120 | $699.99 |
| PowerMac 7200/90 | $499.99 |
| Quadra 650 24/230/CD | $299.99 |
| Quadra 840av 16/250/CD | $249.99 |
| Quadra 630 8/160/CD | $249.99 |
| Quadra 610 8/230/CD | $249.99 |
| Quadra 605 12/160 | $199.99 |

FROM $199.99

### Apple CD-ROM Drives

| | Internal |
|---|---|
| Apple 3600i (24x) | $179.99 |
| Apple 1200i+ (8x) | $129.99 |
| Apple 600i+ (4x) | $99.99 |
| Apple 300i+ (2x) | $49.99 |

### Apple Video Upgrades

- New Apple Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Video System | $29.99 |
| Apple TV/Video System | $49.99 |
| Apple MPEG Media System | $20* |

*with video system purchase

FROM $29.99

### Apple Processor Cards

- 604/604e cards for PM 7300-9600

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 604/132 | $19.99 |
| Daystar 604e/200 | $149.99 |
| Apple 604e/200MP | $399.99 |
| Apple 61xx DOS | $29.99 |

### Apple StyleWriters

- Refurbished
- Incl. New Ink
- 90-day Warranty
- LocalTalk & Ethernet available

| | |
|---|---|
| Color SW 2500 | $179.99 |
| Color SW 1500 | $149.99 |
| StyleWriter 1200 | $129.99 |

### Apple/Quantum 1.2 GB SCSI

- Internal Fireball Tempest drive
- make external for $50 more

ONLY $99.99

### Apple GeoPort Adapter I

$19.99

www.macworks.com

think mac

liquidation

Macintosh CPUs

| | |
|---|---|
| Macintosh LCII 4/80 | $79 |
| Macintosh IIsi 5/80 | $99 |
| Macintosh Quadra 900 16/500 | $399 |
| Power Mac 6100/66 24/700/CD/DOS | $449 |
| Power Mac 7100/80 24/700/CD | $499 |
| Power Mac 7100/80AV 24/700/CD | $549 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 24/700/CD | $599 |
| Power Mac 8500/120 32/2GB/CD | $799 |
| Power Mac 8500/150 32/2GB/CD | $849 |

Powerbooks

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Powerbook 180 12/120/14.4 | $449 |
| Apple Powerbook 520C 12/160/19.2 | $499 |
| Apple Powerbook 540C 12/320/19.2 | $599 |

Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Color Stylewriter 1500 | $179 |
| Apple Laserwriter IIF | $299 |
| Apple Laserwriter IIG | $599 |
| Apple Laserwriter Select 360 | $599 |
| Apple Laserwriter Pro 630 | $699 |
| Apple Color Laser 12/600PS (Defects) | $499 |
| Hewlett Packard 4MV (11x17 Laser) | $1049 |

Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 12" RGB Display | $99 |
| Apple 14" Color Display | $149 |
| Apple 15" Multiscan Display | $199 |
| Apple 17" Multiscan Display | $249 |
| Apple Multiscan 1705 Display | $299 |
| Apple 20" Multiscan Display | $549 |

615-793-2277

PO Box 70 • 173 Industrial Blvd. • Lavergne, TN 37086 • PH: 615-793-2277 • Fax: 615-793-0837

MacBYTE

Serving Mac Users since 1987

Great Deals on Refurbished Macs Now!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Cash for Macs

New & Used Macs with Warranties

Local Area-On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983

12910 Culver Blvd., Suite H

Los Angeles, CA 90066

FAX: 310-448-4494

Choose 418 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

UPGRADE • REPAIR

New • Used • Refurbished

- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER

Fax: 408-448-6132

San Jose, California, 95123

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

FAST CASH

www.mactraders.com

For All Macs & Peripherals – Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 664-0660 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax (310) 664-0665

2300 Lincoln Blvd. (One Light South of Pico), Santa Monica, CA 90405

BUY SELL TRADE

USED MACINTOSH!

ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!

New Year Blowout!

- PowerBooks
- PowerPCs
- G3s
- 68040 & 68030 MACs
- Large Monitors

School POs Welcome

Apple Color Monitor $49 with any $500 purchase

CALL FOR DETAILS

The Computer Exchange

800.304.4639

sales/service: 404.355.5144 fax: 404.355.5461

500 Bishop Street ▪ Suite E-3 ▪ Atlanta, GA 30318

visit our new website: mistermac.com

computers monitors powerbooks parts

Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Urban Computer Distribution

Largest Selection and Best Prices on Hard Drives

All Desktop and Tower Models Come with a mouse

| | |
|---|---|
| C 610 8/160 | 99 |
| Q 610 8/230 | 125 |
| Q 650 8/230 | 150 |
| Q 800 8/230 | 199 |
| 6100/60 16/250 | 299 |
| 7100/66 16/500 | 375 |
| 7200/75 8/500/CD | 399 |
| 7200/90 8/500/CD | 449 |
| 7200/120 16/1.2/CD | 499 |
| 7300/200 32/2/12X | 749 |
| 7500/100 16/1.2/4XCD | 549 |
| 7600/120 16/1.2/6XCD | 625 |
| 7600/132 16/1.2/6XCD | 649 |
| 8100/80 16/1GB/2XCD | 525 |
| 8500/120 16/2GB/6XCD | 725 |
| 8500/180 32/2BG/CD | 799 |
| 8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD | 849 |
| 9500/132 32/2GB/12XCD | 799 |
| 9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD | 999 |
| 520C 4/160 | 399 |
| 540 12/240/modem | 399 |
| 2300c/100 8/750 | 499 |
| 5300/100 8/500 | 475 |
| 5300C/100 16/750 | 699 |
| 5300CE/117 32/1 1GB | 799 |

Great Warranties

HUGE PARTS INVENTORY

1251 Alma Court, San Jose, CA 95112

Phone: 408-280-1133 • Fax: 408-280-6840

Think
COMPUTER
REVELATIONS

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Leasing
Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E Dante Court
Holbrook, New York 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

Mac Sales
www.macs4sale.com
Great Gifts !

Powerbook Duo 280c
Color Mac Laptop
40 MB Ram/1.2 GB HD
Sale $449
add Duo Dock $59

| Computers | |
|---|---|
| Centris 610 8/230 | $199 |
| Centris 650 8/230 | $249 |
| Quadra 660AV 8/230/CD | $249 |
| Performa 635 8/250/CD | $279 |
| Quadra 800 8/230 | $349 |
| PowerMac 6100/66 16/160 | $399 |
| PowerMac 7100/80 8/500 | $499 |
| PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4 | $199 |
| PB Duo 270c 12/320/14.4 | $329 |
| Duo Dock & Dock II | $79/$149 |
| PowerBook 170 4/80/14.4 | $279 |
| PowerBook 180 8/120/14.4 | $449 |
| **Monitors** | |
| 14" Apple Display | $169 |
| 17" Apple Multiscan | $299 |
| 20" Apple Multiscan | $599 |
| **Printers** | |
| Laserwriter IINT | $199 |
| Laser Select 300/310 | $199/$249 |

* Much More in Stock *
1-888-MACSALE
Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts
1-888-622-7253
Prices represent a Cash Discount
Products are Used/Refurbished Unless noted

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED
Macintosh
COMPUTERS & PARTS
Holiday Specials!
Power Mac 6100/66 $669!
24MB RAM/500MB HD/CD-ROM
COLOR DISPLAY/KEYBOARD
Apple 17" Multiscan $399!
60% MORE WORK AREA THAN A 14" MONITOR
56K MODEM $ 69!
EXTERNAL, FOR MOST DESKTOPS
POWERBOOKS $399!
MODELS STARTING AS LOW AS
Pre-Owned Electronics
1-800-274-5343
Offices: 781-778-4600
Fax: 781-778-4848
VISIT US ON-LINE AT:
www.preowned.com
DIS0055

Choose 422 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacGlobal
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

| Performas | PowerBooks |
|---|---|
| 410/466/476 Call | 520 4/160 $399 |
| 550 5/160 $450 | 520C 12/240/19.2 $450 |
| 580 5/500/CD $750 | 540C 4/320 $650 |
| 631 8/500/CD $450 | 5300 8/500 $650 |
| 6200 8/1G/CD $550 | **Quadras** |
| 5200 8/500/CD $850 | 630 8/250 Call |
| **Power Macs** | 650/800/840/950 Call |
| G3 Call | **Printers** |
| 7200 8/500 Call | Color Stylw Pro $185 |
| 7500 16/500 Call | Stylw II $185.00 |
| 8500 16/500 Call | Stylw 1200 $175 |
| **Memory** | Laser 300 $299 |
| 4 MB 72-pin $12 | Laser 320 $450 |
| 8 MB 72-pin $20 | Laser 4/600 Call |
| 16 MB 72-pin $33 | **Monitors** |
| | 14" Color $195 |
| | 15" App. Multi. $265 |
| | 17" App Multi. $450 |
| | 20" GS $540 |

We Buy!
WE REPAIR MACS!
TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!
[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 265-6653
Fax: [408] 265-6660
MacGlobal

Choose 421 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

HAWKE SYSTEMS
2550-A Chimney Rock Rd
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Fax - (828) 693-7271
Direct Dial - (828)-693-7170
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
(800) 875-2610
Specialists in Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

This Month's Specials Include:
ImageWriter II Printer with Cable - $89.00
Apple Hi-Res Color Display with Cable - $99.00
Mac IISi 9/160 with Nubus adapter, Ext Kyb, Mouse
Mac IICi 8/160 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
Quadra 610 24/250 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
Quadra 630 24/250 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
Quadra 700 20/500 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
PowerMac 6100/66/CD 24/500 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
PowerMac 6200/75/CD 24/500 with Ext Kyb and Mouse
PowerMac 6400/180 32/1.6/CD with Ext Kyb and Mouse
Custom Configurations & 13", 14", 15" & 17" Monitor Packages Available for All Systems

Visit Our Web Site for a Full Listing & Current Pricing
www.MacHawke.com
Six Month Parts and Labor System Warranty

Service Parts
New, Global Village Gold PowerPort Modems For 1xx Series - $59.00
New, Replacement Manual Inject (Black Flap) Floppy (w/t) - $79.00
Refurbished, Replacement Auto Inject (Open Slot)Floppy (w/t) $59.00
Pb 1xx Floppy Drives - $109.00 Pb5xx Floppy Drives - $119.00
Call for other Parts, Logic Board Repairs and System Repairs

1-800-334-KIWI
Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Monthly Specials
Computer prices do not include keyboard, mouse or monitor.

| | |
|---|---|
| Performa 630 20/350mb CD | $249 |
| PowerMac 6100/60 24/500mb CD | $399 |
| PowerMac 6500/225 32/3 GB 12xCD 33.6 | $825 |
| PowerMac 6500/275 32/4 GB 24xCD 56k ZIP | $999 |
| Powerbook 1400c/117 16/1 GB CD | $1149 |
| Performa 630 logic board (exchange) | $75 |
| Performa 6200 logic board (exchange) | $249 |
| Performa 630/6200/6300 power supply | $49 |
| PowerMac 6100/7100 power supply | $59 |
| Manual inject 1.44 internal floppy drive | $49 |
| Apple ADB mouse II | $15 |
| Internal 28.8 modem for P6400/5400/5500/6500 | $38 |
| Platinum 28.8 internal modem for P5200/6200 | $49 |
| GV internal 56k modem for PM6500/5500 | $89 |
| 133mhz DOS card for 7" PCI | $149 |
| Apple 4 GB internal IDE hard drive | $149 |
| 2.1 GB internal SCSI hard drive | $139 |
| Apple 12x internal CD-ROM | $99 |
| Apple 24x internal CD-ROM | $145 |

Upgrades
Logic board upgrade prices are with exchange.

| | |
|---|---|
| PowerMac G3 233mhz to G3 300mhz | $649 |
| PowerMac 7200/75 to 7600/120mhz | $489 |
| PowerMac 7200/90 to 7600/120mhz | $449 |
| PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132mhz | $399 |
| Quadra 610 to PowerMac 6100/60mhz | $275 |
| Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60mhz | $249 |
| Performa 600/llvx to PowerMac 7100/80 | $349 |
| Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 | $299 |
| Performa 6200 to 6500/225mhz | $499 |
| Performa 6300 to 6500/225mhz | $449 |
| Performa 6320 to 6500/225mhz | $425 |
| Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz | $499 |
| Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz | $275 |
| Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz | $349 |
| Perfroma 630 series to 6360/160mhz | $499 |
| Math Coprocessor for Q605, Q610, P575, P630 | $75 |
| Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz | $399 |
| PB 520c/190cs/5300cs upgrade to active matrix | $299 |
| Powerbook 1400cs upgrade to active matrix | $349 |

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.
Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667
Kiwi Computers, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Kiwi Compuers is not an Apple Authorized Dealer. Mac, Power Mac, Performa, Powerbook, are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

# The Lowest Business Finance Rate Available

***FREE Director V6.5 & PageMaker V6.5 w/Lease***

- **PowerPC G3/333MHZ or UMAX S900 G3 384MB/ 18GB RAID/ 32X CD /1MB L-2Cache**
- IMS 128bit Twin-Turbo 1600x1200 w/8MB Graphic Engine & SONY 19" Color Display - Trinitron Tube.
- Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 5.0 & Calibration Software
- Wacom Tablet 12X12 w/ Painter V5, Epson Color 3000 17"X22" Color Proofer
- Combo Drive - JAZ, ZIP, 9GB, CD-R Dr. w/ UPS Battery Back-up & Active Terminator
- Image Solutions' Service contract ,Loaner Program and Extended warranty.
- 0 Down Payment and No Payment for 90 days programs available. We work with 10 different banks. We shop the lowest leasing rate for you.

**SUPERBUNDLE!**
**$249**
**PER MONTH**

## Disk Array - RAID

(External w/Cable, Fan, RAID S/W, Terminator)

| | |
|---|---|
| 8GB SCSI II | $489 |
| 8GB SCSI III F&W | $589 |
| 12GB SCSI II | $789 |
| 16GB SCSI II | $889 |
| 16GB SCSI III F&W | $1089 |
| 18GB SCSI II | $989 |
| 18GB SCSI III F&W | $1189 |
| 24GB SCSI II | $1389 |
| 24GB SCSI III F&W | $1489 |
| 36GB SCSI II | $1589 |
| 36GB SCSI III F&W | $1789 |
| 54GB SCSI II | $2589 |
| 54GB SCSI III F&W | $2789 |

PCI SCSI F&W Card: (PCI UltraSCSI Differential Up to 80MByte per secon.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Adaptec REMUS | $149 |
| Adaptec 2940UW | $249 |
| Adaptec 3940UW | $489 |
| ATTO Express PCI | $329 |
| FWB JackHammer | $349 |
| FWB RAID Tools | $249 |

## Computers:

| | |
|---|---|
| G3 -233MHZ | $1389 |
| G3 -266 DT | $1589 |
| G3 -266 MT | $1749 |
| G3 - 300 DT | $1979 |
| 8600/300MHZ | $1789 |
| 9600/200MHZ | $1249 |
| 9600/G3 | $1989 |
| 9600/400mhz | $1679 |
| 9600/300MHZ | $2289 |
| 9600/350MHZ | $2579 |
| 7200/75MHZ | $789 |
| 7300/180MHZ | $1189 |
| 7350/180MHZ | $1989 |
| 7300/200MHZ | $1389 |
| MAC IICX | $369 |
| Performa405 | $249 |
| 8150 / WGS | $1789 |
| 9150 / WGS | $2089 |
| 9650/350MHZ | $5289 |
| 500/WGS | $Call |
| 700/WGS | $Call |
| PF405 | $189 |
| MAC IICX | $349 |
| Q950/NuBus | $689 |
| PM 6400/200 | $889 |
| PM 6500/250 | $1089 |
| PM 6500/275 | $1189 |
| PM 6500/300 | $1349 |
| PB1400CS/166 | $1549 |
| PB3400C/200 | $2449 |
| PBG3/233 | $2249 |
| PBG3/266 | $3649 |
| PBG3/292 | $5169 |
| PowerTowerPro | $1889 |
| PoweTowerP/G3 | $2489 |
| UMAX S900/200 | $1089 |
| UMAX S900/G3 | $1479 |

**ADD $179 FOR PHOTOSHOP V3 OR ILLUSTRATOR V5.5 W/SYSTEM**

## MacroMedia - Director 5 - $189 (MAC & Win.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Authorware 3/Inte. Studio (10 / 20 Users) | $489/$689 $789/$1289 |
| Authorware 4/Inte. Studio | $1529/$2529 |
| BackStage / Studio | $149/$199 |
| Dreamweaver V1/V1.2 | $199/$269 |
| Director5/Multimedia Studio | $189/$289 |
| Director 5 (10/20) User | $489/$789 |
| Director 6 / 6.5 | $499/$589 |
| Director Multi. Studio 6/6.5 | $689/$849 |
| Design In Motion Suite: | $449 |
| Fireworks / Shockwave | $249/$69 |
| Freehand 7/Graphics Studio | $249/$349 |
| Freehand 8/Graphics Studio | $289/$389 |
| Fontographer V4/ Bundle | $249/$299 |
| Flash V1/V2/V3 | $149/$199/$269 |
| Macromeida xRes / Ex. 3D | $69/$69 |
| SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II | $189/$249 |

## MicroSoft - Office V4.2.1 - $99(MAC & Win)

| | |
|---|---|
| M.S.Office4.2.1/Retail | $169/$249 |
| M.S.Office 97/Professional | $289/$329 |
| M.S. Office 98 / CD | $349/$249 |
| Microsoft Word V5/6/98 | $99/$199/$269 |
| Excell V4/V5/98 | $99/$199/$269 |
| Word 98 / Excell 98 | $269/$269 |
| M.S.Project V3/V4 | $199/$299 |
| FrontPage/Encyopedia | $99/$49 |
| PowerPoint 4/ 98 | $199/$269 |
| M.S. Works V2/ V4 | $59/$95 |
| Windows 95/NT/98 | $89/$149/$149 |
| NT Server V4 5/10 users | $489/$689 |

## MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - $349 (MAC & Win.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bryce II/3D | $99/$159 |
| F.D. Detailer / Expression | $249/$169 |
| F.D. 3D STE/ RayDream 3D | $329/$85 |
| Dabbler II / Art Dabbler II | $29/$45 |
| Infini-D V4 / V4.5 | $349/$459 |
| Kai's Power Tool V2/3/SE | $49/$99/$69 |
| PainterV3/4/5 | $129/$179/$239 |
| Painter 3D/ Classic | $269/$95 |
| FD Poser v2/ V3 | $99/$159 |
| Logomotions V2.1/RayDream3D | $85/$95 |
| Ray Dream Studio / V5 | $85/$229 |

## Corel - DRAW V8(MAC & WIN) - $289

| | |
|---|---|
| Corel Stock Photo/PhotoPaint | $29/$79 |
| HomePage V1/V3 | $49/$85 |
| WordPerfect V3.51 / Pro 8(WIN) | $79/$99 |

## LaserSoft - SilverFast - $129 (MAC & Win.)

| | |
|---|---|
| SilverFast 3 Astra 610/1200 | $129/$189 |
| SilverFast Agfa Studio/Arcus II | $249/$499 |
| SilverFast 3 Epson 600/1200 | $129/$289 |
| SilverF. LinoType Jade/Saphir | $139/$439 |

## Processor Upgrade

| | |
|---|---|
| 604E 120MHZ/132MHZ | $49/$69 |
| 604E 150MHZ/180MHZ | $99/$119 |
| 604E 200MHZ/225MHZ | $139/$159 |
| 604E 233MHZ/400MHZ | $169/$289 |
| G3 233MHZ/250MHZ | $385/$635 |
| G3 275MHZ/300MHZ | $779/$979 |

**DIRECTOR 5 ONLY $99 W/ $1000 PURCHASE**

## Software Specials - MAC & Win.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Mac OS 7.6/8/8.1 | $49/$59/$79 |
| AppleShare V4/IP 5/IP 6 | $289/389/489 |
| Apple PhotoFlash/Bundle CD | $49/$69 |
| ATM Deluxe/ Type Reunion Bundle | $49/$69 |
| Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard | $689 |
| ACTIV2.8/ AfterEffect V3.1 | $135/$489 |
| Bundle CD:ClarisWork,FWB, NisusW | $79 |
| Binuscan PhotoPerfect / Master | $159/$589 |
| CD Games/Color Access | $9/$79 |
| Canvas 5/ CD Creator | $79/$59 |
| Caere OmniPage Pro. V5/V8 | $79/$179 |
| Caere OmniPage Direct/LE | $39/$29 |
| Carere OmniForm V2/ ePaper | $145/$69 |
| Claris Bundle -FileMakerPro+Language Kits +EMail+Works+Impact+OS 8+ At Ease | $289 |
| Claris Works V4/V5 | $49/$89 |
| CyberStudio V3/ Personal Edit. | $279/$89 |
| Conflict Catcher V3/V4 | $29/$55 |
| DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now | $49/$89 |
| Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote | $129/$149 |
| DeBabelizer V3/FlashBack | $299/$35* |
| Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite | $269/$169 |
| Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio | $179/$89 |
| Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools | $89/$689 |
| Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2 | $115/$89 |
| Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro | $59/$329 |
| FWB H/D ToolKits PE / V2.5 | $29/$89 |
| FWB CD ToolKits V3 | $39/$29Bundle |
| FileMaker Pro V4/V2.1 | $149/$79 |
| FrameMakerV5/FrameViewer | $389/$69 |
| FontFolio - Adobe V7.1/ Fonts | $99/$69 |
| FlightCheck/Final EffectAP | $359/$139 |
| HomePage V1/V2/V3 | $29/$49/$89 |
| Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese | $145 |
| Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic | $69/$69 |
| Live Picture 2.1/2.5/2.6.1 | $99/$129/$179 |
| M.Y.O.B 7/Netscape Communi. | $79/$39 |
| NetObjects Fusion/ Now Utilities | $69/$49 |
| Norton Utilities V4/NisusWriter | $85/$49 |
| Pantone ColorDrive/ColorWeb | $69/$49 |
| Color Calibrator/ Color Chips | $45/$159 |
| Surviver /Color Dr. Bundle | $159/$189 |
| Pantone HexWrench/Guide | $349/$99 |
| PowerPrint /Persuasion V4 | $89/$199 |
| PC MACLAN Win95 / Pro | $149/$169* |
| QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4/Immedia | $689/629 |
| Quicken V7/SE/Deluxe 98 | $15/$19/$37* |
| Quicken Basic/ Surf Express | $25/$29 |
| RealPC / SpellCatcher | $45 / $39 |
| SAM V4/V4.5/V5 | $29/$45/$65 |
| SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave | $39/$49 |
| SoftWindows 95/Try Ver. | $179/$39 |
| StrataStudioPro 2.1/ V2.5 | $499/$635 |
| SuitCase 3 / SpringClean | $55/$39 |
| StuffItDeluxeV3/V4.5 | $35/$55 |
| RAM Doubler II/Retrospect V3 | $39/$89 |
| Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC | $58/$45 |
| Vector Tools/ Effect | $89/$99 |
| VirusScan V3/VirtualPC | $22/$39 |
| WebPainter/ Web Buddy | $59/$35 |
| Web Star/ WordPerfect 3.51 | $479/$79 |
| Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8 | $29/$39 |

**DIRECTOR 6.5 $539 W/ $500 PURCHASE**

## Adobe PhotoshopV3 - $189 (Old Ver.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Photoshop V3/V4 | $189/$289 |
| Illustrator V5/6/7 | $149/199/289 |
| PageMaker V5/V6 | $189/$249 |
| Premiere V4/V4.2 | $189/$289 |
| Acrobat/StreamLineV4 | $99/$99 |

## Ext. H/D, DAT Tape,MO, SyQ Dr.

42MB/230MB/1GB/2GB $69//99/Ext.149/179

**2GB 7200rpm Ext. only $199**
**Seagate 3GB Ext. only $229**
**4GB 7200rpm Ext. only $299**
**9GB 7200rpm Ext. only $449**

| | |
|---|---|
| SONY DAT4000/5000/7000 | $679/$779/$879 |
| SyJet 1.5GB Dr. w/2X cart. | $385 |
| SyQuest 88C/200MB Ext. Drive | $179/299 |
| SyQuest 105/270MB Ext. Drive | $149/249 |
| SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230 | $109/$145 |
| SONY/Olympus 650MB M.O. Dr. | $699 |

**IBM 650MB M.O. $589**

| | |
|---|---|
| SONY 1.3GB/2.6GB M.O. Drive | $989/$1189 |
| Fujitsu 230/640 MB M.O. Drive | $199/$349 |
| Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB | $169/$289 |

**1GB JAZ Ext. only $169**
**JAZ+CD-R Ext. only $489**
**9GB+CD-R Ext. only $769**

## Scanner: Polaroid 35LE - $739

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson 836/636 Expression | $2449/$689 |
| LinoColor JADEII /SAPHIR | $445/$1379 |
| ScanMaker III / V | $1139/$2349 |
| UMAX PowerLook III/300 | $CALL/$CALL |
| Agfa SnapScan / DuoScan | $185/$3179 |
| Nikon CoolScan / Super | $875/$1599 |

## Digital Camera

| | |
|---|---|
| Agfa e-Photo 307 | $339 |
| Canon PowerShot 350 | $389 |
| Epson PhotoPC 600 | $489 |
| Kodak D-120L 2MB | $679 |
| Nikon CoolPix 900 | $835 |
| Olympus D-500L2MB | $785 |
| Olympus D-600L4MB | $989 |
| Polaroid PDC-2000 | $1469 |
| SONY MVC-FD5 | $689 |

**PAINTER V5 ONLY $149 W/ $500 PURCHASE**

## Monitor & Display

| | |
|---|---|
| 15"/17"ColorMonitor | $139/$229 (1280X1024, 0.26) |
| 19"/20" ColorMonitor | $469/$589 (1280X1024, 0.28) |
| Iiyama 15"/17" | $289/$489 |
| Iiyama 19"/21" | $689/$889 |
| Optiquest 15"/17" | $175/$249 |
| Optiquest 19"/21" | $489/$789 |

## AV & Display Card

**Targa 2000 Pro -$989**

(Nubus)

| | |
|---|---|
| Targa 2000Pro -PCI - | $2889 |
| Targa 2000 - PCI - | $2289 |
| Targa 1000 - PCI - | $1489 |
| ATI XCLAM3D 4/8MB | $179/$239 |
| IMS 4MB/8MB 3D | $235/$369 |
| Image No.9 4M/8MB | $329/$589 |

## Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson Stylus 3000 | $Lowest |
| Epson Stylus 1520 | $649 |
| Epson Photo EX | $489 |
| Epson Photo700 | $275 |
| Epson Stylus 600 | $239 |
| Epson Stylus 800 | $295 |
| Apple 4/600 Laser | $589* |
| Apple 12/600Color | $2789* |
| Apple 16/600PS | $1669 |
| Apple Laser8500 | $1969 |

## Graphic Tablets

| | |
|---|---|
| Calc 4X5/Painter | $179 |
| Wacom 4X5/Painter | $259 |
| Wacom 6X8/Painter | $379 |
| Waco12X12/Painter | $549 |
| Waco12X18/Painter | $848 |

**M.S. OFFICE 98 ONLY $189 W/ $1000 PURCHASE**

## macally

| | |
|---|---|
| Mouse/CASE | $27/$49 |
| Port Xpander - 3 | $55 |
| Keyboard/w PAD | $49/$69 |
| Active Terminator | $19 |

**M.S. OFFICE V4.2.1 ONLY $99 W/ $500 PURCHASE**

**MAC OS 8.1 $49 W/ $500 PURCHASE**

## SyQuest

| | |
|---|---|
| 88/200MB | $35/$49 |
| 135/230 | $14/$23 |
| 1.5GB/270 | $65/$40 |

## Ext. CD-R Dr.& Accss.

| | |
|---|---|
| SONY 2X/6X Dr.w/Tst Pro | $299 |
| Teac 4X/12X Dr.w/Tst Pr | $349 |
| Panasonic 4X/8X Dr.w/TstPr | $349 |
| Philips CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro | $489 |
| Ricoh CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro | $479 |
| Yamaha CD-R Dr.w/Tst Pro | $449 |
| Yamaha CD-RW Dr.w/Tst Pro | $499 |
| Toast 3/CD-COPY | $89/$55 |
| CD Creator / JAM | $79/$189 |
| CD-DA / M-Pack | $189/$179 |
| CD-Label: Stomper Kits | $49 |
| PicassoCDCr. Printer | $985 |
| 74Min CD-Disk | $1.79/ea. |

## DAT Tape

| | |
|---|---|
| 60/90M | $5/6 |
| 120M/170 | $13/77 |

**INFINI-D V4.5 ONLY $399 W/ $500 PURCHASE**

## Iomega

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.0GB Jaz | $78 |
| 100MB Zip | $10 |

## M.O. Disk

| | |
|---|---|
| 128/230MB | $6/9 |
| 650/1.3GB | $29/38 |

## Memory

| | 30 pin | 72 pin | 168 pin |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4MB | $25 | $19 | - |
| 8MB | $29 | $27 | $27 |
| 16MB | $35 | $35 | $35 |
| 32MB | - | $59 | $59 |
| 64MB | - | - | $99 |
| 128MB G3 | - | - | $199 |

**FREEHAND 8 ONLY $199 W/ $1000 PURCHASE**

# 800-352-3410

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net

Fax: 310-782-5974
http://www.imagesolution.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Image Solutions

**Buy . Sell . Trade We Pay Top $ for Your Old Computer! Call for an estimate.**

**Apple® PowerBook® G3 233MHz**
- 32 MB SD-RAM Memory
- 2 GB IDE Drive
- 20xCD-ROM Drive
- Floppy Drive
- 14.1" TFT Active flat screen

**$1,995**

**Apple® PowerBook® G3 266MHz**
- 64 MB SD-RAM Memory
- 4 GB IDE Drive
- 20xCD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 14.1" TFT Active flat screen

**$2,975**

**Apple® PowerBook® G3 300MHz**
- 64 MB SD-RAM Memory
- 8 GB IDE Drive
- DVD/VIDEO
- 56K Fax/Modem
- 14.1" TFT Active flat screen

**$4,545**

**iMac G3/233 MHz**
- 64MB RAM
- 4 GB Drive
- 24 x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K level 2 cache

**$1,185**

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Full Line of Printers, and Parts Available.

**EPSON Stylus Color 740**
Photo quality printing Inkjet printer
Support iMAC
**$269**

**Power Macintosh® G3 300MHz AV Minitower**
- 64 MB Memory/8 GB
- 24xCD-ROM Drive
- Int. 100MB Iomega Zip

**$2,149**

**Power Macintosh® G3 266MHz Desktop**
- 32 MB SD-RAM Memory
- 4 GB IDE Drive
- 24xCD-Rom Drive
- 512K level 2 backside cache

**$1,399**

**Power Macintosh® G3 300MHz Desktop**
- 64 MB Memory
- 6 GB Ultra Wide SCSI
- 24xCD-ROM Drive
- Internal 100 MB ZIP

**$1,799**

**G3 333MHz Minitower**
- 128 SDRAM MB Memory
- 9 GB Ultra Wide SCSI
- 24xCD-ROM Drive
- 6MB Video/1MB Cache, 16-bit Sound in-out

**$2,699**

**Apple® PowerBook® 1400c/133***
- 32 MB RAM Memory
- 1.3 GB Drive
- 8xCD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax/Modem
- 11.3" TFT screen

**$1,095**

**Best Deals on all** CALL Now!
Printers/Scanners/Displays
Digital Cameras/Software/Games!

**MacUniverse**

**(818)609-7012**
**macuniverse.com**
**sales@macuniverse.com**
**Fax(818)609-9435**

**19100 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA, 91356**

**Power Macintosh® 4400/200MHz**
Desktop DOS PC/166
- 32 MB Memory
- 2 GB HD
- 256K Cache
- 12xCD-ROM Drive
- Ethernet

**$799**

**Best Deals on all** USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS
USB Port Products CALL Now!

Apple, iMac, Macintosh, Apple logo and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Prices are subject to prior sales, availability & change without notice

**Digital Reality, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems & Digital Video**

www.DigitalReality.net
email:CLucero126@aol.com

•phone 949- 574-3939
•fax 949- 574-3947

3101 W.PCH suite 150 Newport Beach Ca. 92663

**SilkScreening**
Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

$15,500

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished

**Pre Press System**
Complete Color Pre Press System

$22,950

Incudes Power Mac G3 32/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip Processor.

**Harlequin Rip**
Mac & Windows
Only Two In Stock !
**$5695**

**Dolev System**
SCITEX DOLEV 400/ 4UP IMAGESETTER

$40,000

WITH PSM SOFTWARE RIP FACTORY REFURBISHED $40,000. INCLUDES 6 MONTH FULL WARRANTY INSTALLATION, DELIVERY AND TRAINING!!

**Spot Color Systen**
COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLO

Includes Power Mac, sof ware, DyeSub color Prir AGFA Imagesetter, and Densitometer.

**$17,950**

**PlateMaking System**
Digital Platemaking Refurbished System

$450 per mon

Incudes AGFA Imagesetter for process color,separations upto 150 linesscreen,Rebuilt plate processor, densitometer, postscript II Rip, Calibration software

**Howtek Scanner**
D4000

$9,950

- 3.8d Optical
- User Slectable
- 600 RPM
- Tungsten Light
- Focus control

Bringing high quality color scanning to mid-range publishing print shop

**ECRM MAKO**
The best Imagesetter available with Punch Registration:

Mako 3600 14" Harlequin Rip G3 300MHZ Processor Densometer
**$1275 Per Month**

**ECRM Marlin**
Marlin: 18.1", Harliquin Rip,G3/300 MHZ, Processor, Densometer! **$1875 Per Month**

ECRM KnockOut

**SAPHIR SCANNER**
High quality color scanner Lino Color light

$945

why pay $4,500 for a high quality sanner when you can purchase a refurbished one!

**Call for entire Saphire Line!**

**AVID ® XPRESS**
XPRESS Workstation for Macintosh
BROADCAST QUALITY!!
SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects,Single Channel Controller 2
and much more!!
**Call!**

**AVID ® XPRESS**
XPRESS Elite Bundle Workstation
SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards eAudio,3D realtime 8500 free software
**Call!**

**Media 100LX**
9500/200MHz 128MB/2G/CD
MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER
After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch
**demo unit 10,000**

**Scitex Station**
PM 9500/200/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI
SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO
Edit on the first in dual channel realtime all the time system. Do Superbowl effcets! ESPN effects w/ Deveous effects and advance effects.
Complete system for only
**demo unit 14,795**

**Targa 2000RTX**
TARGA2000 RTX
**Call!**
**SDX and Madras**

*New & factory refurbished. Call for special goverment and educational discounts, We purchase used imagesetters call for bids*

# www.icni.com

For Our Most Current Prices Please Visit Our Web Site

**WIDER MACINTOSH MODELS, TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS, IBM, COMPAQ, PARTS**

**PowerBook Hard Drive**
500MB, 750MB, 1GB
**$99, $119, 149**

**PowerBook 5300c**
Active Screen/100MHz/16/750HD
**$729***

**Apple Monitor 15" AV**
Multi Scan **$249***

**PowerMac 7600**
132MHz/16/1GB/CD
**$729***

**PowerMac 8500**
120MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB
**$795***

**Apple Monitor 17"**
750 Vision **$389***

**Apple Laserwriter 8500**
600DPI/20PPM
**$1595***

**PowerBook 1400cs**
117MHz/12RAM/750HD
**$895***

## POWERMACS G3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G3/333 | 128MB/UW9GB/24XCD/KB | $2799 |
| G3/300 | 64MB/8GB/24XCD/KB/Zip/AV | $2279 |
| G3/300 | 64MB/6GB/24XCD/KB/Zip | $1899 |
| G3/266 | 32MB/4GB/24XCD/KB | $1543 |

## RECONDITIONED POWER MACS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9500 | 233Mhz 16/2GB/CD/VC/KB | $1195 |
| 9500 | 200 MP 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB | $1295 |
| 9500 | 132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/VC/KB | $1095 |
| 8600 | 250 Mhz 32/4GB/24xCD/Zip/KB | $1690 |
| 8600 | 200 Mhz 32/2GB/12xCD/Zip/KB | $1390 |
| 8500 | 180Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB | $939 |
| 8500 | 132Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB | $859 |
| 7600 | 132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB | $739 |
| 7500 | 100 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB | $695 |
| 7300 | 180 Mhz 16/2GB/12xCD/KB | $1049 |
| 7200 | 120 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB | $659 |
| 7200 | 90Mhz 8/500MB/CD/KB | $599 |
| 6500 | 275Mhz 32/6GB/24XCD/KB/MOD | $1095 |
| 6500 | 250Mhz 32/4GB/24XCD/KB/MOD | $995 |
| 6500 | 225Mhz 32/3GB/12XCD/KB/MOD | $879 |
| 5500 | 225Mhz 32/2GB/ETH/24XCD/Mon15" | $1195 |
| 4400 | 200Mhz 32/2GB/12XCD/KB | $779 |

## POWERBOOK G3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G3/292 | 64MB/8GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A/FLOP | Call |
| G3/266 | 64MB/4GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A | $3279 |
| G3/250 | 32MB/4GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/13.1"A/FLOP | Call |
| G3/233 | 32MB/2GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/14.1"A | $2695 |
| G3/233 | 32MB/2GB/20XCD/56K/ETH/12.1"P/FLOP | $2095 |

## RECONDITIONED POWERBOOKS & DUOS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3400c | 240Mhz 16/3GB/12XCD/Mod/ETH | $1790 |
| 3400c | 200Mhz 16/2GB/6XCD/Mod/ETH | $1729 |
| 3400c | 180Mhz 16/1GB/6XCD | $1479 |
| 1400cs | 166Mhz 16/1GB/12xCD | $1395 |
| 1400c | 133Mhz 16/1GB/8xCD | $1279 |
| 1400cs | 117Mhz 12/750MB | $899 |
| 5300ce | 117Mhz 32/1GB | $929 |
| 5300c | 100Mhz 16/750MB | $729 |
| 5300cs | 100Mhz 8/500MB | $695 |
| 540c | 33Mhz 4MB/320MB/Mod | $579 |
| 520c | 33Mhz 4MB/160MB/Mod | $479 |
| 180c | 4MB/160MB | $379 |
| 170 | 4MB/120MB | $285 |
| DUO 2300c | 100Mhz 8MB/750MB/Mod | $749 |
| DUO 280c | 33Mhz 4MB/120MB/Mod | $369 |
| DUO Dock Plus | | $169 |

## RECONDITIONED PERFORMAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6400 | 180MHz/16/1.6GB/Mod/CD/KB | $729 |
| 6360 | 160MHz/16/1GB/Mod/CD/KB | $695 |
| 5400 | 180MHz/16/1GB/CD/Mon 15" | $995 |
| 5200 | 75MHz/8/500MB/CD/Mon 14" | $695 |

## UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board

| | |
|---|---|
| PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500 | $769 |
| PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600 | $489 |
| DUO UPGRADE 200 Series To 2300 | $449 |
| 200/233MHz Processor Upgrade | $135/$179 |
| 132MHz/180MHz Processor Upgrade | $39/$109 |

## UPGRADE YOUR POWERMAC TO G3 AS LOW AS $449

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100,7100,8100 To G3 215-225MHz Sonnet | $439 |
| 6100,7100,8100 To G3 240-250MHz Sonnet | $589 |
| 6100,7100,8100 To G3 257-266MHz Sonnet | $690 |
| 7300 Through 9600 To G3 233MHz Sonnet | $395 |
| 7300 Through 9600 To G3 266MHz Sonnet | $649 |
| 7300 Through 9600 To G3 300MHz Sonnet | $795 |

## CD RECORDERS By Fantom

| | |
|---|---|
| YAMAHA 400AT 4xCD (Ext) | $439 |
| YAMAHA 4x2x6 CD Rewritable (Ext) | $459 |
| Panasonic 4x8 CD (Ext) | $359 |
| Carravelle 8x20 CD (Ext) | $869 |
| Ricoh 2x2x6 CD Rewritable(Ext) | $379 |

**Processor Card**
**200MHz/640e $135**

**1.800.472.4921**
Fax: (310) 445-6611 Tel: (310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
11755 Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90064

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE VISION 850 AV 20" | $1179 |
| APPLE VISION 850 20" | $995* |
| APPLE 20" Mult Display | $690* |
| APPLE VISION 750 17" | $389* |
| APPLE 15" AV Multi | $249* |
| APPLE Multi Scan 14" | $155 |
| APPLE RGB 13" | $99* |
| NEC E500/E700 | $269-589 |
| NEC 21" P1250/E1100 | $1089-1059 |
| SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS | $239-279 |
| SONY 17" 200ES/17"200GS | $395-489 |
| SONY 21" 500PS/19"400PS | $1195-795 |
| VIEWSONIC 15"E655/G653 | $219-235 |
| VIEWSONIC 17"GS771/E771 | $369-339 |
| VIEWSONIC 20" P810/P815 | $1049-1195 |
| OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-V55 | $185/195 |
| OPTIQUEST 17" V775-V773 | $399/$345 |
| OPTIQUEST 20" Q100/19" V95 | $889-449 |
| HITACHI CM 500 15"/CM 620 17" | $249-389 |
| HITACHI CM 751 19"/CM 800 21" | $649-889 |
| HITACHI MC 801 21"/MC 801HR 21" | $1079-1295 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE LaserWriter 12/640PS | $769* |
| APPLE LaserWriter 16/600 | $899* |
| APPLE LaserWriter IINT | $249* |
| APPLE LaserWriter 8500 | $1595 |
| APPLE LaserWriter 2500 | $229* |
| APPLE Color StyleWriter 4100 | $229* |
| APPLE Color StyleWriter 4500 | $239* |
| EPSON Stylus 800 | $239 |
| HP Laser Jet 6 LXI | $385 |
| HP Laser Jet 4000 N | $1399 |
| HP Laser Jet 4000 TN | $1549 |

## STORAGE & MEDIA

| | |
|---|---|
| IOMEGA JAZZ 2GB DRIVE Ext. | $299 |
| IOMEGA JAZZ 2GB Cartridges | $87 |
| IOMEGA ZIP Drive 100MB Int. | $98 |
| IOMEGA ZIP Cartridges 100MB | $8.5 |
| VST ZIP Drive 100MB For PowerBook G3 | $219 |

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished
ICN Is Not An Authorized Apple Dealer • All Trademarks Are Property Of Their Respective Companies.

## PowerMacs

**iMAC $1145**

G3/233, 32, 4GB ,24xCD, 15" AV Display

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/333 Minitower 128/9GB UW, 24xCD | $2545 |
| G3/300AV Mntwr. 128/9GB UW, CD, Zip | $2545 |
| G3/300AV Minitower 64/8GB, 24xCD, Zip | $1999 |
| G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB, 24xCD, Zip | $1595 |
| G3/300 Desktop 32/4GB, DVD/Video | $1795 |
| G3/266 Desktop 32/4GB, 24xCD | $1399 |
| 9600/200MP, 9600/300 & 9600/350 | CALL |
| 8600/200 64-2GB, 12xCD, Zip | $1275 |
| 4400/200DOS 32/2GB, 12xCD, 256K | $775 |
| PC/166 DOS Card 16MB, Win 95, Dos 6.22 | $195 |

## Apple Displays & Printers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 720 17" | $395 | LaserWriter 16/600PS | $1195 |
| 1705 17" | $355 | LaserWriter 16/600PS | $945* |
| 1710* 17" | $355* | LaserWriter 12/640PS | $745* |
| ColorSync 20" | $1399 | LaserWriter 4/600PS | $535* |

WACOM — All ArtZ Tablets Include Pentools. All Intuos Tablets Include Painter Classic.

| | |
|---|---|
| Intuos 4x5/6x8/9x12/12x12 | $159/289/399 |
| Intuos 12x18 | $699 |
| ArtPad 4x5/ ArtZ 6x8/6x8* | $99/249/189 |
| ArtZ 12x12/12x12*/12x18* | $349/289/385 |
| ArtZ 12x18 Electrostatic* | $439 |

Visit Our Sites or Call Us for Full List of Products & Parts on PC Systems

**TOSHIBA**
www.toshibadeals.com

**IBM**
www.ibmdeals.com

**COMPAQ**
www.compaqdeals.com

Trade-in Your *Old* Mac for a *New* One! Call for an estimate. (818)609-0466

## PowerBooks

**G3/300 $4399**
64/8GB, DVD/Video, 56K Fax,14.1

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/292 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56K | $3795 |
| G3/266 64-4GB, CD, 56K, 14.1"TFT | $2795 |
| G3/250 64-4GB, CD, 56K, 13.3"TFT | $2395 |
| G3/233 64-2GB, CD, 56K, 14.1" TFT | $1995 |
| G3/233 64-2GB, CD, 14.1" TFT | $2195 |
| G3/233 64-2GB, CD, 12.1" TFT | $1795 |
| 3400C/240 & 3400C/200 | $1595/1385 |
| 3400C/180 32-1.3GB, 6xCD, 33.6 | $1395 |
| 1400C/133 32-1.3GB, 8xCD | $1095 |
| 5300CS/100 32-500MB, W/Free Battery | $685 |
| DUO 2300C/100 16-1.1GB | $775 |
| Floppy + Adap. for Duo | $165 |

## HEWLETT PACKARD Printers LaserJets

| | |
|---|---|
| 8000N/5000N 1200dpi, 11x17" | $2545/1939 |
| 4000N/TN 17ppm | $1289/1389 |
| 4000N*/4000TN* | $1175/1275 |
| 5M/5M*/6MP* | $1225/1175/685 |
| DeskJet 1600CM/1600CM* | $1175/995 |
| 4MV/4MV*/5SIMX | $1295/1095/2349 |
| 6MP 8ppm,3MB, 600DPI, PSL2 | $745 |

XEROX DocuPrint Laser Printers CALL

UNIVERSAL Computers, Inc.
Van Nuys , CA, USA

www.computerstogo.com
e-mail:usales@universalcomputers.com

Sales:1-800-621-1963
Sales:(818)786-8150
FAX:(818) 787-2111

Apple, MAC, iMac, PowerMac,PowerBOOK, are registered trade marks of Apple Computers, Inc.
Prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to prior sales & change! * Factory refurbished with Warranty
MWAd# 0199

## www.datamicro.com

e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com

1-800-345-1234
International:(310)398-3300

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/333MT 128/9GB/24xCD | $2599 |
| G3/300DT 64/6GB/24xCD/Zip | $1699 |
| G3/266MT 32/6GB/24xCD/Zip | $1645 |
| G3/266DT 32/4GB/24xCD | $1325 |
| G3/233MT 32/4GB/24xCD/56K | $1499 |
| G3/233DT 32/4GB/24xCD | $1245 |
| 9600/350/300 & 8600/350/300 | CALL |
| 7300/200 32/4GB/CD | $975* |
| 6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD/Modem | $779 |
| 5200/75 8/800MB/4xCD | $549 |

Performa 6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD/Mdm. Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Epson Stylus ProXL 11x17* $1289

**PowerBooks Discount Prices**

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/300 64/8GB/DVD/56K/14.1" | $4395 |
| G3/266 64/4GB/56K/14.1" | $2945 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/20xCD/56K/14.1" | $2395 |
| 3400C/240 16/3GB/CD/Modem | $1675* |
| 3400C/200 16/2GB/CD/Modem | $1495* |
| 3400C/180 16/1.3GB/CD/Modem | $1345* |
| Duo Dock | $75 |
| 5300c and cs 8/750MB | $725*/625* |

**Displays, Printers & Scanners**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Multiple Scan 14"/15"AV/1705*/1720* | $199/295/379/425 |
| ViewSonic V73/G773/G790 Color Monitors | $349/399/595 |
| KDS 15"/17"/21" Color Monitors | $189/299/769 |
| EPSON Stylus ProXL Photo Quality 720x720, 11"x17" Printer | $289 |

We Carry all Line of Agfa/ UMAX /EPSON/ HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners. Call for Super Bargain Deals!

Fax:(310)391-2488

Apple, Performa, PowerBook, & DuoDock are registered trade marks of Apple Computers,Inc.
*Reflects Factory Refurbished Units. Schools & Gov. Agencies P. O.'s accepted.

## TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

BUY·SELL·TRADE

We custom configure and test your system.

### PowerMacs

| | |
|---|---|
| G3 266 Mhz32/4gb/CD | 1395 |
| G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD | 1280 |
| G3 300 Mhz 64/4gb/CD | 1875 |
| 9600 300 MHZ | Call |
| 8600 300 32-4Gb-CD | 1420 |
| G3 300 MT AV | 1959 |
| G3 266 MT AV | 1695 |

WoW !! iMAC in Stock

| | |
|---|---|
| G3 333 Mhz | 3195 |
| 7200 /75/90/120 | CALL |

Call for config. not listed

### Powerbooks

| | |
|---|---|
| G3 292 Mhz DVD | 4750 |
| G3 292 Mhz 14" | 3795 |
| G3 266 Mhz | 2950 |
| 1400C 117 Mhz | 1095 |
| 3400cs 240 Mhz | 1585 |

G3 Power Books Call

**Demo Powerbooks**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1400CS 16/2gb/cd | 1090 |
| 540C 12/500/Mod | 625 |
| 5300c 16/750 | 875 |
| 145 - 170 -180c-165c | CALL |
| 5300 c 16/750 | 895 |

### Upgrades

| | |
|---|---|
| Same day Upgrade No down Time!! | |
| Prf 63X to 6300 6-100Mhz | 390 |
| 7200 to 7600 | 399 |
| 8100 to 8500 | 499 |
| 7500 to G3 250 Mhz | 635 |

Call for G3 Upgdes !!!

| | |
|---|---|
| Q800- Q840 to 8500 | 599 |
| 9600 to G3 300Mhz | Call |
| Quadra to 7500/100 | 329 |
| Q800-840 to 8100 | 349 |

Call for PowerBook Upg.
Call forUpgrades not listed

### Demo Macs

| | |
|---|---|
| 8500 32-2gb-cd | 795 |
| 7600 | 695 |
| 8600 | 1090 |
| 8100 16/500/CD | 590 |
| Q 650 16/120 | 150 |
| 6100 16/250 | 300 |
| SE 30 | 99 |
| Mac IIci | 65 |

**Special**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8500 32/2gb cd | $795 |
| Q650 16/120 | $150 |
| 7600 32/1gb/CD | $690 |

### Storage

| | |
|---|---|
| Dimms 32/64/128 | 55/89/179 |
| 30 Pin 1/ 4/16 | 8 / 13/ 55 |
| 72 Pin 16/32 | 45 /75 |
| CD 2X-4X-12X-24X | Call |
| HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB | Call |
| Iomega Jazz Drive 2GB | 329 |
| Global Village Modem | 149 |

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

### Parts

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy 1.44 | 65 |
| POWER SUPPLIES | CALL |
| AV Card | $175 |
| Power supply Cx Ci 7100 | 45 |

Call for Logic Boards & more

**Computer Graphics & Networking**

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

Open Monday-Friday: 9am-8pm & Saturday: 10am-5pm CST  E-Mail Us at: owc@macsales.com

FedEx Federal Express

# ther World Computing

SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

On Web Commerce — Other World Computing has Easy, Fast, Secure Internet Ordering Now.

Other World Computing means Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D.

## 800-275-4576

FAST! EASY! SECURE!

**Apple ROM 1.2 Gig Quantum Fireball**

- SCSI
- 9.5ms
- 1 Year Warranty

**$99** Internal / External: $149

FWB HD Tool Kit v2.5.x Included with all Hard Drives
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Full Manufacturer Warranty

**HardDrives Include** 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE INSTALLED. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

All Processor Cards, Cache & Accelerators include an Other World 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

## SCSI hard drives

| | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|
| **QUANTUM** | | |
| **9.1gb Atlas II** QM39100AL 8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr AV | $439 | $489 |
| **18.2gb Atlas III** QM318200TDS 7.8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr | $1099 | $1159 |
| **SEAGATE** | | |
| **2.15gb Barracuda** ST32550WC 8ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 5yr | $149 | $199 |
| **4.5gb Medalist Pro** ST34520N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr | $289 | $339 |
| **4.5gb Cheetah** ST34501N 8ms 10,000rpm 1024k Cache 5yr | $369 | $439 |
| **6.5gb Medalist Pro** ST36530N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr | $399 | $449 |
| **9.1gb Medalist Pro** ST39140N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr | $499 | $549 |
| **9.1gb Barracuda** ST39173N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k Cache 3yr | $579 | $629 |
| **18gb Barracuda** ST118273N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k Cache 5yr | $1,099 | $1,159 |

Call or Visit www.macsales.com for other IBM, Seagate, & Quantum UltraNarrow and UltraWide SCSI Drives

**3.2 Gig IDE Quantum Fireball EX**

**$149** Internal

- 5400 rpm
- 9.5ms
- 3 Yr. Warr.

QM303200EXA Int.

## IDE hard drives

| | Int. |
|---|---|
| **QUANTUM** | |
| **6.4Gb Fireball EX** QM306400EXA IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warr | $209 |
| **12.7Gb Fireball EX** QM312700EXA IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warr | $379 |
| **IBM** | |
| **8.4Gb Deskstar** IBM00K0394 IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warranty | $259 |
| **10.1Gb Deskstar GP** IBM00K4091 IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warr | $299 |
| **12.9Gb Deskstar GP** IBM00K4083 IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warr | $399 |
| **16.8Gb Deskstar GP** IBM00K4073 IDE 5400rpm 3.5" 9.5ms with 3yr warr | $479 |

**Maxtor & Seagate also in Stock!**

## Removable Storage

| | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|
| **Iomega Zip 100MB** SCSI With 1 Cartridge | $109 | $99 |
| **Iomega Zip Plus** External With 1 Cartridge | HOT DEAL! | $155 |
| **Iomega Jaz 1GIG** SCSI With 1 Cartridge | $219 | $289 |
| **Iomega Jaz 2GIG** SCSI With 1 Cartridge | $309 | $339 |

**Iomega Zip Cartridges** $11 each  **Jaz 1Gb Cartridges** $79 each.
**Iomega Zip Cartridges** 10 for $89  **Jaz 2Gb Cartridges** $85 each.

**Panasonic CDR 4x8** with Toast & Media — $379

**Yamaha CDRW4260** 2X CD ReWritable/4X Recordable/6X Read w/1 cdr, 1 cdrw, Toast 3.5 — $449

**Verbatim** 74 Minute Gold CDR Media w/Jewel Case $2.25 ea. 50 for $99  100 for $185

## HOT BUYS ON POWERBOOK SCSI and IDE HARD DRIVES

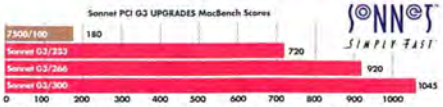
## SCSI PowerBook hard drives

| | Int. |
|---|---|
| for PowerBook 100 series (except 150), 520/540(c), & Duo Series (except 2300) | |
| **500Mb Toshiba** 2.5" SCSI with 1 Year Warranty | $199 |

## IDE PowerBook hard drives

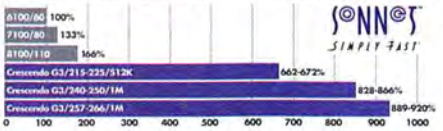
| | Int. |
|---|---|
| for PowerBook150/190(cs)/5300/1400/3400 Series | |
| **4.0GB IBM Travelstor** 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty | $319 |
| **5.4GB IBM Travelstor** 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty | $389 |
| **6.4GB IBM Travelstor** 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty | $449 |
| **8.4GB IBM Travelstor** 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty | $629 |

**Put a new G3 into your older PowerMac and experience the G3 difference!**




**Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrades** For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Comp. PowerWave; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

MacWorld Editors Choice!
**G3-233mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache...$339
**G3-266mhz** w/1024k 2:1 BacksideCache $569
**G3-300mhz** w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache..$759
MacWEEK ★★★★
**G3-333mhz** w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache ..$895
**G3-366mhz** w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache $1129
**G3-400mhz** w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache $CALL




**Sonnet Crescendo Nubus G3 Upgrades**
For the PowerMac 6100/7100/ 8100 & 8115; Performa 6110/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118; Workgroup Server 6150/8150/9150; Radius 81/110.

**G3-225mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache ..$419
**G3-250mhz** w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache$599
**G3-266mhz** w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache$679
**G3-300mhz** w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache$799

**XLR8 Adjustable G3 Upgrades**
For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCurve, PowerWave, PowerTower; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538.

**G3-220mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache...$369
**G3-233mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache...$389
**G3-266mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache...$529
**G3-300mhz** w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache...$669
**G3-300mhz** w/1mb 2:3 Backside Cache ..$859
**G3-333mhz** w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache..$1169
**G3-366mhz** w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache..$1359
**G3-400mhz** w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache..$1649

## Level 2 Cache

| | 256k | 512k | 1Mb |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6100 PowerMacs/Performas** | $15 | | |
| **7100/8100 PowerMacs/Performas** | $15 | | $99 |
| **73/75/76/85/8600 & Compatible Clones** | | $69 | $119 |
| **6360/6400/6500; Starmax; & PowerBase** | | $49 | $169 |

**OWC OnLineOrdering IsOnLine Now**

www.macsales.com

- 24HR. ONLINE ORDERING & PRODUCT INFO
- DAILY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS

School/University/Government/Corporate Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted
(SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

GET THE DETAILS ON ACCELERATING YOUR MAC ON OUR WEBSITE AT: www.fastermacs.com

## Mac Memory Products

Memory listed by OWC is New with Lifetime Warranty and 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All Memory products meet or exceed Apple Specifications.

**30 PIN SIMMS** Non-Parity for Older Macs

**4 MEGABYTE** 70 or 60 NanoSeconds.....$15
**16 MEGABYTE** 70 or 60 NanoSeconds.....$45

**72 PIN SIMMS** 2k Refresh 60ns

**8MEG** $19  **16MEG** $33  **32MEG** $65

**168 PIN DIMMS** 2k Refresh 70 or 60ns (specify)

| | 5V | EDO 5V | EDO 3.3V |
|---|---|---|---|
| **16 MEGABYTE** | $35 | $29 | $29 |
| **32 MEGABYTE** | $59 | $55 | $59 |
| **64 MEGABYTE** | $115 | $105 | $119 |
| **128 MEGABYTE** | $259 | $259 | N/A |

**10ns SDRAM** for G3 DeskTops and MiniTowers

| | |
|---|---|
| **32 MEGABYTE** | $49 |
| **64 MEGABYTE** | $99 |
| **128 MEGABYTE** | $189 |
| **256 MEGABYTE** | $489 |

**WallStreet & iMac G3 Computers Memory**

| | |
|---|---|
| **32 MEGABYTE** | $59 |
| **64 MEGABYTE** | $105 |
| **128 MEGABYTE** | $189 |

Call for PowerBook 190/500/1400/5300/3400/3500 and Duo Series Memory

**Video Ram Memory** Upgrades

| | |
|---|---|
| **256k** PMac 7100/Quadra800/650 | $12 |
| **512k** PMac 8100/Quadra's/LC's | $15 |
| **1MEG** PMac 72/73/75/76/85/8600 & Compat. | $19 |
| **4 MEG** Motorola StarMax/PowerMac 4400 | $19 |
| **4 MEG** G3 Video SGRAM | SPECIAL! $29 |

OWC is a Techworks Authorized Reseller. Call or Visit www.macsales.com for the best prices on Techworks Brand Memory.

TECHWORKS Power To Perform

**Other World Computing**
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

WD199

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee applicable for all returned merchandise unless noted otherwise. Returns not accepted without return authorization number.

# SHREVE Systems

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

**WE BUY MACS & MAC STUFF (318) 424-9791**

## WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

## 1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

### PowerMac 5400/180

- 16MB of RAM
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 180-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

PowerPC

**$899**

### PowerMac 6500/250

- 32MB of RAM
- Iomega ZIP™ Drive
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 250-MHz PowerPC 603e

Refurbished **$979**

zip drive 100

PowerPC

### PowerBook 5300cs

- 100-MHz 603e
- 16MB of RAM
- 750MB HD
- Dual-scan color
- Refurbished

**FREE!!** ClarisWorks 3 and Carrying Case!

**CALL**

**ADD VIKING™ V.90 PC CARD MODEM FOR $100!**

### Macintosh LC580

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- Built-in display **$649**
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- Includes mouse and keyboard

FREE software!

$749 with internal 4XCD

### PowerMac Upgrades

**Quadra/Centris 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 (refurbished)**
**As low as $299!**
with exchange of your working board

**Quadra/Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 Upgrade (refurbished)**
**As low as $349!**
with exchange of your working board

**Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 (refurbished)**
**As low as $299!**
with exchange of your working board

**Performa 630 to PowerMac 6300/120 (refurbished)**
**As low as $399!**
with exchange of your working board

**Performa 6200/75 180-MHz Upgrade (refurbished)**
Wow!
**As low as $399!**
with exchange of your working board

### PowerMac 6500/225

- 32MB of RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 225-MHz 603e processor
- 12X CD-ROM

PowerPC

Factory Refurb . . . . **$879**

Newton MessagePad 130

**$279** refurbished

**FREE** Genuine Leather Carry Case and faxmodem!

### PowerMac 4400/200

- 200-MHz 603e processor
- 32MB RAM, 2GB Hard Drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 586 DOS Compatibility Card

PC Compatible

Factory Refurb . . . . **$999**

### MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 7200/90 logic board, refurbished | $349. |
| LC logic board, refurbished | $49. |
| LC II logic board, refurbished | $179. |
| Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished | $249. |
| Performa 630 logic board, refurbished | $199. |
| Quadra 800 logic board, refurb. (no processor) | $99. |
| Quadra 840AV logic board, refurb. (no processor) | $99. |
| Quadra 900 logic board, refurb. (no processor) | $99. |
| Quadra 950 logic board, refurbished | $299. |
| Performa/LC 550 logic board, refurbished | $249. |
| *Performa 575/580 logic board, refurbished | $399. |

*with exchange

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet Printer NEW, M9500 | $199 |
| Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished | $139 |
| Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished | $199 |
| Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, refurbished | $199 |
| Apple Personal LaserWriter LS, refurbished | $299 |
| Color LaserWriter 12/600PS, refurbished | $1799 |
| Personal LaserWriter NTR, refurbished | $549 |
| LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished | $699. |
| LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished | $799. |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter C, refurbished | $199. |
| Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW | $699. |

*Laser toner cartridges sold separately*

### PowerMac CPU SALE!

**9500/200**
32/2GB/CD
**$1249** refurbished

**9500/120**
16/1GB/8XCD
**$999** refurbished

**8500/132**
32/2GB/8xCD
**$999** refurbished

**7500/100**
16/1GB/CD
**$779** refurbished

**7200/120**
16/1GB/CD
**$749** refurbished

**Performa 5200**
12/500/4XCD
**$699** refurbished

### PowerComputing

Factory Refurbished Systems

**PowerCenter Pro 180MT**
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 604e, 2MB VRAM
- 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY . . . . . **$1049**

**PowerBase 180LP**
- 180-MHZ PowerPC 603e, 2MB VRAM
- 16MB RAM, 2GB HD,1 6XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY . . . . . **$679**

**PowerBase 240MT**
- 240-MHZ PowerPC 603e, 2MB VRAM
- 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD,16XCD-ROM

NOW ONLY . . . . . **$799**

### APPLE WORKGROUP/WEB SERVERS

| | |
|---|---|
| WGS 8550/200 16/2GB/8XCD, refurbished | $1449 |
| WGS 8550/132 24/2GB/8XCD, refurbished | $949 |
| WGS 7250/120 16/2GB/CD/Internet, NEW | $1099 |
| WGS 6150 16/500/CD, refurbished | $649 |
| WGS 9150/120 16/1GB/CD, refurbished | $749 |
| WGS 80 16/500/CD, refurbished | $749 |
| Network Server 500 32/2GB/4XCD, refurbished | $1199 |
| Network Server 700 48/4GB/DAT 2, refurbished | $1699 |

### VIDEO CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI XClaimVR with FREE TV Option | $179 |
| E-Machines DoubleColor SX (Nubus Card) NEW | $49 |
| RasterOps 24MX NEW, Nubus | $199 |
| Supermac 8.24 PDQ Plus, Nubus | $449 |
| *PowerMac HPV Card (1MB) | $79 |
| *PowerMac A/V Card (2MB) | $249 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| AppleVision 750 17", refurbished | $549 |
| Apple MultipleScan 720, refurbished | $349 |
| Apple 14" A/V NEW | $249 |
| Apple 14" Multiscan, refurbished | $149 |
| Apple 15" Multiscan, factory refurbished | $279 |
| Apple 15" AV, factory refurbished | $299 |
| Apple MultiScan 17", refurbished | $349 |
| Apple 20" Multiscan, refurbished | $999 |
| Radius IntelliColor/20e, factory refurbished | $999 |
| Voxon 14" Multiscan NEW | $179 |
| Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW | $229 |
| Radius Color Pivot LE, refurbished | $299 |
| Radius Color Pivot, refurbished | $249 |

### APPLE PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card, refurbished | $299 |
| 586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card, refurbished | $149 |
| 486 66-Mhz for 6100 series, NEW | $59 |

FREE PC CD pack with PC Card Purchase!

### NUBUS ADAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter | $79 |
| Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter | $79 |
| IIsi Nubus adapter with math co-processor | $69 |

### IMAGING PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Color OneScanner refurbished | $199 |
| Apple Color OneScanner 600/27, refurbished | $299 |
| UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW | $199 |
| Apple QuickTake 200 refurbished | CALL |
| Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished | CALL |

## Save A Mac Foundation

**$99 BOARD BLOWOUT!**
Take your pick for only 99 bucks! No exchange!
WOW! $99!
- IIfx logic board
- *Quadra 900 logic board
- *Centris 650 logic board
- *Quadra 800/840 logic board
- PowerBook 520 or 540 logic board

*Processor not included

**NEW PM7500 POWER SUPPLY ONLY $229**

**NEW 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD ONLY $149**

**1.44 SuperDrives**

**STARTING AT $49!**
REFURBISHED
NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

**MAC LC SERIES POWER SUPPLY**

For LC, LCII and LCIII

REFURBISHED . . . . . **$29**

NEW! **$79**

**Color StyleWriter LocalTalk Module**
*Connect your StyleWriter 2400 or 2500 directly to a LocalTalk network!*

**$39!**
ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition NEW!

FREE Claris HomePage!

**QuickTake Cameras**
Refurbished

**STARTING AT $99!!**

*Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

# 1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email us at **compuamer@artnet.net**
10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

## Check out our Web!

WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

*Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! Business Leasing is Available! International Orders Please call tel: (310) 446-1771*

**POWERMACS!** Starting at $799

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/333MT ... 128/2-4GW/24X | 2499 |
| G3/300MT ... 64/8GIG/24XCD/ZIP | 1999 |
| G3/300DT ... 64/6GIG/CD/ZIP | 1699 |
| G3/266MT ... 128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR | 1899* |
| G3/266MT ... 32/6GIG/24X/ZIP | 1699* |
| G3/266DT ... 32/4GIG/24X | 1349 |
| G3/233MT ... 32/4GIG/24X/MODEM | 1499 |
| G3/233DT ... 32/4GIG/24XCD | 1199* |
| 9600/350 ... 64/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP | CALL |
| 9600/300 ... 64/4GIG/24X/ZIP | CALL |
| 9600/200MP ... 32/4GIG/CD | CALL |
| 9600/200 ... 32/4GIG/CD | CALL |
| 8600/300 ... 32/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP | 1199* |
| 8600/250 ... 32/4GIG/12XCD/ZIP | 1099* |
| 8600/200 ... 32/2GIG/12XCD/ZIP | 999* |
| 7300/200 ... 32/4GIG/CD | 899* |
| 6500/300 ... 32/4GIG/CD/FAX | 999* |
| 6500/250 ... 32/4GIG/CD/FAX | 899* |
| 6500/225 ... 32/3GIG/CD/FAX | 799* |
| 5500/225 ... 32/2GIG/CD/15" MONITOR | 899* |
| 4400/200 ... 32/2GIG/CD/DOS CARD | 899 |

**PERFORMAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6400/200V ... 16/2.4G/CD/MOD | CALL |
| 6400/200 ... 16/2.4GIG/CD/MOD | CALL |
| 6400/180 ... 16/1GIG/CD/MOD | CALL |
| 6360/160 ... 16/1GIG/CD/MOD | CALL |

**WORKGROUP SERVERS** Starting at $2299

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/233 ... 64/4GIGUW/CD/SHA | CALL |
| G3/266 ... 128/2-4GIGUW/CD/SHA | 3199 |
| G3/300 ... 128/2-8GIGUW/CD/SHA | 3499 |
| G3/333 ... 128/9G/CD | CALL |
| 9650/233 ... 64/4G/CD/SHARE/DAT | 2299 |

**POWERBOOKS** Starting at $699

| | |
|---|---|
| 3400C/240 ... 16/3G/CD/MOD | 1699* |
| 3400C/200 ... 16/2G/CD/MOD | 1499* |
| 3400C/180 ... 16/1G/CD/MOD | 1199* |
| 2400C/180 ... 16/2G/CD | 1099* |
| 1400C/166 ... 16/2G/CD | 1399* |
| 1400CS/166 ... 16/2G/CD | 1299* |
| 1400C/133 ... 16/1G/CD | 1199* |
| 1400CS/133 ... 16/1G/CD | 999* |
| 1400CS/117 ... 12/750 | 899* |
| 5300CS/100 ... 16/750 | 699* |

**NEW G3 POWERBOOK!** Starting at $1599

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1STN | 1599 |
| G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K | 1699 |
| G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/12.1TFT/56K | 1899 |
| G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/13.3TFT | 1999 |
| G3/233 ... 32/2G/20X/14.1TFT | 2099 |
| G3/250 ... 32/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K | 2899 |
| G3/266 ... 64/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K | 3099 |
| G3/292 ... 64/8G/20X/14.1TFT/56K | 3899 |
| G3/300 ... 64/8G/DVD/14.1TFT/56K | 4499 |

**SONY** Starting at $269

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 205EII | 999 |
| Sony W900 | CALL |
| Sony 100ES/100GS | 269/279 |
| Sony 200ES/200GS/200PS | 399/479/699 |
| Sony 400PS 19" | 779 |
| Sony 300SF 20" | 999 |
| Sony 500PS 21" | 1149 |

**ViewSonic®** Starting at $139

| | |
|---|---|
| Q41 14" | 139 |
| Q51/Q53 15" | 159/169 |
| Q71/Q100 | 249/599 |
| E641/E655 | 139/199 |
| V73/V75 17 | 319/379 |
| V95/V115 | 499/849 |
| G771/G773 | 329/379 |
| GT775 /G790 | 479/499 |
| P775/PT775/PT771 | 499/549/549 |
| G810/P810 | 899/999 |
| PT813/P815 | 1099/1099 |
| 29GA | 1649 |
| VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138 | 789 |
| VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 145 | 799 |
| VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 150 | 1029 |
| PROJECTOR 800 | CALL |

**RASTEROPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Superscan MC-621S | 379 |
| Superscan MC-631S | 449 |
| Superscan MC-751S | 649 |
| Superscan MC-20" | 899 |
| Superscan MC-801/801HR | 949/1199 |

**EPSON** Starting at $139

| | |
|---|---|
| STYLUS COLOR 700/850 | 229/325 |
| STYLUS COLOR 600/800 | 139*/220 |
| STYLUS COLOR Photo-EX | 449 |
| STYLUS PRO-XL | 299* |
| STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000 | 449/1149 |
| EXPRESSION/636/EXEC | 529 |
| EXPRESSION/636/ART | 699 |
| EXPRESSION/636/PRO | 979 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5000N | CALL |
| 4000N/4000TN | 1299/1399 |
| 6MP | 799 |
| 4MV | 1099 |

**UMAX** Starting at $99

| | |
|---|---|
| VISTA Astra 610S-Photo Deluxe | 99 |
| VISTA Astra 1200/1220 | 249/159 |
| VISTA Astra POWERLOOKII/II | 929/CALL |
| VISTA Astra POWERLOOK 3000 | CALL |
| Mirage IISE w/Trans | 2299 |

**WACOM** Starting at $269

| | |
|---|---|
| ARTZ II 6 X 8 | 269 |
| ARTZ II 12 X 12 | 379 |
| ARTZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER | 549 |
| ARTZ II 12 X 18 | 629 |

**iomega** Starting at $79

| | |
|---|---|
| ZIP DRIVE 100 MB | 110 |
| ZIP DRIVE PLUS | 129 |
| ZIP CART 10 PACK | 79 |
| JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG | 329 |
| JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG | 229 |
| JAZZ CART 1 GIG | 69 |
| JAZZ CART 2 GIG | 69 |

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Global Village Plat 56K EXT | 129 |
| Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA | 59 |
| Global Village 28.8/ETHERNET PCMCIA | 99 |
| Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA | 159 |
| Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM | 189 |

## YOUR #1 COMPUTER SUPERSTORE!

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC TECHNOLOGIES AGFA Tektronix NEC

All prices are cash discounted. *** denotes a refurbished product. Not responsible for typos. Apple, the Apple logo, GeoPort, HyperCard, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, Mac, Mac OS logo, Macintosh, MessagePad, Newton, OpenDoc, PowerMacintosh, PowerBook, QuickTake, QuickTime, QuickTime logo and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other names & logos are trademarked by their respective owners. We are Not Apple Authorized.

*Custom Configuration Specialists*
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

# Infinity Micro

800 - 589 - 1234

Toll free: (800) 589-1234
Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956
2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064
www.infinity-micro.com
*Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!*

**SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/233DT 32/4GB/24XCD/KB | 1279 |
| G3/233MT 32/4GB/24XCD/56K/KB | call |
| G3/266DT 32/4GB/24XCD/AV | 1479 |
| G3/266MT 32/6GB/24XCD/ZIP/AV* | 1695 |
| G3/266MT 32/6GB/24xCD/ZIP/AV | call |
| G3/266MT 128/4GW/24XCD/8MB | 2195 |
| G3/300DT 64/6G/24XCD/ZIP | 1789 |
| G3/300MT 64/8GIG/24XCD/6MB | 2175 |
| G3/300MT 128/2-4GW/24X/8MB | 3295 |
| G3/333MT 128/9G/24XCD... | 2695 |
| 9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip | 3195 |
| 9600/300/9600/233/9600/200 | CALL |
| 8600/300 32/4GB/12xCD/Zip | CALL |
| 8600/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP | CALL |
| 8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD | 1295 |
| 7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD* | 895 |
| 7300/200 32/2GB/24XCD/ZIP | call |
| 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB | 995 |
| 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/DOS | 1295 |
| 7100/80 8/500/CD | 495 |
| 3500/300 32/4GB/12XCD | 995 |
| 3500/300 32/4GB/12X/33.6/AVID | 1095 |
| 3500/275 32/6GB/24XCD/56/ZIP | 1095 |
| 3500/275 32/6GB/CD | 849 |
| 3400/200 32/2GB/CD/DOS | 995 |
| 3500/225 32/2GB/12x/15" | 995 |
| 3400/180 16/1.2/8xCD/15" | 895 |
| 7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD | 695 |
| ALL IN ONE G3 | call |
| MAC G3/233 32/4GB/24X/15" | 1279 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| ColorStylewriter 4500* | 299 |
| LaserWriter 12/640* | 695 |
| LaserWriter 12/640 | 949 |
| LaserWriter Color 12/600 | 1195 |
| LaserWriter 8500 | 1595 |

**Specials**

| | |
|---|---|
| Magnavox 20" Color | $ 495. |
| 19.2 Fax PB-500 Series | $ 79. |
| Stylewriter 4500 Printer | $ 299. |
| Powerbook 180 12/160/mdm | $ 495. |

ViewSonic

| | |
|---|---|
| Q53 15"/ Q71 17" | 199/279 |
| V773/V775 17" | 329/379 |
| V95 19"/V115 21" | 595/979 |
| GA771 17"/E641 14" | 489/189 |
| E655 15"/E771 17" | 229/349 |
| EA771 17"/G771 17" | 449/399 |
| G773 17"/G790 19" | 449/779 |
| G800 20"/G810 21" | 929/949 |
| GT775 17"/P775 17"PS | 579/499 |
| PS790 19" | 875 |
| P810 21"/P815 21" | 1095/1245 |
| PT813 21" | 1345 |
| VWPAN VPA 138/145 | 779/1029 |
| VWPAN VPA 150 | 1229 |
| Progector 800 | 3149 |

**PRINCTON**

| | |
|---|---|
| EO90 19" COLOR | 645 |
| EO70 17"/EO75 17" | 399/549 |
| EO74 17"/EO710 17" | 599/529 |
| EO50/EO500 | 289/339 |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15"AV | 319 |
| 1705/1710 | 399/499 |
| 720 | 549 |
| 750/750AV | 679/759 |
| 850/850AV | 1395/1095 |

**NOTEBOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| G3/300 64/8GB/DVD/56K/14.1" | 4895 |
| G3/292 64/8GB/20X/56K/14.1" | 4395 |
| G3/266 64/4GB/20X/56K/14.1" | 3295 |
| G3/250 32/5GB/20XCD/56K | 2895 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/20X/56K/14.1" | 2295 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/20XCD/13.3" | 1995 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/20X/56K/12.1" | 1795 |
| G3/233 32/2GB/20X/12.1" | 1895 |
| 3400C/240 16/3GB/12XCD | 1995 |
| 3400C/200 16/2GB/12xCD | 1695 |
| 3400C/180 16/1.3G/8XCD | 1495 |
| 1400C/166 16/2GB/8XCD | Call |
| 1400CS/166 16/2GB/8XCD | 1495 |
| 5300C 16/1GIG / 16/750 | 895/849 |
| 5300CS 8/750 / 16/750 | 649/699 |
| 2300C 20/1GIG/14.4* | 995 |
| 2400C/180 16/1.3GIG | 1495 |
| 540C 32/500/19.2MDM | 795 |
| 180 14/120/14.4 Fax* | 495 |
| Apple Duo Dock II | 195 |

*ARE YOU LOOKING FOR 6PCI SLOT MACHINES?*

**PowerMac 9600**

**G3/333Mhz upgraded 32/4GB/24xCD/ZIP 6 PCi SLot Machines running at a speed of a PowerMac G3/333Mhz**

**CALL 800-589-1234**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| LaserJet 5MP | 595 |
| LaserJet 6MP | 779 |
| DeskJet 890cxi | 389 |
| DeskJet 1600CM | 1395 |
| LaserJet 4000/N | 1089/1395 |
| LaserJet 4000TN | 1529 |
| LaserJet 4MV | 1495 |
| LaserJet 5000 | 1295 |
| LaserJet 5000N | 1795 |
| LaserJet 5000GN | 2095 |

**GCC TECHNOLOGIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW Elite SERIES | CALL |
| Elite XL-608 | CALL |
| Elite XL-616 | CALL |
| Elite XL-808 | CALL |
| Elite XL-1208 | CALL |
| Elite XL-1208 Platemaker | CALL |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson Stylus 600/800 | 195/295 |
| Epson Stylus 850/850N | 349/449 |
| Epson Stylus 1520 | 729 |
| Epson Stylus 3000 Color | 1549 |
| Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17 | 289 |

**Seagate**

**Barracuda 18.2GIG $799.00**

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

| | |
|---|---|
| TELEPORT 56K FLEX v95 | 129 |
| POWERPORT 56K PCMCIA | 179 |
| POWERPORT 56K ETHERNET | 279 |
| POWERPORT MERCURY/500 | 79 |

**AGFA**

| | |
|---|---|
| SnapScan 310/600 | 179/339 |
| Snapscan 600-ART LINE | 339 |
| Arcuss II Solo | 1289 |
| Arcuss II | 895 |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson Exp. 636 Executive | 635 |
| Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi | 795 |
| Epson Exp. 636 Professional | 1195 |

**MICROTEK**

| | |
|---|---|
| Microteck Scanmaker V600 | 119 |
| Microteck ScanMaker V310 | 79 |
| Microteck ScanMaker III | 1095 |

**WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES ON ANY MEMORY PRODUCTS**

**UMAX**

| | |
|---|---|
| Umax Astra 610s 300dpi | 99 |
| Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi,Pdelx | 375 |
| Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi,Pshop | 419 |
| Umax PowerLook II/2000 | 1195 |
| Umax PowerLook III | 3195 |

**SONY**

| | |
|---|---|
| 100ES/100GS | 249/289 |
| 200ES/200GS | 549/589 |
| 200PS/400PS | 749/1049 |
| 300SF/500PS | 1095/1229 |

**specials**

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius 15" Pivot* | 99 |
| Radius 20" Color* | 499 |
| Supermac 20" Color * | 499 |

**LEASING AVAILABLE!!!**

**Just Call and ask about our quickleasing programs starting as low as $ 99.00 per month**

**Call and ask for Ext. 135**

**SOFTWARE/Academic**

| | |
|---|---|
| Adobe Photoshop version5.0 | 295 |
| Adobe Illustrator version 7.0 | 279 |
| Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5 | 279 |
| Adobe After Effects | 1095 |
| Quark Express package | 699 |
| Microsoft Office package 98 | 295 |

**RASTEROPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| MC 620 17" | 439 |
| MC 6315 17" | 585 |
| MC 7515 19" | 795 |
| MC 801 21" | 1095 |
| MC 801HR 21" | 1179 |
| Rasterops 20" Black&white. | 195 |

**radius**

| | |
|---|---|
| PressView 21SR w. Caliborator | 2995 |
| ColorMatch Daylight | 2249 |

**WACOM**

| | |
|---|---|
| ARTZ II 6X8 | 259 |
| ARTZ II 12X12 | 359 |
| ARTZ II 6X8 W. PAINTER | 539 |
| ARTZ II 12X18 | 619 |

**Lomega**

| | |
|---|---|
| ZIP DRIVE/ZIP PLUS | 129/179 |
| JAZZ 1GIG/JAZZ 2GIG | 269/399 |

**PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!**

| $ 701 To $ 1200 | $1201.To $ 2000. | $2001 To $ 3000. | $3001.To $ 4000. | $ 4001 To$ 5000. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 148.95 | 169.95 | 209.95 | $ 254.95 | $ 279.95 |

•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!• Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned units.

# Monitors New Year's Blowout Video Cards

## MONITORS

**Radius Intellicolor 20e**
20" Trinitron 1600*1200
**NOW $799!!**

20" Color Monitors
Sony 20" Trinitron $599
20" Multi-Resolution Trinitron (New) only $749
Radius Intellicolor 20 from $799
21" Color Monitors
21" Two Page Color from $799!
Radius 21" PressViews from $1299
• Color Pre-Press Proofing Display System
Radius PrecisionView 21 $1049
Radius MultiView 21 Super Fine .25DP $999
RasterOps Hitachi SuperScan 21 (New) $999
Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW! 2Yr. Warr $1049
15" & 17" Color Monitors
Portrait Display Labs 1700 from $699
Radius Pressview 17Sr $1399
Radius 15" Pivot, Color & Grayscale from $99
Grayscale Monitors
21" Two Page Grayscale from $499!
Radius Full Page Display $299
Radius 15" Grayscale $99
Radius Precision Color Pivot $299!
• Blowout Price!!
• View Full Page Text and Graphics!
• Up To 1024 X 768

## GRAPHICS CARDS

Thunder IV GXfrom $699

WORLDS LARGEST SUPPLIER OF NUBUS PRODUCTS!

### NUBUS CARDS

**24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards**
Compatible G3 Upgrade & OS8 Nubus Cards
Futura Series (up to 1024X624) $89*
Radius 24xp (832X768) $149*
Spectrum 24 Series V (1024X768) $199*
Spectrum Power (1152X870) $299*
Thunder II GX (1152x870 up to 1600x1200) from $299*
PhotoEngine increase PhotoShop 15x's FREE*
Thunder IV GX (1152x870 up to 1600x1200) from $699*

### PCI CARDS

RasterOps Twin Turbo 24bit from $179
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 $549
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 $699
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920 $749
Radius Thunder 3D $1399
Radius Thunder TX $799
Radius Tempest $449
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 $299
Radius PrecisionColor24/1600 $399!
Most Radius, SuperMac & Emachine monitors in stock
*With Qualifying Monitor or Video Card Purchase

## DIGITAL VIDEO

Spigot Pro AV and Power AV from $199
• RF 660AV, 840AV, 6100Av, 7100AV, 8100AV
Video Spigot Cards from $99
• Spigot Nubus, LC, SI, Spigot II Tape
VideoVision Telecast only $799!!
• Ask how to qualify for an additional $100 disc

VideoVison Nubus and PCI
• Broadcast quality video output
• Proven Non-Linear Video editing technology $699!!

### Digital Video Workstation!

$1849!
• PowerMac 81/110
• 32/2GB/cd
• 15" Color Monitor
• VideoVison Studio 2.5.1
• Adobe Premiere

### Graphics Workstation!

from $1649!
• PowerMac 81/110
• 32/2GB/cd
• 21" Two Page Color Monitor

## PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter from $199
• 300dpi, 8ppm, Postscript
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT $299
• 300dpi, Small Footprint, Postscript
Apple LaserWriter IIF $395
• 300dpi, Postscript Level 2
QMS 860 Hammerhead NEW! only $1399
• 600 dpi, Tabloid 11X17, Postscript Level 2, Mac & PC

### Proof Positive Color Printer

• Continuous-Tone, Photo-Realistic, Proof to Press Color Simulation
• Full Page & Two Page Options Available
• True Postscript Level 2
• Prints Match Prints

Dye-Sub Blowout!!!
from $1599!

## COMPUTERS

**Mac IIcx** $249!
• 4mb/160 HardDrive
• 15" Grayscale Pivot
• Color Monitors Available

## Mac Surplus- macsurplus.nubus.com- 800-444-9088

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

Mac Surplus, Inc. 14609 Dartmouth Dallas,TX 75244 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 6PM CST
Domestic Sales macsurplus@nubus.com Fax 254.299.2705 Consultants/Dealers 254.299.2705 International Sales 254.299.2705
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.
All Monitors, Printers, and CPU's are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.

# www.lacc.com

LA computer center

## 800-689-3933

450 N. Oak St.
Inglewood, CA 90302
Service (310) 671-4444
Fax (310) 671-9565
5 minutes from LAX Airport

### Monitors

Apple® 15" AV 299.
Apple® 720 17" 429.
Apple® 750 17" 599.
Apple® Color Sync 17" 799.
Apple® 850 AV 20" 1199.
Apple® Color Sync 20" 1399.
Apple® Studio LCD Display CALL.

### SONY

Sony 100ES/GS 269./279.
Sony 200ES 17" 399.
Sony 200GS/PS 499./699.
Sony 400PS 779.
Sony 500PS 1199.
Sony W900 CALL.

### RASTEROPS

MC7515 19" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor $639!

### ViewSonic

Q41 14"/Q51 15"/Q71 149./150./249.
EA771 17" 1024x768 w/spk .28dp 429.
G771 17" 1024x768 .27dp 379.
G790 19" 1280x1024 .28dp 679.
P775 17" 1600x1280 .25dp 499.
PT775 17" 1600x1200 .25dp 549.
P815 21" 1600x1200 .25dp 1099.
G810 21" 1600x1200 .28dp 899.
P810 21" 1600X1200 .25dp 999.
View Pannel VPA 150 1199.

Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870 349.
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024 449.
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200 639.
Mc 2110 21" .26dp 1600x1200 CALL.
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200 979.
Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280 1149.

21" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor MC801 $979!

All prices subject to change without notice
• All Prices reflect cash discount •
* reflects Factory refurbished units

### 4400/200 DOS

• 32MB
• 2GB
• 12xCD
• DOS Card
$899

### G3 233MHz

• 32MB
• 4GB
• 24xCD
• Desktop
$1199*

CALL FOR NEW G4'S !!!

G3 333MT 128/2-4GB Wide /24x 2499.
G3 300MT AV64/8GB /CD24x/ZIP 1899.
G3 300DT 64/6GB/24x/ZIP 1599.
G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x 1299.
G3 266MT 32/6GB/24x/AV 1699*.
G3 266MT 128/4GBW/24x/Zip/6MB VR 1899*.
9600/350 64/4G/24xCD CALL.
9600/300 64/4GB/24CD CALL.
9600/233 32/4G/12xCD CALL.
9600/200MP 32/4G/12xCD CALL.
8600/300 32/4G/24xCD/ZIP 1299.*.
8600/250 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP 1199.*
8600/200 32/2G/CD 1099.*
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD 999.*
7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD. CALL.
4400/200 32/2GB/12x 799*.
6500/225 32/3G/12x/fax 749*.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/fax 849*.
6500/300 64/6G/CD/Zip CALL.
iMAC & ALL IN 1 G3'S CALL.

### SERVERS

G3/233 64/4G UWide/CD/Share 2499.
G3/266 128/2-4G UWide/CD/Share 3199.
G3/300 128/2-8G UWide/CD/Share 3499.
9650/350 64/4G/20X 2699.

### EPSON PRINTERS

Epson Stylus Color 600/800 109*./219.
Epson Stylus Color 850/700 325 / 229..
Epson Stylus Color 3000 1199.
Epson Stylus Photo EX 449.

### Epson Pro XL

$279*
Post Script Option $249.
Ethernet Option $349.

### G3 292MHz

• 64MB
• 8GB
• DVD
• 14.1 Active
• 56k Modem
$3799

G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/12.1DSTN 1599.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/12.1DSTN/56K 1699.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/TFT/13.3TFT 1899.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/TFT/14.4TFT 2099.
G3 250MHZ 32/4G/20X/56K/13.3TFT 2799.
G3 292MHZ 64/8G/20X/56K/DVD 3799.
G3 300MHZ 64/8G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT 4299.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD 1299*.
1400cs 117MHz 12/1.2G 899.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD 1199.*
3400c200MHz 16/2.0G/CD 1399.*
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem 1599*.
2400c180MHz 16/1.2G 1299*.
5300c 16/750 899.
5300cs 8/500 699.
540c 4/320 / 520c 4/240 / 520 4/240 CALL.
DUO250* DUO280* DUO280C* CALL.

### VST

Powerbook Batteries for 1400,5300,190 119.
Zip 100MB For G3 PowerBooks 199.
Charger for 1400 w/AC adapter 129.
Charger for 1400 battery & Apple ac Adapt. 199.
3400 Mobility Bundle (Charger, AC & Batt) 249.
3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery 129.
Auto Adapter for 3400,1400 & G3 69.
Power Adapter 3400,5300,G3 &190 149.

### WE BUY AND SELL USED MACINTOSH

Trade in your old MAC for a new one. Top $$$ paid for trade ins

### Apple® Printers

Apple® Laser 12/640 849*.
Apple® Laser 16/600PS 999.*
Apple® Laser 8500 1499.
Apple® Laser Writer 4/600* CALL.
Color Portable 2200 299*.

### Ultimate Rez 8MB Video Card $399

Ultimate Rez 8MB 399.
Mac Rocket w/4MB SGRAM 199.
8MB Twin Turbo Video Card 369.
Pro Rez 8MB 259.
4MB Twin Turbo Video Card 149.
Turbo TV 89.

### Quantum Atlas II 9GB

Ultra SCSI/Wide External
$399/$459

| Value | Price |
|---|---|
| $701 to $1200 | $157.99 |
| $1201 to $2000 | $185.99 |
| $2001 to $3000 | $217.99 |
| $3001 to $4000 | $261.99 |

| Value | Price |
|---|---|
| $4001 to $5000 | $291.99 |
| $5001 to $7500 | $343.99 |
| $7501 to $10000 | $431.99 |
| $10001 to $15000 | $552.99 |

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

# CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

***Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty!***
***Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac® products!***

## If there could be only one Macintosh® reseller in the world, why you'd want it to be PowerMax:

- Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. Well over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!
- We have 800 line tech support for as long as you own your computer!
- We load over *160 megabytes* of useful software on every computer.
- Every Mac® system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.
- We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact description as to what we're including.
- We give you a free mouse pad with every system.
- We have no voice mail– there's always a human being on the other end of the line– for tech, sales *and* management.
- We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"
- We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!
- Even customized systems usually ship within 24-48 hours.
- Government and corporate purchase orders normally approved the same day.
- We take trade-ins, and we sell every style of quality Macintosh® possible, from extreme hi-end to quality used Macs®.
- *We have competitive prices on over 30,000 Macintosh® items.*
- All we do is Macintosh®– our company is run entirely on Macs®.
- We offer you choices: buy over the phone, over the internet, or in person, all with the same great prices and super service!

## The other guys

- They sell you a box.
- If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

**Toll Free tech support for as long as you own your computer!**

### Package 61W991

Package includes pre-tested 6100/66 with 16 Mb RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, internal CD-ROM, a new 14" color display and extended keyboard. Only **$499!!**

*SAVE BIG on these complete packages!*

### Package 71W991

Package includes pre-tested 7100/80 with 16 Mb RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, a new 14" color display and extended keyboard. Only **$549!!**

*Only while supplies last*

*• Both Systems are G3 Upgradable! •*

Pictures may not match monitor in package

### Package 26W991

PowerMac® G3 266 desktop, **64** mb RAM, 4 Gb Drive, 24x CD, 15" Color Display *and Microsoft Office 98 plus Premiere 4.21LE!* Only **$1888**, or just **$76 per month!**

### Package 33W991

PowerMac® G3 266 MHz Tower (factory ref) w/ **64** Mb RAM, 6 gig drive, 24x CD, internal Zip drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron display, and Premiere 4.21LE! Only **$2299**, or just **$93 per month!**

### The iMac

Cool little computer– and make sure its everything you need your Mac to be by calling the Mac® Experts for a complete analysis of your computing needs!

## We're Video Production Experts!

**Set up your own video production studio with this awesome system designed by PowerMax, your nationally authorized Media 100 source!**

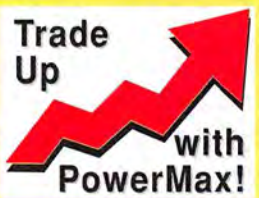
**Package # CB19768**

*System includes: G3 333MHz Tower, 256 Mb RAM, two 9 Gb Ultra-Wide hard drives with Express Raid striping software, Media 100 QX card w/Adobe Premiere and Adobe After Effects, internal Jaz 1 Gb drive, and a 20" Trinitron® display. All for only **$7,779**, or just **$279**/mo.*

**Complete Media 100 Video Workstation!**

## We're Used Mac® Experts!

**We'll take your Macintosh® computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for complete details! Or call for our complete inventory of pre-tested used machines– some of today's best Mac values!**




## We Offer Exclusive Blowout Deals!

### NOMAI 540MB REMOVABLE DRIVE BLOWOUT!

***Five times* the capacity of a Zip, as fast as a hard drive, and at a lower price! Features 10 ms. seek time and sustained data transfer rate between 3 & 5 mb per second.**

## We're Upgrade/Add-on Experts!

*We don't have room to list the thousands of items we have to enhance your Macintosh®– speed upgrades, extra storage, RAM, parts, you name it– we got it!*

| | |
|---|---|
| 233MHz 604e Upgrade Card ..... $199 | External 2 Gb Hard Drive ..... $219 |
| Upgrade your 6100 to G3@225MHz! .$388 | External 4 Gb Hard Drive ..... $259 |
| Upgr your PCI Mac to G3@233MHz! .$345 | Internal 24x CD-ROM Drive ..... $75 |
| Upgr your PCI Mac to G3@400MHz .$1969 | External 24x CD-ROM Drive ..... $109 |
| iMac or WallStreet 128 Mb Ram ..... $229 | Internal Apple G3 56k Modem ..... $175 |
| External 1 Gb Hard Drive ..... $189 | ...And thousands more! |

## We're Monitor Experts!

| | |
|---|---|
| **Model PM15T** 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 ..... | **$288** |
| **Model PM17T** 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 ..... | **$479** |
| **Model PM17TE+** 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280..... | **$649** |
| **Model PM20T** 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 ..... | **$799** |
| **Model PM20T+** 25 mm dot pitch! ..... | **$899** |

**PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac®-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!**

***MacUser Labs Reviews:*** **"Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play" *and* "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – *nice monitor!*"**

## We're System Experts!

*Hundreds of fully-tested used and factory refurbished Macs® always in stock– complete with great warranties!*

| | |
|---|---|
| Used 6100/60 16/350/CD ..... | $339 |
| Used 6200/75 24/Gig/CD ..... | $349 |
| Used PowerCenter 150 0/0 ..... | $499 |
| Refurb 6360/160 16/1.2 Gb/CD ..... | $589 |
| Used 8100/80 24/500 ..... | $629 |
| Refurb PwrBase 240 16/2 Gb Tower .... | $649 |
| New 4400/200 16/2/CD ..... | $688 |
| Refurb 6500/250 32/4 Gb/56k ..... | $Call! |
| Refurb 6500/275 48/6 Gb/56k .$Blowout! | |

*The latest G3's at the greatest prices!*

| | |
|---|---|
| iMac 233 32/4 Gb/CD/56k ..... | $1295 |
| G3 266 DT 32/24x/Enet ..... | $1388 |
| G3 266 DT 32/24x/4 Gb/Enet ..... | $1488 |
| G3 266 DT 32/24x/4 Gb/Enet/Zip.. | $1599 |
| G3 266 DT 96/24x/6 Gb/Enet/Zip.. | $1749 |
| Ref G3/266 Twr 32/6 Gb/CD/Zip.... | $1788 |
| G3 300 DT 64/24x/Zip ..... | $1798 |
| G3 300 DT 32/4 Gb/DVD ..... | $1999 |
| G3 300 Tower 64/8 Gb/24x/Zip ..... | $2299 |
| G3 333 Tower 128/9 Gb UW/24x ... | $2849 |

*You won't find better deals on Powerbooks® and all accessories than PowerMax!*

| | |
|---|---|
| G3 233 32/2 Gb 12.1 DualScan..... | $1999 |
| G3 233 32/2 Gb 14.1 Active..... | $2449 |
| G3 250 32/4 Gb 13.3 Active..... | $3188 |
| G3 266 64/4 Gb 14.1 Active..... | $3388 |
| G3 300 64/8 Gb 14.1 Active..... | $4888 |
| Used 180C 14/160/14.4 w/carrying case & auto adapter ..... | $399 |

**$649!**

Model 5200: All-in-one is perfect for home & school!

*Powerbooks® (Cont.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Used 5300C 16/750 ..... | $788 |
| Ref 5300C 16/750 ..... | $949 |
| Ref 1400CS/133 16/1 Gb/CD ..... | $1199 |
| Ref 1400C/133 16/1.3/CD ..... | $1349 |
| Ref 3400C/180 16/1 Gb ..... | $1488 |
| Ref 1400C/117 16/1 Gb/CD ..... | $1149 |
| Ref 1400CS/133 16/1 Gb/CD ..... | $1199 |
| Ref 1400C/133 16/1.3/CD ..... | $1399 |
| Ref 3400C/180 16/1 Gb ..... | $1488 |
| Apple Battery for 3400 Powerbooks | $179 |
| NuPowr G3 250MHz for 1400 ..... | $999 |

**We're out of room! Call for great prices on RAM, Powerbooks®, software, laser printers, scanners, CD-ROMS, video cards, storage products, color printers, media, printing supplies!**

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

# 800-613-2072

**Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635**

**email: sales@powermax.com**

***OR ORDER ON LINE AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM!***
***OVER 20,000 MAC® ITEMS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!***

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale.
All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

**We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!**

Choose 431 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# 800•673•MACS

916 • 652 • 1880 FAX 916 • 652 • 1881 800 • 673 • 6227

MS Office 98 **$149** Qty 5+ $129

**BONUS:** Buy ANY G3 or PowerMac and get MS Office 98 for only **$99** w/purchase

Macintosh Ready **24x CDROMS** **$89** Internal BOOTABLE External **$119**

Buy any 24x CDROM & get 10 CDs FREE

* Dragon's Lair
* Interactive
* Mayo Clinic
* Hell Cab
* Mad Dog McCree
* 2000 Fonts
* Dracula Unleashed
* Internet Executive
* Stowaway!
* SiriusNet
* Intech - CDROM SpeedTools

## 68k Macintosh

Quadra/Centris 610 16/160 -ENet (U) 16/160 13" Color Mtr, Ext Kybd, **$299**

Mac IIx 0/0-mse(U) 59
Mac IIcx 0/0-mse(U)59
Mac LC 2/0-mse(U) 59
Mac IIsi 1/0-mse(U) 59
Mac IIci 0/0-mse(U) 99
Mac IIfx 0/0-mse(U) 99
Mac IIvx 8/0-mse(U)99
C/Q 610 8/0-enet . 149
Q700 0/0-mse (U) .. 149
C/Q 660av 8/0 ... 199
Q650 8/0-enet, mse 199
PARTS IN STOCK

**FREE STUFF!!**

Buy any 68k Mac Package Deal & get a Motorola 28.8bps modem or ethernet upgrade* FREE!!

Mac IIcx 8/80-13" mtr, key,mse , Work 2.0 (U) 189.00
Mac IIsi 9/80-13" mtr, key,mse , Work 2.0 (U) 199.00
Mac IIfx 4/80-13" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE 249.00
Mac IIvx 8/80-13" mtr,kybd & MS Wks 2.0 .... 249.00
Q650 16/240/CD -13" mtr,kybd, MS Wks 2.0 399.00
Q650 16/2G/CD -13" mtr,kybd, MS Wks 2.0 . 499.00
Q650 32/2G/CD -20" color mtr,kybd ..... 599.00
Q950 20/2G-13" mtr,kybd, Photoshop 2.5LE .... 499.00
Network Server 500/132-NEW ..... 2950.00

Quadra 650 16/240/CD-ENet (U) 16/240/CD 13" Color Mtr, Ext Kybd, **$399**

## PowerMacs

PwrMac 7100-66 16/500/CD (U) Power PC 601 66Mhz Upgradable to G3 **$499**

PowerBase 240 (R) 16/2G/16x 603e 240Mhz G3 Upgradable **$599**

PowerCenter Pro 180 (R) 16/2G/16x 604e 180Mhz G3 Upgradable **$699**

PowerCenter Pro 210 (R) 16/2G/16x 604e 210Mhz G3 Upgradable **$799**

P5200 12/500/CD/Enet -15" MS (RC) ..... 599.00
PM6100-66 16/350-kybd, mouse, ethernet(U) 399.00
PM7100-66 16/500-kybd, mouse (U) ..... 449.00
PM7100-80 16/500-kybd, mouse (U) ..... 499.00
PM7100-80 16/2G/CD-kybd, mouse (U) .... 549.00
G3 233/266/300 (R) & (U) ..... CALL

## HDs & CDROMs

IBM Ultra SCSI 2.1GB (P) 5400 RPM 3.5" TH SCSI Incl. SCA adapter **$129**

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits IN STOCK
Apple 2x 300+ CDROM-Internal (P) .... 49.00
Apple 12x 1800i CDROM-Int.(N) ..... 139.00
Apple 24x 3600i CDROM-Int.(N) ..... 169.00
CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N) ..... 39.00
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N) ... 49.000
1 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P) ..... 99.00
2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P) ..... 129.00
4 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P) ..... 189.00
9 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P) ..... 419.00
3 GB G3 EIDE-Internal 3.5" (N) ..... 89.00
5 GB Performa IDE-Internal 3.5" (P) .. 199.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (N) .. 99.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (P/R) 79.00

## Monitors

Apple 15" MS Mtr (U) MultiScan tilt/swivel base Built-In Speakers **$229**

NuBus Video Cards ..... CALL
Apple 13" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U) ..... 119.00
Apple 14" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U) ..... 179.00
Apple 15" MultiScan-Color, Speakers (U) . 229.00
Apple 17" MultiScan-Color, Trinitron(U) .. 299.00
17" RGB-SuperMac/Radius/Rasterops, Color (U) 179.00
20" RGB-SuperMac/Radius, Color (U) ... 299.00
20" RGB-Trinitron, Color (U) ..... 399.00
Apple 20" TPD-Two Page, w/ Cbl (U) ..... 99.00
Video Cables & Adaptors ..... IN STOCK

## Mac Stuff

E-Tech 56K Bullet Modem (N) DATA FAX VOICE **$99**

E-Tech 28.8bps (N) DATA/FAX Software Incl. (RETAIL) **$39**

Motorola 28.8 bps (N) DATA/FAX (OEM) **$29**

Apple Mouse I .... 19
Apple Mouse II .. 29
Mouse, 1 button-N 16.50
Mouse, 2 button (N) .. 25
Apple Ext Kybd II (U) 29
Ext Keyboard (N) ..... 29
Alps Keyboard (N) 29
Mouse Balls (N) ..... 5
10 pack Mouse Balls . 35
USB Hub-MacAlly .. 69
USB Mouse-MacAlly 39
5 Port Hub ENET .. 49
9 Port Hub ENET .. 79
LC-PDS ENET (N) .. 49
PCI-32bit ENET (N) 49
TranceiverENET 24.99
EtherNet CablesCALL
StyleWriter 1500(U) 129
StyleWriter 2500(U) 159
LaserWriter IInt (U) 199
TONER ... IN STOCK
INK ..... IN STOCK

Visit Our Online Catalog Questions? E-Mail: sales@poweron.com

# www.poweron.com

4323 Anthony Ct #1, Rocklin CA 95677 Mon-Fri. 7a-6p PST, Sat 10-5p

All Sales Final. No Cash Refunds Given
All Prices include 3% cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
Gov't & School PO's Accepted

4 Year Onsite Warranty from $59.95

We Specialize in Business Leasing

## RAM

16MB/32MB 72-pin Simm ..... 19/49
32MB/64MB 168-pin Dimm 60 49/89
128MB168-pin Dimm 60ns ..... 199
32MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 .. 49
64MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3 .. 89
128MB168-pin Dimm SDRAM G3179
32MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V ... 49
64MB168-pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V ... 99
32MB/64MB PB G3 Series ..... 79/119
128MB PB G3 Series ..... 199
16MB/32MB PB 3400c Module 55/79
64MB PB 3400c Module ..... 99
128MB PB 3400c Module ..... 199
24MB/32MB PB 1400 ..... 69/89
24MB/32MB PB 2400 ..... 99/119
64MB PB 2400 ..... 119
8MB/10MB PB 165/180 ..... 129/169
24MB/34MB PB 5300 ..... 79/89
48MB PB 5300 ..... 139
16MB/24MB PB 500 ..... 59/79
32MB PB 500 ..... 99

## Printers

Epson Stylus Color Photo EX ..... 449
Epson Stylus Color Photo 800 ..... 219
Epson Stylus Color 850 ..... 319
Epson Stylus Color 850N ..... 295
Epson 1520 ..... 449
Epson 3000 ..... 1150
HP DeskJet 1600CM ..... 1899
HP LaserJet 6MP ..... 859
HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm ..... 1499
HP Color LaserJet 5M ..... 4799
Newgen Design NXP Tabloid .. 1799
GCC Elite 12/600 Dpi ..... 999
GCC Elite XL 1208,1200Dpi ... 2399

MICRO OUTLET

(800) 801 - 4266

## Hard drives

Quantum *IDE DRIVE*
Stratus SE 7.6GB 9.5ms ..... 199
Stratus SE 10.2GB 9.5ms ..... 309
Quantum *SCSI DRIVE , INT ... EXT*
Stratus SE 4.3 9ms ..... 269 .... 299
Atlas 4.5 8ms/7200 ..... 255 .... 299
Viking II 9GBW 8ms/7200 479 .. 529
Atlas III 9GB 7.5ms/7200 539 .. 589
Atlas III 18.2GB 7.5ms/72 999 1050
Seagate
Medalist 4.5GB 9ms/7200 ..... 249
Medalist 6.5GB 9ms/7200 ..... 345
Medalist 6.5GB 9ms/7200 ..... 345
Bar. 4.5GB 7.8ms/7200 ..... 439
Bar. 9GB 8ms/7200 ..... 489
Bar. 18GB 8ms/7200 ..... 985
JAZ 1GB EXT. ..... 259
JAZ 2GB EXT. ..... 329
ZIP External ..... 99

## Video Cards

Radius EditDV/FireWire ..... $699
TrueVision Targa 1000 ..... 1399
ATI XClaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB 229
IXMICRO PROREZ 8MB ..... 269

## Monitors

Hitachi 17 .22mm ..... 475
Hitachi Superscan .22 21 1029
KDS 21 .28 ..... 699
Radius PressView21SR .. 2299
Radius PrecView .28 21 1299
MicroOutlet 19 .25, ..... 469
MicroOutlet 17 .26 w/spkrs 299
NEC Multisync M700 17 .... 539
Iiyama PRO 400,17,.25dp 495
Iiyama 502 21 .27dp ..... 995
ViewSonic E651 15 .28 ... 169
ViewSonic E771 17 .27 ... 299
ViewSonic PT813 21,.28 1099
ViewSonic PS790 19 .25 599
Sony Multsc 500P 21 .26 1299
Sony Multsc 400PS 19 .25 799
Sony Multsc 200ES 17 ..... 395
Sony Multsc 200GS 17 .25 475
Sony MultSc 100SF 15 .25 250

## Scanners

Umax Astra 1220U 600 dpi$149
Umax 1200s, Full Photoshop399
Umax Astra 610S 30-bit .... 109
AGFA Arcus II Bundle .. $ 1099
AGFA SnapScan 600 Artline419
AGFA SnapScan 1236s .... 235
Microtek Scanmaker V600 115
Microtek Scanmaker V310 . 69
Microtek Scanmkr5 Ph/Tran219

## Modems

Supra Express 56k V90 ..... 109
Supra 56k, PCMCIA Pbook .. 149
Zoom 33.6 fax/modem, Ext. 79
G.V. Teleprt 56k V90 ..... 125

(800) 801-4622 • www.microoutlet.com • fax: (310) 533-7098

Apple and powerbook are registered trademarks of apple computer Inc. All Prices are cash only & are subject to change, returns subject to 15% restocking

MAC BASE

# 800-951-1230

# MACBASE.COM

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Gov. & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

## NEW SYSTEMS

NEW! G3MT/333 128/9UW/CD 2899
NEW! G3MT/300 64/8G/CD/ZIP 2299
NEW! G3DT/300 64/6G/CD/ZIP 1899
G3 DT/233 32/4G/24XCD 1299
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/ 1449
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/Zip 1549
4400/200 PC COMPATIBLE 999
5400/180 16/2G/CD 849
8600/300 32/2G/CD/ZIP CALL
9600/300 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP CALL
9600/350 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP CALL

## NOTEBOOKS

G3/233 32/2G/CD/12.1 TFT 2059
G3/233 32/2G/CD/14.1 TFT 2599
G3/266 64/4G/CD/14.1 TFT 3299
G3/300 64/8G/DVD/14.1 TFT CALL
G3/233 32/2G/20XCD/12.1 STN 1799
G3/250 32/4G/20X/MDM TFT 2999
1400C 133 or 166 CALL
DUO DOCK II PLUS 179
EMATE 300 / NEWTON CALL
540C 20/500/MDM CALL

## REFURBISHED

PB 1400C 16/1.3GB/CD 1259
PB 3400C/180 16/1.3G/CD 1459
PB 3400C/200 16/2G/CD 1649
PB 3400C/240 16/3G/CD 1749
6360 16/1.2G/CD 649
6400/180 16/1.6/CD 659
PM 5500/225 32/2G/CD Call
PM 8600/300 32/4G/CD/ZIP Call
PM 9600/300 64/4G/24X/ZIP Call
Apple 15AV 269
Color Stylewriter 4500 219
Color Stylewriter 6500 269
LaserWriter 12/640 799
LaserWriter 8500 1399

## RECONDITIONED

PM 7200/75 8/500/CD 359
PM 7200/90 8/500/CD 449
PM 7600/132 16/1.2G/CD 799
PM 8500/150 16/1G/CD 899
PM 9500/233 16/2G/CD 1199
PM 8100/110 16/1G/CD 629
PM 8100/100 16/1G/CD 549
PM 7100/80 8/500/CD 399
PM 6100/60 8/230/CD 319

**1000'S OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK. CALL US FOR LATEST PRICING!**

FedEx. Next Day Worldwide

* indicates refurbished product. MacBase is not an Authorized Apple Dealer. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Sales: 818-787-3509
6735 Van Nuys Blvd.Van Nuys, CA 91405
e-mail:csales@pacificnet.net
* = Factory Refurbished

CompuMall® Your Premier Computer Source
0199
Faster Macs...Hot Deals
www.appledeals.com

Fax: 818-787-5555
Visit Our Site for Daily Specials
Apple, MAC, iMac, PowerMac, & PowerBook, are registered trade marks of Apple Computers Inc..
All prices are subject to prior sale & subject to change without notice!

PowerMacs

iMac G3/233 32/4GB, 24xCD, USB, 15" AV $1195
G3/333 Tower 128/9GB U-W, 24xCD ....$2495
G3/300 Tower 128/9GB U-W, CD, Zip,AV .$2395
G3/300 Tower 64/4GB, 24xCD, Zip,AV ...$1995
G3/300 Desktop 64/6GB, 24xCD,Zip ...$1595
G3/300 Desktop DVD 64/4GB, Zip ....$1695
G3/266 Desktop 64/4GB, 24xCD .....$1295
9600/300 64/4GB, 24xCD, Kb., Zip .....$2395
8600/300 64/4GB, 24xCD, Kb.* .....$1395
4400/200 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K Cache ....$695
4400/200DOS 64/2GB, 12xCD, 256K Cache $795
14"/15"/17" Monitor W/Purchase .$89/129/249

DOS Card PC166MHz----------$195
16MB RAM, 2MB Video, DOS 6.22, Win.95

SOFTWARE

Adobe
Photoshop 5.0 / Illustrator 7.0 ...$499/389
PageMaker 6.5 / Acrobat 3.0.1 .$379/159
PageMILL 3.0 / StreamLine 4.0 ...$89/129
Demension 3.0 / Premiere 4.2 ..$129/279
Premiere 4.2/ After Effects 3.1 ...$289/399
After Effects Prdctn. Bndl. .....$1499

Quark QuarkXpress 4.0 .....$687

MetaCreations
Painter 5.0 ..$229
Painter 3D ...$459
Expression ..$189
Bryce 3D ....$159
Kai's PowerTools 3.0 ..$95

Microsoft
Office 98 MAC .....$349
Excel 98 MAC .....$179
Word 98 MAC .....$159

Memory
Great Value!
32/64MB DIMM .....$39/75
128/256MB DIMM ...$165/380
64MB PowerBook Wall Street ..$99
128MB PowerBook Wall Street $175

www.appledeals.com
Toll Free 1-800-816-7307

PowerBookS

G3/300 DVD 64/8GB, DVD, 56K,14.1" ..$3995
G3/292 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56K .....$3595
G3/266 64/4GB, 20xCD, 56K, 14.1" TFT ...$2999
G3/250 64/4GB, 20xCD, 56K .....$2695
G3/233 64/2GB, 20xCD, 56K, 14.1" TFT ...$2295
G3/233 64/2GB, 20xCD, 12.1" TFT .....$1795
3400c/240 64/3GB, CD, 10BT, 33.6* ....$1495
3400c/200 64/2GB, CD, 10BT, 33.6* ....$1295
1400c/133 32/1GB, 8xCD* .....$1075
5300cs/100 & Duo 2300c ..$595*/685*
5300cs/100* 32/500MB, Free Batt./MDM $695*
Duo 2300c 40/2.1GB.wiyh Floppy/Adptr. .$995*
Duo Floppy / Adapter .....$175
Battery f/PB. 5300 Series .....$29
Trade-in Your PowerBook. .CALL 818-609-0466

Digital Cameras

Agfa ePhoto 307 ....$209
Agfa ePhoto 1280 ...$539
Kodak DC 260 .....$839
Olympus D600-L ...$839
SONY Movica FD5-1 .$449
SONY Movica FD7-1 .$609

SCANNERS

AGFA DuoScan T1200x ....$649
AGFA DuoScan .....$2199
Hewlett Packard 6100C ...$625
Polaroid Sprintscan 35PlusLE .$799
Umax Astra 1220S 8.5 x 11 ..$189
Umax Astra 2400S 8.5 x 14 ..$469
Umax PowerLook II w/Trans.$1159

Video & Graphic Cards/CD-R Drives

Panasonic 4x8 CD-R Int. ..$249
Yamaha 2x4x6 Int. .....$349
10 Pack Blank CDR Media ...$12

iXMICRO
Twin Turbo 128M4/128MB ...$239/329
ix 3D Ultimate Rez .....$435
ix 3D Pro Rez .....$249

If you want the best prices and service around, call us today!

MediaGuide

BUY/SELL/TRADE

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLDER MACS

Mac Plus 4/0.....$49
SE FDHD 4/40.....$89
SE/30 8/80.....$129
Mac II 4/40/Video...$39
IIcx 8/40/Video.....$79
LC II 10/80.....$89
IIci 8/80.....$99
IIvx 8/160.....$119
SE 4/20 (800k)....$49
Classic 4/40.....$89
Classic II 4/40...$119
LC 10/40.....$79
IIsi 5/80.....$79
LC III 8/80.....$109
IIx 8/80/Video.....$79
IIfx 8/160.....$129

QUADRA & CENTRIS

Perf 475 8/230.....$189
Q605 8/230.....$199
Q630 8/250.....$249
Q650 16/500.....$349
Q800 16/500.....$379
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CD.....$399
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD.....$499
C610 16/500...$179
Q610 16/500...$199
C650 16/500...$299
Q700 20/500...$299
Q900 20/500...$399

POWER MACS

6100/60 8/500/CD/DOS.....$499
7100/66 8/500/CD.....$459
7100/80 8/500/CD.....$499
8100/80 8/500/CD.....$549
7200/75 8/500/CD.....$499
7200/90 8/500/CD.....$549
7500/100 16/1gig/CD.....$699
8500/120 16/2gig/CD.....$799
Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

POWERBOOKS

PB 140 4/40.....$199
Powerbook 160 8/80/14.4.....$399
Powerbook 165 12/120/14.4.....$449
Powerbook 165c 12/120/14.4.....$499
Powerbook 180 8/120/14.4.....$499
Powerbook 180c 14/160/14.4.....$599
Powerbook Duo 230 12/160/14.4.....$199
Powerbook Duo 270c 12/240/14.4.....$399
Powerbook 520 12/240/19.2.....$529
Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2.....$599
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.....$699
Powerbook 1400's & 3400's....BEST PRICES!
PB 170 8/80...$249

MONITORS

Apple 12" Mono....$79
Apple 13" RGB....$149
Apple 15" MS.....$249
Apple 17" MS.....$349
Apple 12" RGB....$99
Apple 14".....$179
Apple 16" RGB...$279
Third Party....$CALL

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II.....$99
Laserwriter IInt...$199
Laserwriter IIf.....$299
LW Pro 630.....$699
Laserwriter Pro 810.....$999
Super Match Dye Sub printer.....$499
HP Deskjet 1600c (new).....$999
HP Deskwriter (no ink).....$79
Laserwriter.....$99
LW IIntx.....$249
LW IIg.....$399
LW 16/600.....$899

MISCELLANEOUS

New Sony 24x external CD-ROM.....$169
Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int).....$49
Apple 730mb 2.5" Powerbook SCSI HD...$249
New external HD case w/cable.....$49
256K L2 cache for 6100/7100.....$9
6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw).....$49
Syquest Cartridges 44/88/200.....$9/$19/$49
IIsi NuBus adaptor w/FPU.....$29
Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot...$49
1MB 30-pin SIMM..$5 4MB 30-pin SIMM..$15

SOFTWARE

MS Excel 4.0.....$39
MS Office '98....$249
MS Office 4.2.1...$99
QuicKeys 3.0.....$10

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

Powerbook video cable.....$25
Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor...$29
Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive.....$99
Powerbook 1xx battery charger.....$19
Powerbook Nylon carrying case.....$19
Powerbook Leather carrying case.....$59
Powerbook Duo floppy drive.....$119
Color Lid upgrade for Duo Dock.....$29
Duo Dock power supply.....$49
Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo.....$79
Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

SUPER SPECIALS!!

Apple 730mb 3.5" SCSI HD...$79

New Global Village modems:
Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....$39
Powerbook 1xx 28.8.....$99
Powerbook 5xx 19.2.....$59

FWB SCSI-II Jackhammer PCI...$199
(SCSI throughput up to 40mb/sec)

Duo 280c 40/750/14.4.....$649
Duo Dock (w/color lid).....$99

BUNDLE SPECIALS
(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, KB, mouse)
IIci 8/80....$199
IIcx 8/80...$179
IIsi 9/80....$199
IIvx 8/80...$229
Centris 610 8/730.....$299
Quadra 630 20/2gig.....$349
Quadra 650 16/730.....$429

Toll free: (888) 466-2271

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

voice: 925-689-9488 fax: 925-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

Mac OS software 8.0: $39 (both on cd) 7.6: $39 w/ Claris Works 4.0

PARTS,PARTS,PARTS!!

| | |
|---|---|
| CyberDrive 24x internal CD Rom | $89 |
| Toshiba 32x internal CD Rom | $119 |
| Manual inject floppies (661-0121)exch | $59 |
| Auto inject floppies (661-0474)exch | $49 |
| PB 100 & 500 series floppies-exch | $89 |
| PM 6100 DOS cards | $39 |
| 3Jtech Pegasus 56k Palm-size modem | $99 |
| Apple Extd. II keyboard | $29 |
| Apple ADB II mice | $19 |
| FENTON UPS Systems | call for $$$ |

APPLE MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 14" Basic Color VGA | $99 |
| 14" Performa Plus | $129 |
| 14" Multi-scan | $149 |
| 15" Multi-scan | $199 |
| 16" RGB Display | $199 |
| 17" Multi-scan | $299 |
| 1705 Display | $349 |
| 1710 Display | $399 |
| 20" Multi-scan | $799 |
| 21" Color Display | $499 |

PowerBook Screen EXCHANGE

PB 140/145/160/165/165c/520/540 $199
PB 5300cs/190cs/180c $249
PB 5300ce/270c/280c/2300c $299
SAME MODEL EXCHANGE-NOT AN UPGRADE
+$65 for installation
+$100 for a CRACKED screen

POWER SUPPLIES(EXCH. ONLY)

| | |
|---|---|
| LC thru Q 605 | $19 |
| Mac II cx /ci / Q 700 | $49 |
| Q 800 / PM 8100 | $99 |
| PERF. 6360 | $89 |
| Duo Dock | $49 |
| Q 900 / 950 | $99 |
| PM 7100 | $69 |
| PM 6100 | $89 |
| II SI | $29 |
| PM 8500-9500 / 8600-9600 | $149 |

Apple StyleWriter 1200's $119

Apple 1.2 Gig Hard Drives (Quantum, internal, 3.5", SCSI) $99

Internal APPLE CD Rom Drives * *Internal Mounting kit: $25 (face plate, audio cable, sled) *External Model: $60 (installed w/ cables)

CD 300i+ (2x) $39-R CD 1200i (8x) $99-N CD 600i (4x) $79-N CD 1800i (12x) $149-N CD 3600i (24x) $169-R

Mac-Res-Q

15% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies• All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

www.PowerBook1.com

Secure Online Ordering!

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

Your Source for all PowerBook Upgrades and Accessories

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

MCE PowerBook Drives

For use in PB 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MobileStor 2100i | 2.1 GB | TOSHIBA | $ 199 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 3200h | 3.2 GB | HITACHI | $ 269 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 4000i | 4.0 GB | IBM | $ 309 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 4300i | 4.3 GB | IBM | $ 319 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 5400i | 5.4 GB | IBM | $ 399 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 6400i | 6.4 GB | IBM | $ 539 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 6400i | 6.4 GB | TOSHIBA | $ 539 | 3yr |
| MobileStor 8000i | 8.0 GB | IBM | $ 749 | 3yr |

All MCE PowerBook hard drives include the MCE PB Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an installation manual, torx tool*, mounting bracket*, driver software* and anti-static wrist strap. *as needed

IX MICRO Road Rocket 24bit Video Output for PB G3 series ONLY $299

MCE PC Card Diskeeper Use our PC-card case for your original IDE drive and save your megabytes ONLY $129

VST PRODUCTS

PowerBook Drives

| | Zip Drive | Super Disk | Charger | Battery | Auto Adapter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PB 1400 | $219 | | $99 | $119 | $79 |
| PB 5300/190 | $239 | | $149 | | |
| PB 3400 | $239 | | $149 | $149 | $79 |
| NEW G3 Series | $249 | $219 | $159 | $199 | $79 |

newertech

NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz – $ 979
NUpowr 1400/G3 216MHz – $ 689
NUpowr 2400/G3 240MHz – $ 829
VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video) – $ 239
Bookendz Dock for 34/24/1400 – $ 179

MCE powrUP 1400/G3 Bundle: Includes: NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz/1MB cache & IBM 4.0 GB 2.5" IDE HD $ 1329

Kritter Cam $249 CapSure Card $129 640x480, 30fps Video for 3400/2400/G3

O'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick MadsonLine AC adapter for PB 3400, G3, 2400 &1400 only $85 half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!

MEMORY Apple Recommended

Viking Components

| | 32MB | 48MB | 64MB | 128MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PB G3 Series | $99 | | $149 | $239 |
| PB G3 (3500) | $119 | $159 | $199 | $259 |
| PB 3400 | $119 | $169 | $199 | $329 |
| PB 2400 | $99 | | $149 | |
| PB 1400 | $119 | $189 | | |
| PB 5300 | $119 | $149 | | |
| PB 190 | $119 | | | |
| PB 520/540 | $119 | | | |
| Duo 2300 | $119 | | | |

Viking Components 56K v.90 PCMCIA FaxModem $99

ASJ World's Smallest External 56K v.90 FaxModem, no power supply needed $119

Introducing The "Flip Disk" High capacity, portable storage for your PowerBook... Just plug it in & it works!

MCE Xcaret Media Bay Hard Drives

PB 3400, 3500, 5300, 190; Xcaret Pro for PB G3 Series

| | 6GB | 4GB | 2GB | 00(Extra) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Xcaret/Pro | $559 | $399 | $319 | $149 |

Flip Disk

| | |
|---|---|
| Flip 20 (2GB) | $449 |
| Flip 40 (4GB) | $579 |
| Flip 60 (6GB) | $749 |

Type II PC Card

30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618

Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s

1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803

Macworld Get ⌘i nfo

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service

# THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE!

G3

SONNET
SIMPLY FAST

**3 Year Warranty! Free Technical Support!**

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

Mac Addict RATED

Rating ★★★★ Mac Reviews MacHome

MacDirectory Best Buy

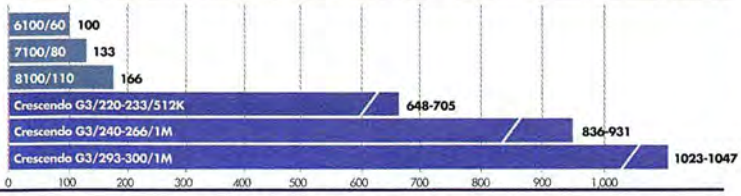
Crescendo G3 ★★★★ MacWEEK Review

## Fastest G3 Available for Your 6100/7100/8100 Power Mac!

Installing a Sonnet™ Crescendo™ G3 processor upgrade card into the PDS slot of your Power Mac is "plug-and-play" and will match the performance of a new G3 system.

- Universal card – works in 6100, 7100, and 8100
- 100% software compatible
- 665-1047% overall speed improvement
- Auto-configures to highest possible processor speed
- Use existing video card in 71/8100 with Adapter Kit or 71/8100 NuBus video card – millions of colors up to 1152x870

| Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Wrkgrp Svr 6150/8150/9150 Performa 6100–6118 • Radius 81/110 | |
|---|---|
| Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache (except 6100AV) | $399.95 |
| Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache (6100AV only) | $449.95 |
| Crescendo G3 266/133 MHz/1MB Cache (except 6100AV) | $599.95 |
| Crescendo G3 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache (80 or 110 MHz Macs) | $799.95 |
| **Video Options and Adapters** | |
| 7100 PDS AV/Video Adapter Kit | $99.95 |
| 8100 PDS AV/Video Adapter Kit | $99.95 |
| 71/8100 Sonata Pro 24 NuBus Video Card (up to 1152x870) | $199.95 |

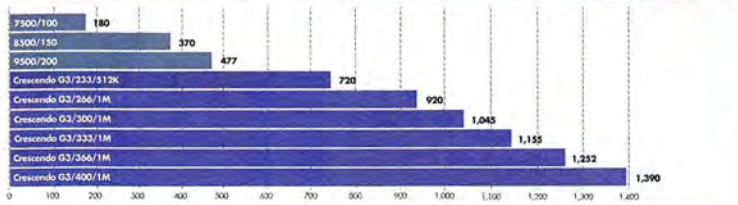



## G3 Speed Up To 400 MHz for Your PCI Power Mac!

In minutes, remove your old CPU card and replace it with a Sonnet G3 processor upgrade card.

- 100% software compatible
- 400-800% overall speed improvement
- Consistently best values
- Plug-and-play installation

| Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600 Wrkgrp Svr 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave • UMAX J700/S900 | |
|---|---|
| Crescendo G3 233/117 MHz/512K Cache | $349.95 |
| Crescendo G3 266/133 MHz/1MB Cache | $599.95 |
| Crescendo G3 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache | $799.95 |
| Crescendo G3 333/167 MHz/1MB Cache | $999.95 |
| Crescendo G3 366/183 MHz/1MB Cache | $1199.95 |
| Crescendo G3 400/200 MHz/1MB Cache | $1699.95 |

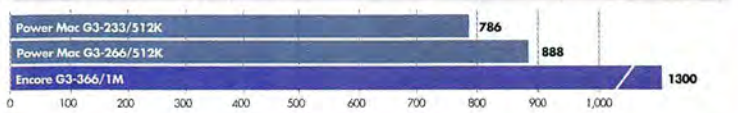



## NEW! 366 MHz Upgrade for Power Mac G3 Desktop or Tower!

Need more speed from your G3 Power Mac? Upgrade it with Sonnet's 366 MHz Encore G3 processor card – performs up to 165% faster!

- Works in Power Mac G3 Desktop/Tower
- 100% software compatible
- Simple installation

| Power Mac G3 Desktop or Tower | |
|---|---|
| Encore G3 333/167 MHz/1MB Cache | $999.95 |
| Encore G3 366/183 MHz/1MB Cache | $1199.95 |




## Presto 040 Processor Upgrades for 68030 Macs

Increase the performance of your Mac up to 550% with this super-fast 68040 upgrade card and run Mac OS 8.1! The Presto includes 128K level 2 cache and can be configured with an FPU for fast math calculations.

| Mac IIci/IIcx*/IIsi*/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 600 | |
|---|---|
| Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68LC040/128K Cache | $199.95 |
| Presto 040 80/40 MHz 68040/128K Cache/FPU | $299.95 |
| * Adapter required for IIcx, IIsi | $49.95 |

**Sonnet Technologies, Inc.**
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614
Tel: 949-261-2800 Fax: 949-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

**800-786-6260**
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Booth #3951
Moscone
Convention Center
San Francisco
January 5-8, 1999
Macworld EXPO

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Crescendo, and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. ©1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

# MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

| YOUR MACHINE | 4MB | 6MB | 8MB | 10MB | 12MB | 16MB | 20MB | 24MB | 32MB | 48MB | 64MB | 128MB | 256MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apple PowerBook G3 & Wallstreet | | | 59 | | | 56 | | | 79 | 109 | 139 | 269 | 899 |
| Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 165C, 180, 180C, 190, 190CS | 99 | 139 | 169 | 219 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook | | | | | | 59 | | 80 | 99 | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c Notebook, 2300c/100 Notebook | | | | | 69 | | 81 | 28=99 | 36=139 | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook 1400, 2400, 3400C EDO, 5300 Series | | | | | 49 | | | 59 | | 99 | 129 | 179 | |
| Apple Macintosh IIsi | 10 | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh IIci, IIfx (64 pin), IIvx & IIvi | 28 | | | | | 88 | | | | | 356 | | |
| Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580, LC499, LC520, LC580, LC630, LC5200 | 8 | | 19 | | | 32 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal) | 48 | | 109 | | | 96 | | | | | 298 | | |
| Apple Macintosh SE30 | 20 | | | | | 79 | | | | | 298 | | |
| Apple Performa 400, 405, 410, 430 | 20 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580 | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs), 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636, 636CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300, 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290 | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD, 6300CD, 6320 | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh) | | | | | | 29 | | | 49 | | 99 | | |
| Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV,800 (pairs), 840AV | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Apple Quadra 700, 900, 950, Apple Performa 600, 600CD | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| ***Apple iMac (SDRAM)*** | | | | | | | | | ***79*** | | ***149*** | ***279*** | |
| ***Power Macintosh G3 (all models)*** | | | | | | ***29*** | | | ***39*** | | ***99*** | ***199*** | ***659*** |
| Power Macintosh 4400/160, 5200, 5260, 5300, 5400, 6400/200, 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Power Macintosh 6200/75, 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC, 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100, 7600/100, /120, /132, /200 | | | | | | 29 | | | 49 | | 99 | | |
| Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110, 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs) | 8 | | 19 | | | 29 | | | 49 | | | | |
| Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180, 8600/200, /233, 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200, 9600/200, /233, /200MP | | | | | | 29 | | | 49 | | 99 | | |
| Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS, 12/640 PS, 16/600 PS | 16 | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | |

**WE ALSO BUY BACK YOUR OLD MEMORY CALL FOR QUOTE.**

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

## The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O.'s & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 to 5; Sat. 8 to 12 noon PST

• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns.

### POWER COMPUTING/MOTOROLA

| | 16 MEG | 32MEG | 64MEG |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER 80, 100, 110, 120 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER CENTER 120, 132 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER CENTER 150, 166 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER CENTER 180 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER CURVE 601/120 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER TOWER 166/180 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER TOWER PRO 180 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |

| | 16 MEG | 32MEG | 64ME |
|---|---|---|---|
| POWER TOWER PRO 200, 225 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER WAVE 604/120 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER WAVE 604/132, 150 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| POWER BASE (EDO) | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |
| MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 | | | |
| EDO/160, 200, 4000/160, 200 | 29.00 | 49.00 | 99.00 |

### APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180 | 69.00 | Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C | 123. |
| Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300 | 133.00 | Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280 | 112. |

***CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE APPLE BATTERIES!!!***

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Intl. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. **SORRY, No Refunds after 30 Days – Exchanges Only.** If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check), cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • All manufacturers part #'s are for ref only • Min. Order $40 • No refunds on shipping

## Great Deals on USED MACS

Check It Out!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8500/120 | 16/1gb/CD | $ 850 |
| 6400/180 | 16/2gb/8x/28.8 | 625 |
| 7200/90 | 8/500/CD | 600 |
| 7200/75 | 8/500/CD | 550 |
| 7100/66 | 8/500/CD | 525 |
| 6100/60 | 8/230 | 350 |
| PwrBook G3/266 14.1 | 64/4gb/20x/56k | 2,850 |
| PwrBook 3400c/180 | 16/1gb/8xCD refurb | 1,375 |
| PwrBook 1400c/117 | 16/1gb/6xCD refurb | 1,125 |
| PwrBook 1400cs/117 | 12/750 refurb | 900 |

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices. 1023

**WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!**

MAC Solutions

www.macsolutions.com

Authorized Value-Added Reseller Service Provider

**(800) 80-WE-BUY**

# MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY, THE BEST PRICES!

Plus, Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!

| ★ iMAC & PB G3 RAM ★ | |
|---|---|
| 16mb | $ 52 |
| 32mb | 88 |
| 128 mb | 176 |

| SDRAM-In Stock! | |
|---|---|
| 64mb | $ 85 |
| 128mb | 168 |
| 256mb | 448 |

| PowerBook Memory | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32/64 | G3/3400 | $ 66/101 | |
| 128 | G3/3400 | 188 | |
| 16/24/32 | 1400 | 43/58/74 | |
| 32/48 | 5300 | 74/98 | |
| 16/32 | 500 | 40/70 | |

| 168 Pin DIMMs | |
|---|---|
| 16/32 mb | $ 23/50 |
| 64/128 mb | 128/230 |
| 64 mb 3.3v/EDO | 91 |

| Cache/VRAM | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44/64/54 | 512k | $ 35 |
| 61/7100 | 256k | 10 |
| 72/76 | 256k | 37 |
| 72/76/85 | 512k | 52 |
| 73/76/85/86 | 1mb | 94 |
| 1 mb | VRAM | 17 |
| 4mb | G3 VRAM | 20 |

| SIMMs 72 & 30 pin | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | 16mb/32mb | $ 30/60 |
| 72 | 64mb | 127 |
| 30 | 4mb/16mb | 9/28 |

| Storage Specials | |
|---|---|
| Quantum 3.2 gb SCSI | $ 225 |
| Qntm Atlas 9.1 gb SCA | 400 |
| Jaz Carts 1 & 2 gb (each) | 80 |

All prices are subject to change. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand.

PRINTER & PC/LAPTOP MEMORY IN STOCK - CALL !!

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!*

**Order Online — www.macsolutions.com**

11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025

Fax: (310) 966-4433

University & School P.O.'s Welcome . Ad code #1023

VISA-Discover/MC-AMEX no surcharge

**(800) 873-3RAM**

MAC Solutions

# 800-WE-FIX-MACS

THE ONLY NUMBER FOR ALL MACINTOSH PARTS

- Free Diagnostics
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Longest Warranties
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges

PowerComputing specialists

2202 N. FIRST STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • 800 933-4962 • www.allmac.com

# MEMORY

"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!

Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.

SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆ VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆ SDRAM ◆ POWERBOOK

G3 Memory Available

Fax: (978) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.

1(800) 986-6429

Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE 1•800•4•MEMORY IS HERE

WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

# DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

## 7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

# Digital Imaging

| | |
|---|---|
| Slides & Negatives | $3.75 |
| 4x5 Chromes/Negs | $30 |
| Large Posters & Displays | $45 |

Scanning: Hi & Lo Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# data recovery

www.mcrecovery.com

*When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back... Be assured MicroCom will guide you through the recovery process... Diagnostic reports back to you within hours, with step- by-step updates on every recovery situation. Call now for an immediate consultation.*

MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818 718-1200
800 469-2549

DMS Data Memory Systems

800-662-7466
Shop 24hrs. On-line
www.datamem.com

Best Memory Prices!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

LACIE UMAX FOCUS Enhance GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION SAMPO NewerTECH iomega

- SIMMs
- DIMMs
- ECC Memory
- EDO Memory
- Notebook / Memory
- Digital Camera Memory
- Printer Memory
- CPU Upgrades
- VRAM (Macintosh)
- Hard Drives
- CD-ROM Drives
- PC-to TV Scanners
- Flatbed Color Scanners
- Notebook Batteries
- Sys. Bd. Clock Batteries
- Modems
- Monitors

Pentium Systems

Modems

iView

EPSON

COLOR SCAN-

Data MemorySystems
24 Keewqaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Te: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Email: sales@datamem.com

NEVER UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY!

We accept Commerical, Educational & Government P.O.s with Prior Approval

Choose 439 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
## FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

**1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100** Sug. retail price $179
**1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149** Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Try Our Fast 4/C Print Quotes!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

MM&M Advertising
1350 S. King Street
Suite 230
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Toll Free: 1-800-928-8623
Phone: (808) 593-2939
Fax: (808) 593-2132
E-Mail: MMMadv@aol.com

Frank S. Hooton
Account Executive

## FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

**1,000 18" x 24" POSTERS**
Printed 4/0 from your files on 100 lb. gloss text.
Price includes full bleed and FREE aqueous coating.
**Get 2,500 for only $1,699**
SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED

$1299 SUGGESTED RETAIL $1,999

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

**1.800.794.5594**
CALL TODAY FOR A **FREE** COPY OF OUR **NEW** 28-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

# 1000 ultra-thick full color business cards $60!

*Full color, thick stock and glossy UV coating included!*

*Ready in 5-7 workdays from your digital file!*

*Call now for a FREE sample kit!*

**800 957-5787**
www.postcardpress.com

New! 500 full color postcards!

# Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
*Working at the speed of business.*
**800-341-DATA**

Choose 444 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

*Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.*

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800 743-0594 VISIT US AT... www.recallusa.com

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1616 • FAX (719) 380-7022

Choose 441 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

* Specialize in component repairs:
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

**800-622-7977**

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com

Choose 443 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# DATA RECOVERY

**For MAC - (Hard Drives, Opticals, Removables)**

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

*"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"*

**Dedicated in-house MAC specialists are available to work on your emergency data recovery. Complete facility with clean rooms and full MAC capabilities.**

**Free evaluations. All recoveries are 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Complicated / top priority projects are our specialty.**

Datarec.com DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan • Brazil

1-800-563-1167

www.datarec.com

# PLUG IN!

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promotional Cards To Market Your Business, Products & Services • Feature Websites, CDs & New Technology • Ideal For Mailers, Self-Promotion, Invitations & More! • Call **Now** For More Information & Free Samples!

**Full Color Promo Cards**

**$95**

**500 copies**

Modern Postcard™

**1-800-959-8365**

www.modernpostcard.com

©1998 Modern Postcard. All rights reserved.

# Great Prices!

*Visit our web site...we offer direct to press on our Indigo, Heidelberg, & Xerox Docucolor. Also,big digital posters, Pro/Master PhotoCD, & Fuji Color Pictrography Prints. Our expert Special Services Teams will ensure that you're pleased with your work.*

## Use The Best!

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

*We guarantee our work!*

IMAGERS®

*Digital Production Center*

Go online for tech help,quotes,ordering!

800.672.7029/404.351.5800

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

Choose 446 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# DEADLINES?

www.regentdigital.com

Fast & affordable **Indigo** & **Heidelberg** Digital Printing

**Visit our web site for prices and file transfers.**
or call toll free 1-888-999-2638


# DIRECTORY

### GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

**REUNION® 5**

"SPECTACULAR" MacWorld, 1/98; "FREAKIN' AWESOME" by MacAddict 2/98.Enter information easily. Link photos, sound, & video. Create large wall charts, reports, mailing lists, anniversary and birthday calendars. Share your family information on the web. To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

**LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

### RELIGION

**ONLINE BIBLE CD**

Users say "It's simply the best!"•"Fast, Full Featured and Affordable..."•"...The standard by which all others are judged"
NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + more Lexicons, X-Refs, Topics, Dicts, Commentaries, Maps
Text in over 21 foreign languages including Greek & Hebrew

Deluxe CD $90 • Classic CD $40

**BY THE BOOK, LLC. • 800-554-9116**

3900 E Grace Blvd, Highlands Ranch CO 80126-7801
www.btbook.com • support@btbook.com

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

### CLIP ART

**GET FREE CLIP ART!**

3000 Image Mega Pack FREE from Nova Development! Premium-quality color clip art ideal for beginners and experts. Fully scalable, compatible with all popular word processing, graphics and desktop publishing programs. Guaranteed to print perfectly on all printers (B&W or color) Mention Code 617 to get this CD for $4.95 S&H.

**NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

800.395.6682-US or Canada/818.591.9600-Outside

Choose 444 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

### COMPUTER INSURANCE

**INSURES YOUR MAC**

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

**SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.**

5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

Choose 440 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

### CLARISWORKS 5.0 SPECIAL

**ClarisWorks 5.0 Bundle–Only $59.95!**

Includes ClarisWorks 5.0, 10 issues of the *ClarisWorks Journal* and free membership in the ClarisWorks Users Group. (A $139 value.) Add $5 s/h (USA), $10 s/h (Canada), $15 s/h elsewhere. Credit cards accepted. Specify Macintosh or Windows. Electronic delivery of the ClarisWorks Journal outside the USA.

**CLARISWORKS USERS GROUP**

Box 701010, Plymouth, MI 48170
(888)781-CWUG; Fax: (734)454-1965;<orders@cwug.org>

Choose 445 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo


# MacTECHS INTERNATIONAL

**Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades**

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

Component Level Repair

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com

**1-888-622-3493**

WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

# LinuxWorld™ CONFERENCE & EXPO

# Linux Takes Center Stage!

**KEYNOTE SPEAKER: Linus Torvalds, Creator of Linux**
**March 2, 1999 ■ 6:30 PM -7:30 PM**

## Introducing LinuxWorld

**Conference:March 1-4, 1999**
**Expo: March 2-4, 1999**
**San Jose Convention Center**
**San Jose, CA**

Now Linux has a brand-new show of its own. LinuxWorld Conference & Expo makes its debut March 1, 1999. It's going to be a blockbuster, because the Linux OS is the most talked-about technology in the IT industry. Attend LinuxWorld at the San Jose Convention Center and prepare to step into your own starring role in this rapidly emerging industry!

Geared to developers, enthusiasts and professional end-users, the Conference program will feature issues and solutions focused on Linux technology. There will be fifteen pre-conference tutorials and over 40 conference sessions. Attendees will include IS managers and decision-makers from Fortune 1000 companies, Linux developers, ISVs, VARs, OEMs and system administrators. The Expo will feature more than 100 emerging companies and organizations dedicated to Linux products and services.

Reserve your seat now! For more information, complete and fax or mail the coupon or visit:

**www.linuxworldexpo.com**

On the Web site, you'll get the latest updates, including conference session descriptions, show highlights, the exhibitor list, and more.

**YES! Tell me more about LinuxWorld Conference & Expo '99 in San Jose. I'm interested in**

❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Organization _____

_____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to:
**LinuxWorld Conference & Expo**
**P.O. Box 339**
**West Bridgewater, MA 02379**
**FAX: 508.620.6668**

**MCW**

Flagship Sponsor: LinuxWorld

Flagship Sponsor: Linux Journal™

Owned and Managed by: IDG World Expo

Media Sponsor: InfoWorld

Media Sponsor: Macworld

Macworld iMacworld MacSoft

PRESENTS

# THE MACWORLD EXPO GAMING EXHIBITS

The MACWORLD Expo action-packed show floor will feature a Special Interest Environment devoted to Macintosh Gaming and featuring products from MacSoft, Bungie, Freeverse, Micro Conversion and many more. The Gaming Area will showcase the latest gaming titles and environments for the iMac and other Macintosh products. A retail store will be available to purchase products at tremendous special show discounts.

THE NATIONAL MACINTOSH® GAMING CHAMPIONSHIP
1999 SERIES

The ultra-successful MACWORLD Expo National Gaming Championship debuts in San Francisco! Entrance into the Championship is free to MACWORLD Expo attendees and allows you to demo, compete and win prizes with the latest Mac game titles.

**For detailed information on the MACWORLD Expo Macintosh Gaming and Exhibits area, visit the Web at: www.macworldexpo.com/mwsf99/special/frame.html**

Produced by: DOUBLE EXPOSURE Inc.

# Macworld EXPO

**Moscone Convention Center**

**San Francisco, CA**

- **EXHIBITS:** January 5-8, 1999
- **WORKSHOPS:** January 4, 1999
- **MACWORLD/PRO CONFERENCE:** January 5-7, 1999
- **MACWORLD EXPO USERS CONFERENCE:** January 6-8, 1999

***For information on the Gaming Area, to enter the Championship, check schedules, tournaments and participating companies, visit the MACWORLD Expo Web site at: www.macworldexpo.com or call (800) 645-EXPO.***

**VISIT: www.macworldexpo.com**

**CALL: 800-645-EXPO**

## Discover what the future holds at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. Register on-line today at www.macworldexpo.com

At MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco, you will demo, touch, see and feel all the hot new products from more than 400 leading vendors. Learn time-saving productivity secrets through in-depth workshops and advanced and user-level conference programs.

Register on-line by December 4, 1998 and you will automatically be eligible to win two FREE airline tickets! Visit the Web for official rules and regulations.

Sponsored by: Macworld «eMediaweekly» MacWEEK.com

Managed by: IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

**YES! PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MACWORLD EXPO/SAN FRANCISCO! I'M INTERESTED IN:**

❑ **Attending** ❑ **Exhibiting** MPG

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

*(if you would like to receive information via email about MACWORLD Expo)*

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo, 1400 Providence Highway, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 781-440-0357

**THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.**

# DARK VENGEANCE™

In a **dazzling 3D world** that dwarfs everything except your burning hatred, you must master three **radically different styles** of combat. **Three unique paths**. More than 30 weapons. Reap retribution in **32-player deathmatches**. Immersed in incredible **lighting and particle FX**, you have three golden chances to make the bastards pay. **Treasure them.**

vengeance will be yours. a bold new odyssey of combat and exploration.

REALITY BYTES
WWW.REALBYTES.COM

Available at your local retailer, or visit the GT Interactive online store:
http://www.gtstore.com or call 800/229-2714

MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp.
www.wizworks.com/macsoft/

Dark Vengeance™ ©1998 Reality Bytes, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reality Bytes and the Reality Bytes logo are registered trademarks, Dark Vengeance and the Dark Vengeance log are trademarks of Reality Bytes, Inc. Distributed and published by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 28 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

# COMIN' AT YA

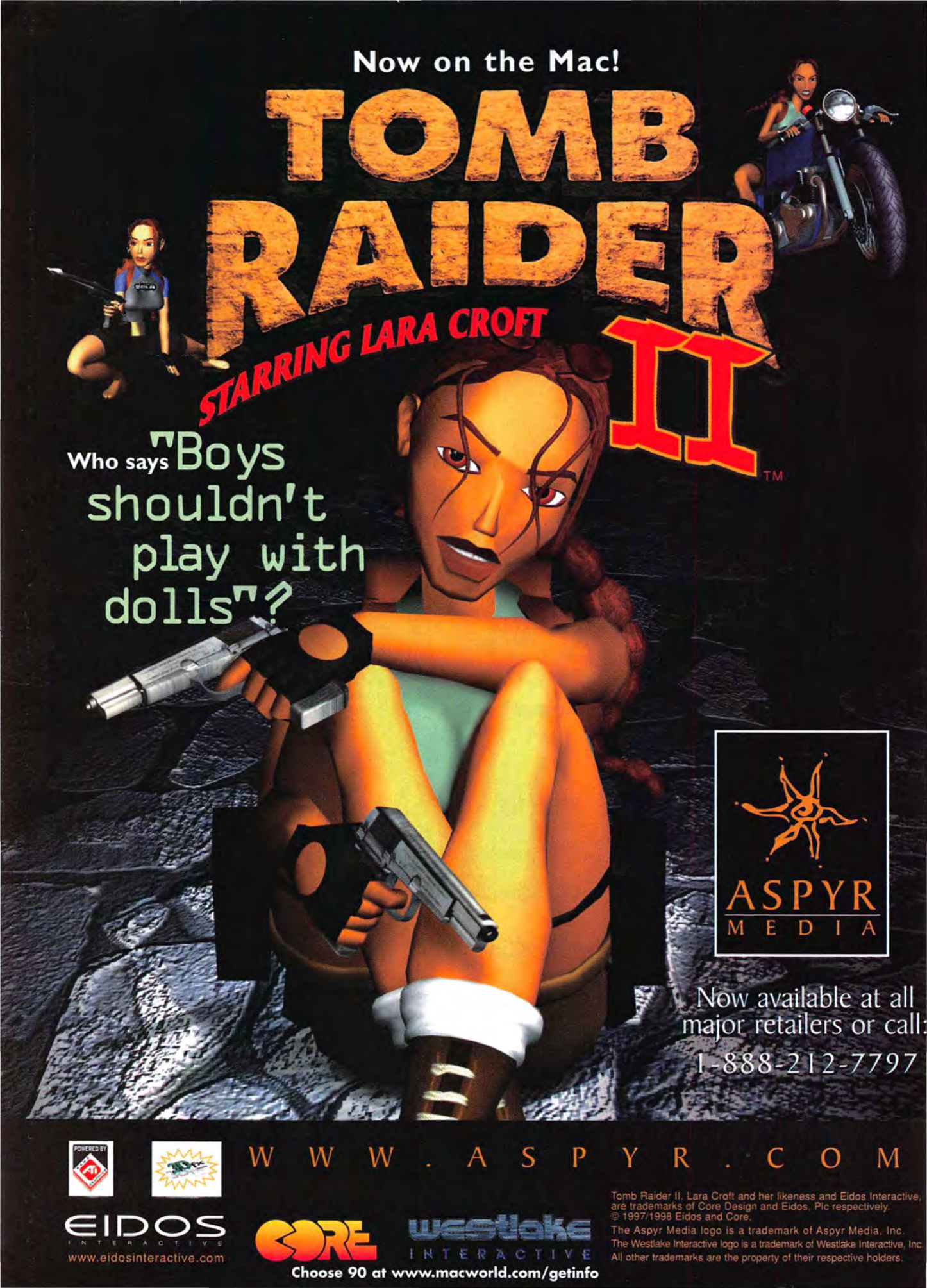
by Christopher Breen

## Games feeling flat? Immerse yourself in the action with 3-D–acceleration hardware.

**Fact: The world is not flat.** This notion, pretty well settled for the general population in the fifteenth century, seemed only to have reached the computer gaming world a couple of years ago. Until this obvious idea dawned on game designers—and, not coincidentally, until computers became powerful enough to do something about it—game environments were not only flat but pixelated to boot. No longer.

Thanks to advances in games and the hardware that runs them, many modern Mac games are visual delights. Not only are environments more expansive but games now also boast special effects such as fog, realistic shadows, reflective surfaces, and shimmering liquids. And best of all, there are no more blocky pixels—these worlds are smooth as silk.

The key to these improvements is hardware


Now on the Mac!
TOMB RAIDER II
STARRING LARA CROFT
Who says "Boys shouldn't play with dolls"?
ASPYR MEDIA
Now available at all major retailers or call:
1-888-212-7797
WWW.ASPYR.COM
EIDOS INTERACTIVE
www.eidosinteractive.com
CORE
westlake INTERACTIVE
Choose 90 at www.macworld.com/getinfo
Tomb Raider II, Lara Croft and her likeness and Eidos Interactive, are trademarks of Core Design and Eidos, Plc respectively.
© 1997/1998 Eidos and Core.
The Aspyr Media logo is a trademark of Aspyr Media, Inc.
The Westlake Interactive logo is a trademark of Westlake Interactive, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

acceleration for displaying 3-D graphics—achieved via dedicated processors that blast pixels and polygons to your monitor as quickly as possible.

Without 3-D–acceleration hardware, a game's graphical duties are left to the Mac's main processor—a processor that's already tasked with running the game, managing audio, and keeping track of where you've moved your joystick, all while doing heaven knows how many unrelated system-level housekeeping chores. With 3-D–acceleration hardware in place, the Mac can hand off these processor-intensive graphics tasks to this specialized graphics chip set. Without 3-D–acceleration hardware, games still work, of course, but they might not run as quickly and they certainly aren't as attractive.

Village Tronic MacPicasso 540 + 3D Overdrive

### The Standard Issue

Hardware isn't the only important factor in 3-D gaming. Another is the 3-D standard—or API (Application Programming Interface)—employed by the game and supported by a particular chip set. Currently two standards are commonly used in Mac games that support 3-D–acceleration hardware: QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Renderer Acceleration Virtual Engine), from Apple (www.apple.com), and Glide, an API developed by 3Dfx (www.join3dfx.com). Generally, RAVE games run on some variety of ATI Technologies' Rage chip set—the Rage II, Rage IIc, and Rage Pro—although video cards from other companies, including Mactell, support RAVE as well. Glide games work only with cards based on 3Dfx's Voodoo and Voodoo 2 chip sets.

Now that you know the basics, let's get down to the nitty-gritty: Is your Mac's on-board acceleration up to snuff, and if not, which acceleration hardware should you add to your system? To find the answer, Macworld Lab played two of today's most popular 3-D hardware-accelerated games—MacSoft's Quake and Unreal—using the built-in hardware acceleration of two Macs, as well as three PCI graphics-accelerator cards that offer either RAVE or Glide support installed on a Power Macintosh G3/266 with 128MB of RAM. Here's what we found.

### Rage in the Machine

Let's get the sad-but-true facts of gaming life out of the way first: If you have built-in hardware acceleration based on anything less powerful than a Rage Pro—that means those of you with a first-generation iMac or Power Mac G3 or any earlier machine—the RAVE version of Quake performs so poorly as to be unplayable, and Unreal refuses to run its RAVE driver at all. Quake performance on a G3 that has a built-in Rage II chip set and on the iMac with its Rage IIc chip set is lackluster, and because the Rage II doesn't support shadows adequately, large areas of the game's environment are overly dark. (At press time, Apple announced that the iMac now includes the ATI Rage Pro chip set with 6MB of dedicated RAM. This update should bring the iMac's performance in line with the Xclaim VR card tested in this story.)

If you have a Mac with on-board Rage II–based hardware acceleration, you can play the nonaccelerated versions of these games—provided that your Mac meets the games' system requirements, of course—but if you want to play the hardware-accelerated versions, you have to purchase a separate 3-D–acceleration card. iMac users, unfortunately, are precluded from doing so by the iMac's lack of a PCI slot. (Of course, Quake and Unreal aren't the only games in town.

Micro Conversions Game Wizard

## 3-D–Accelerator Cards

| Accelerator Card | Company | Phone | Price | Specs | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Game Wizard | Micro Conversions | 817/468-9922 | $349.00* | 12MB of RAM, Voodoo 2 chip set, Glide support | Offers beautiful rendering and the fastest 3-D–accelerator hardware available for the Mac. |
| MacPicasso 540 + 3D Overdrive | Village Tronic | 800/317-7217 | $549.95 | 4MB of RAM, Voodoo chip set, Glide support | Very good rendering and reasonably fast, but you need both the MacPicasso and the expansion card, which makes the package too expensive for gamers. |
| Xclaim VR | ATI Technologies | 905/882-2600 | $299.00 | 4MB of RAM, Rage Pro chip set, RAVE support | So-so rendering; card is fine for Quake but not the best choice for Unreal. |
| REFERENCE SYSTEMS | | | | | |
| iMac | Apple Computer | 408/996-1010 | $1,299.00 | Rage IIc chip set, RAVE support | Rage IIc is a hybrid between Rage II and Rage Pro chip sets, running faster than Rage II. |
| Power Macintosh G3/266 | Apple Computer | 408/996-1010 | $2,129.00 | Rage II chip set, RAVE support | New desktop G3 systems feature a Rage Pro chip set. |

*8MB version, $299.

## SEE THE DIFFERENCE

As you can clearly see from these screen shots, the Voodoo 2 chip set found on Micro Conversion's 12MB Game Wizard card produces more-detailed graphics. Note the Game Wizard's finer gradations around the light sources, as well as the blending of textures on the floor and gun. Compare the Voodoo 2 and Rage Pro graphics with those of the software-rendered version of Unreal to see the benefits of 3-D–acceleration hardware.

Software only

Rage Pro

Voodoo 2

Hardware-accelerated games such as Bungie Software's Weekend Warrior, Pangea Software's Nanosaur, and Activision's MechWarrior 2 run perfectly well on a Rage II.)

ATI's (www.atitech.com) Xclaim VR Rage Pro card fared better than the Rage II in both our objective and subjective testing. RAVE games were not only faster with the Rage Pro but they looked better as well. Shadows, for example, while not adequately supported on the Rage II, look fine on the Rage Pro. This makes a big difference in a game such as Quake where, without shadows, you lose much of the game's atmosphere.

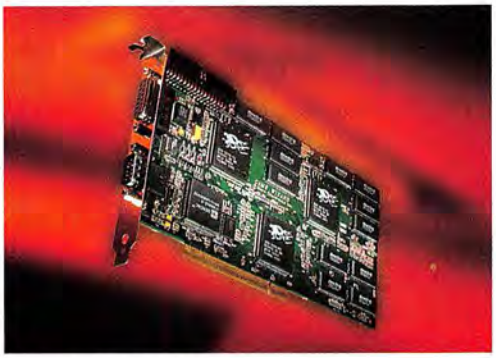
Yet despite the Rage Pro's advances over the Rage II, we found that the Rage Pro still does not perform exceptionally well in Unreal. In our test, the Rage Pro chip set found on ATI's Xclaim VR card was able to churn out only 8 frames per second in Unreal's opening flyby scene (see the benchmark, "3-D–Accelerator Tests"). Although you can improve this frame rate by reducing the quality of the graphics from within the game's Options window, you'll miss out on Unreal's flashier visual elements.

The Rage Pro card proved far better at accelerating Quake, thanks to Quake's less demanding graphics requirements. The Rage Pro–based Xclaim VR produced a very smooth 22 fps.

### The Voodoo You Do

While RAVE-supported games are definitely a big step up from the plain-vanilla software-accelerated versions, games that support 3Dfx's Glide API, running on a card with the Voodoo or Voodoo 2 chip set, will knock you out.

Once you play these games with a Voodoo card, you'll be hard-pressed to go back to anything else. Textures are beautifully smoothed, fog and smoke shroud the landscape, coronas appear around light sources, liquids shimmer, and frame rates increase. Although cards that support RAVE produce many of these same textures and lighting effects, they fail to do so as convincingly and quickly as Voodoo cards. The Voodoo-based card we tested—Village Tronic's (www.villagetronic.com) MacPicasso 540 + 3D Overdrive—produced Unreal frame rates that hovered around a reasonably playable 18 fps on our test machine. In Quake these frame rates shot up to a smooth-as-silk 26 fps. Voodoo-based acceleration cards produce similar results regardless of whose name adorns the card. You won't, however, see similar results between a card based on the original Voodoo chip set and one that sports 3Dfx's latest offering, the Voodoo 2.


ATI Technologies' Xclaim VR

We had an opportunity to examine just such a Voodoo 2 chip set in Micro Conversions' (www.microconversions.com) 12MB Game Wizard and were dazzled by the results. We're talking 31 fps in Unreal and a screaming 48 fps in Quake running at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. That 12MB of on-board RAM allowed us to increase Quake's screen res-

## GAMES AND STANDARDS

**What good is 3-D–acceleration hardware without games to go with it? Here's a list of games and the APIs they support.**

| Game | Company | Glide Support | RAVE Support |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carmageddon | Aspyr Media | ● | ○ |
| Dark Vengeance | MacSoft | ○ | ● |
| F/A-18 Korea | Graphic Simulations | ● | ○ |
| Havoc | Reality Bytes | ○ | ● |
| MechWarrior 2 | Activision | ○ | ● |
| Myth: The Fallen Lords | Bungie Software | ● | ○ |
| Myth II: Soulblighter | Bungie Software | ● | ● |
| Nanosaur | Pangea Software | ○ | ● |
| Quake | MacSoft | ● | ● |
| Shadow Warrior | MacSoft | ● | ○ |
| Tomb Raider II | Aspyr Media | ● | ●* |
| Unreal | MacSoft | ● | ●* |
| Weekend Warrior | Bungie Software | ● | ● |

● = yes; ○ = no. *Rage Pro or better.

F/A-18

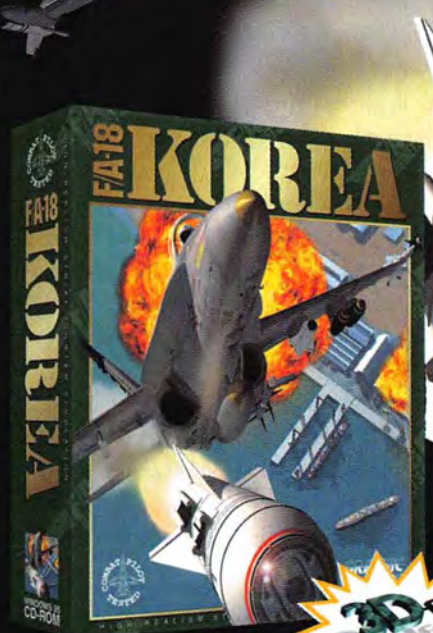
# KOREA

## HIGH - REALISM STRIKE FIGHTER SIMULATION

**The latest in hardcore realism from the engineers of the award-winning F/A-18 Hornet 3.0**

### FEATURES:

* Proprietary ultra high-speed differential scan conversion graphics engine
* Native 3Dfx* texture mapping and effects
* Powerful mission creator/editor
* Highly realistic carrier operations
* Detailed printed/online documentation
* Extensive theater of ops with rolling terrain
* Authentic avionics and flight modeling
* Network play over LAN or Internet
* Huge arsenal, including B-57 tactical nuke!
* Written for Macintosh!




## SPECIAL OFFER

**FOR A LIMITED TIME!!!**

**TWO OF THE GREATEST SIMS EVER - BOTH FOR ONLY $29.95**

**Available online or in stores.**

Check out our web page at:

**www.graphsim.com**

GRAPHIC SIMULATIONS CORPORATION

*3Dfx texture mapping requires compatible 3D Hardware.

**Choose 91 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

olution to 800 by 600, and even at this more demanding resolution, Quake ran at 31 fps. Additionally, Micro Conversions promises that this card—and its 8MB sibling—will also run RAVE games. Regrettably, the RAVE drivers were unfinished at press time, but they should be available for download by the time you read this.

### NE 3D

Incidentally, if you want to play Glide-supported games on your Mac, it's also possible to use a Voodoo card intended for use with a PC.

The trick is to use the proper drivers and pass-through video cable. Griffin Technology (615/255-0990, www.griffintechnology.com) supplies the latter in its $15 NE 3D kit. Included in the kit are the pass-through cable, a monitor adapter, a CD-ROM with helpful utilities, and instructions on where to find the latest Macintosh Voodoo drivers on the Internet.

### Macworld's Buying Advice

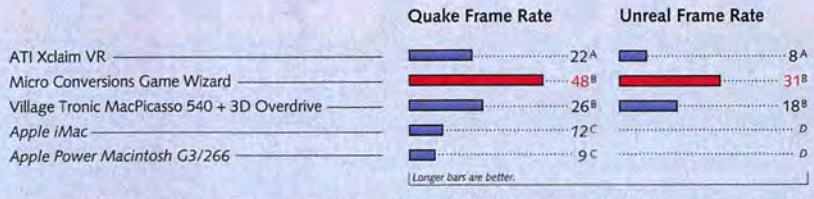
Our objective and subjective tests agree: If you're serious about games, desire the best graphics a game has to offer, have a Mac with a full-size PCI slot, and want hardware acceleration right this minute, a Voodoo card of some stripe should be in your Macintosh—assuming you can live with the relatively small number of titles that support such cards. If you're willing to wait, you should see some exciting developments in 3-D–acceleration hardware over the next few months (see the sidebar "Down the Pike"). Regardless of whether you buy now or later, one thing's certain: 3-D–acceleration hardware is your ticket to greater gaming glory. **m**

CHRISTOPHER BREEN coauthored *The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games* (Peachpit Press, 1996).

Macworld LAB TEST

## 3-D–Accelerator Tests

**Best results in red.** *Reference systems in italics.* **Test results are in frames per second.**




*A Running RAVE version of game. B Running Glide version of game. C RAVE with shadows turned off. D Won't run in hardware-accelerated mode.*

**Behind Our Tests**

All products were tested using timed demo routines that indicate how many frames per second are displayed on average in MacSoft's Quake and Unreal. Resolution was set to 640 by 480 pixels in 16 bits, and Unreal's default settings for both RAVE and Glide were used. Because Unreal's memory requirements are extreme (at least 80MB of RAM), the G3/266 was configured with 128MB of RAM so that virtual memory wouldn't be a factor.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeffy Milstead**

## DOWN THE PIKE

**THE MACINTOSH 3-D–ACCELERATION HARDWARE MARKET IS AT A** crossroads. Previously, 3-D hardware acceleration was considered a nicety—a welcome adjunct to a game but hardly a necessity. That's changing. It's no secret that nearly every game now released for the Macintosh is a port of a PC product, and increasing numbers of these PC games now support 3-D–acceleration hardware. Mac users expect their games to look as good as those of their PC counterparts; therefore, Mac games must now also support hardware acceleration.

Although RAVE is a cross-platform API, it's not a major player in the PC gaming industry. For this reason, you'd expect RAVE to fade away on the Mac, but that doesn't appear to be happening. Two of this winter's hottest games—Aspyr Media's Tomb Raider II and Bungie Software's Myth II: Soulblighter—support both RAVE and Glide (see the sidebar "Games and Standards"). The reason for RAVE support is obvious. Although Voodoo boards currently produce better-looking games, far more Mac users have RAVE-compatible hardware, thanks to Apple's inclusion of the Rage chip set on current Macintosh models. This number is only likely to increase, and game vendors simply can't ignore this market.

Micro Conversions' Voodoo 2–based Game Wizard cards are just a hint of things to come. Other companies, such as TechWorks, are also working on Voodoo 2 accelerator cards. You should also soon see a Mac gaming board based on 3Dfx's Voodoo Banshee chip—a graphics chip set that provides both 2-D acceleration and Voodoo 2–based 3-D acceleration on the same card. And for those who are looking for Voodoo on the cheap, Village Tronic should have released its $99 MacMagic, an 8MB Voodoo card, by the time you read this.

But wait, there's more. ATI has recently released the Rage 128 chip set for the PC—a powerful set of processors that supports Direct 3D and OpenGL, two popular 3-D APIs for the PC. Given ATI's dedication to the Mac market, you should see comparable Mac-compatible Rage 128–based cards released in the near future. Expect these cards to support both RAVE and OpenGL.

With these new cards and the additional memory they'll carry, you should see significant improvements in gaming performance. Not only will frame rates increase but you'll also be able to play games at higher resolutions—1,024 by 768 pixels will become the new standard. Textures will be more complex and varied, and surfaces will be more realistic—water will ripple as well as shimmer.

And as hardware becomes more capable, game programmers will create games that take advantage of these capabilities. With faster and richer game play just around the corner, the future of Mac gaming looks bright indeed.

WE'VE GOT THE MAC MARKET COVERED

# ON-LINE

MacWEEK.com

«eMediaweekly.com»

iMacworld

WWW.MACWEEK.COM

GET IT ALL HERE NOW -- NEWS, MAC THE KNIFE, MAC/BUSINESS AND MORE!

WWW.EMEDIAWEEKLY.COM

THE CENTRAL CLEARING HOUSE FOR NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE DIGITAL PUBLISHING ARENA -- FEATURING OVER 500 LINKS!

WWW.IMACWORLD.COM

GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR -- IF IT'S FUN, YOU'LL FIND IT HERE!

**Attention Marketers!**
80,000+ Unique Visitors/Day
7,000,000 Page Views/Month
We've got **you** covered!

# Macworld online

WWW.MACWORLD.COM -- WE'VE GOT IT ALL COVERED.

# The Game Room

by Philip Dyer

## Expand Your Options

IS PLAYING PC GAMES ON YOUR MAC WORTH THE HASSLE?

KNOW WHAT A MACintosh can do that a PC can't? If you said, "Maintain its owner's sanity," you'd be right! However, I was going for something a tad less caustic: Macs can emulate PCs, but PCs can't yet emulate Macs. Did you hear that? Do you realize what that means? If you own a Mac, you have access to all the software on either platform (including the latest PC-only games), right now, just by running a PC emulator. No longer do you have to stand outside the window of your mall's electronic-gaming boutique, drooling over the vast bounty of delectables beyond the glass—you can have them all right now!

At least, that's the theory.

PC emulation comes in two varieties: affordable (software) and not so affordable (hardware). The affordable stuff consists of Connectix's VirtualPC 2.1 ($160; 650/571-5100, www.connectix.com) and Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 98 ($169 company's estimated price; 510/360-3700, www.insignia.com), two software packages that run Windows 98 right on your Mac. (Insignia also offers RealPC, a $79 DOS-only version.)

The problem is that these packages are running an operating system within an operating system, which results in a performance hit. Orange Micro provides the only Pentium cards available, ranging in base price from $549 to $849 (714/779-2772, www.orangemicro.com). I put these software emulators and the lowest-priced Orange Micro card on a Power Mac G3/300 with 128MB of RAM to see how they stacked up.

I installed two PC-only games for the test: Microsoft's Age of Empires, which has the modest requirement of a 90MHz Pentium processor, and Activision's BattleZone, which requires a 120MHz Pentium processor but recommends at least 166MHz. Under software emulation, Age of Empires was playable although sluggish; BattleZone, on the other hand, was an exercise in frustration. You could buy a ton of RAM, reduce the game's display size, and turn off sounds and textures to get a stripped-down version of the game to limp along, but is all that really worth it? (Here's a hint: no.)

### Intel Inside?

Orange Micro's Pentium cards are much better able to play PC games than their software siblings, but they do so at a cost. The only card that was ready by the time I conducted my tests was the least expensive of the company's three 200MHz cards, the $549 OrangePC 626. Tack a little extra onto that cost, since you'll want to replace the standard 16MB of RAM with at least 32MB. I pumped it up to 64MB for my tests.

The 200MHz Pentium card played Age of Empires smoothly, but BattleZone was much less enjoyable. Sure, it was playable, but it couldn't achieve anything close to smooth screen redraws. Orange Micro has announced a $649 game card, the PCfx, that will ship with a 128-bit nVidia graphics accelerator. In addition, an $849 version, the OrangePC 660, has the accelerator and two RAM slots, although you have to pay extra for RAM and Windows. Both cards were scheduled for release in November 1998.

OK, so here's the bottom line. Software PC emulators are fine for some of the simpler games that don't require a processor of more than about 90MHz, but they will never be a viable gaming option.

Orange Micro's Pentium cards offer a much better PC gaming solution, but at a much higher cost. The $649 card (when it becomes available) should offer a nice compromise between price and performance for the serious gamer. If you don't want to spend that much to play the latest, coolest PC games, I'm afraid you're stuck with the games that make it to the Mac platform.

The good news is, all indications are that the Mac gaming market is set to explode. Until that happens, spend some time exercising and communing with nature; once the Mac gaming market takes off, you won't have time for such luxuries. m

Senior Online Editor PHILIP DYER spends far too little time exercising and communing with nature.

January 1999, Volume 16, Number 1 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $34.97 for 12 issues, $59.97 for 24 issues, and $79.97 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for postage for Canada, Mexico, and all surface mail to foreign countries. Add $70 postage for air mail to foreign countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

*continued from page 192*

Andreotta, NASA's deputy CIO for operations. "Customers can select the platforms they want and the service they require."

That's good news to people like Joe Williams, rendezvous guidance and procedures officer. "I was worried when the Wintel standard was established," he says. "But I'm still using Macs in everyday activities, [including] support of shuttle flights. I'm the guy sitting in the front-center row of the Mission Control Center, the one with the PowerBook 5300cs."

**BellSouth ADSL Service** In May 1998, BellSouth announced the availability of ADSL (for Internet connections up to 100 times faster than modems) in 30 cities—for Windows only.

Mac fan Nathan Tennies helped to inspire BellSouth's reversal with a sly tactic: he pointed out to the local paper's technology columnist that his own, rival firm (Road Runner cable modems) *was* Mac friendly. The pressure was on.

When members of the Raleigh, North Carolina, Mac user group followed up by swamping BellSouth with calls, this story fell into its usual pattern: BellSouth admitted that the response from Mac users had been enormous, way out of proportion to the supposed market-share numbers. In July, BellSouth and Apple published a joint press release. "By working directly with Apple," BellSouth said, "we are bringing the Mac version of BellSouth.net FastAccess ADSL service to market."

**Santa Barbara Department of Continuing Education** Not every Mac triumph involves a major corporation. When the Santa Barbara, California, Department of Continuing Education announced that it was about to replace its lab full of aging Macs with Wintel boxes, user-group member Harold Adams was appalled. He circulated a petition at the newspaper where he worked (the *News-Press*); within days, he had sheets full of signatures. "We let the community know how our local paper depends on Macintosh for daily productivity and output," he says.

The petition was submitted to the school board. Incredibly, Adams's simple demonstration that people *cared* resulted in new all-Mac labs, classes in Adobe Photoshop and FileMaker—and, in this era of a rebounding Apple, a community sense of having done the right thing.

### The Battles Continue

Don't bother e-mailing me accounts of *lost* battles; I'm aware that the Mac isn't always victorious. But thanks to the polite but unbending pressure from those of us who know a superior machine when we see one, the Macintosh is unmistakably retaking lost ground in workplaces and schools all over the world. At my Web site, you'll find tale after tale of the Mac's resurgence after "cancellation" at such establishments as the National Institutes of Health and the Stanford Linear Accelerator; Winona State University, Texas Christian University, and the University of Waterloo (Toronto); and school systems in Rockford, Illinois; Sarasota, Florida; Des Moines; Malvern, Pennsylvania; Portland, Oregon; and Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts.

I thought you'd want to know about these quiet, but significant, Macintosh victories. Because one thing's for sure: you won't read about 'em in *Business Week*. **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is a coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

**Here in this issue!**

**Introducing a New Service to Readers...**

Macworld Get Info

www.macworld.com/getinfo

**Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service**

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*.
Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now.
All you have to do is visit one site:

**www.macworld.com/getinfo**

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

# The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

## First the Battles, Then the War

IF THE MAC IS DEAD, WE NEVER GOT THE MEMO

THE *WALL STREET JOURNAL* told us. *Fortune* told us. And Lord knows, *Time* magazine told us: Apple "has no future." These publications' ability to draw negative conclusions from any news, no matter how positive, often bordered on the Monty Python–esque. You get the idea that if Apple won a 90 percent market share, bought out Microsoft, and hired Bill Gates to mop the bathrooms, *Business Week* would write: "Apple has all but ignored the possibility of alien invasion—an event that would cut deeply into profit margins."

Once the media seized upon the Death of Apple as their favorite slow-news-day whipping boy, a cycle of anti-Mac feeling took hold among non-Mac users. One company after another announced Mac phaseouts. We heard about banks, telecom services, and even Web pages withdrawing Mac support.

Those announcements, naturally, made further headlines. But the Apple-obsessed media are missing a story that's ten times juicier: that many of the much-hyped Mac phaseouts *never happened.* We're talking about corporations, universities, and government departments completely reversing themselves, admitting bad judgment, and eating enough crow to make Thanksgiving look like a snack.

What brings about these amazing policy reversals? It's the oldest and most reassuring story in the American book: the people spoke. Every phaseout triggers a tidal wave of resistance. Every Mac-bashing official gets a sharp, overwhelming lesson in the consequences of taking away choice. Eventually, the clueless get an education: People *care* about their Macs, and we're willing to fight for our right to use them.

You've probably already heard how Intuit's Quicken for the Mac was canceled, and then uncanceled in the face of pressure from the public (and Steve Jobs) and how the Disney Blast Web site was incompatible with Macs until Mac customers pounded down the door. But those cases are only the tip of the iceberg.

**Wells Fargo** In July 1998, Wells Fargo Bank wrote to its customers: "Online banking through Quicken for Macintosh will be discontinued, since only a small number of our customers use this service."

Or maybe not. Within five days, 700 customers wrote to complain. Mac fan Tom Chiara's polite, no-nonsense letter was among them: "Many of us would rather switch banks than use Windows

to access our account," he wrote.

Wells Fargo was big enough to admit its mistake. "We goofed," said the form letter Chiara received only 11 days later. "The service will not be discontinued as previously announced."

Put one way, Wells Fargo's original decision wasn't surprising; only 1 percent of its online customers use Macs. But 1 percent is 7,000 Wells Fargo customers; for a bank, that's quite a chunk of change.

**Yale University** In June 1997, Yale wrote to every incoming freshman: "You are strongly encouraged to select a Windows PC. Owing to uncertainties about availability of software . . . the University cannot guarantee support for Macintoshes beyond June 2000."

This edict came from a tech director named Dan Updegrove, who apparently had visions of Intel equipment grants dancing in his head (see *The Desktop Critic*, March 1998). But the reaction was overwhelming: outraged alumni, students, faculty, and Yale grad schools rushed to denounce the policy—one that made absolutely no sense in an environment where Ethernet and Web connections are all that matters.

Updegrove never did apologize or retract his decree, but it didn't matter; the university took matters out of his hands. "This year," says Yale spokesperson Tom Conroy, "Yale made no recommendation to incoming students regarding what brand of computer to buy," leaving students to make their own choices. This year's letter to entering students, in fact, reads like an ad for Apple, prominently listing Mac systems for sale (as well as Windows machines).

Oh—and guess whose name *isn't* signed to this year's letter?

**Johnson Space Center** In 1996, John Garman, chief information officer of NASA's Johnson Space Center, announced that the center would be going all Windows.

The ensuing controversy raged for two years on the Web, via e-mail, and in the nation's newspapers. This one stung; after all, NASA is *government*, our tax dollars at work. A key question: Had Garman followed federal guidelines for choosing the most cost-effective solution?

But you don't just tell the nation's leading scientists and researchers that you're taking away their favorite tools. Today, Garman is long gone, and NASA is buying more Macs. "There is no plan to standardize on one platform," says Don

*continues on page 191*

Sometimes Newer Is Better Than New

# Introducing the Latest Apple Desktop

So, you sprang the bucks for an Apple PowerBook G3 Series - a computer that's as comfortable on your desktop as it is on the road. Except, of course, for that #$%?@&! mass of cables waiting on your desk. Not to worry. Newer Technology has created the BookEndz docking station. The easiest way to connect or disconnect a monitor, keyboard, mouse, audio in and out, network or serial printer, SCSI devices, and power in seconds flat. Snap in your G3 PowerBook and you have a world class desktop machine, snap it out and you have the ultimate portable. What else do you need?

newertechnology inc

To learn how to turn your PowerBook into a true desktop machine, visit us at www.newertech.com
(We'll also be at Booth 917 at the upcoming Macworld San Francisco. Come and see us!)

**Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/getinfo**

# HOW'S YOUR SEARCH FOR MAC ACCESSORIES GOING?

Kensington, Mouse-in-a-Box, Turbo Mouse and Maccessories are registered trademarks and Orbit and Keyboard-in-a-Box are trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Kensington sells input devices that are compatible with Apple's Macintosh computers. ©1998 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.

Hey, we know the places you can buy Macs and Mac stuff aren't exactly popping up like Starbucks these days. But we've got you covered. With high performance accessories like our TurboMouse™ and Orbit™ trackballs, easy-to-use Mouse-in-a-Box, and 2- and 4-button mice. And now there's our hot new Keyboard-in-a-Box™. You see, we've been making Apple products since 1981. And we're going to keep right on making them, until the Feds shut down Microsoft and Apple regains its rightful place as the king, the sovereign monarch, the mighty potentate of the cyberuniverse. Until then, check out the Maccessories™ at www.kensington.com.

KENSINGTON

Smart design at work.